
T715
3500

VOLUME # 8010

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
June 16th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 16,	Pres, Wilson	Trieste	43
	Oritani	Cuba	1
	Sydfold	Cuba	1
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	19
	Stavangerfjord	Kristiania	27
	Scythia	Liverpool	37
	Helen	San Juan	2
	Manta	San Juan	1
	Yora	Jamaica	4

8010

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8010

June 16-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 10 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

JUN 21 1924

194 BILLND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mattenzzi F. Ercole, Surgeon of the F.P.S. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punch L. Friedman
Date 6/20/24
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at Ny

J. Jacobs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punch cards removed
Date 11/26
Clerk E. Yanetas

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX RECORDED				EXCEPTED HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		I.	U. S.		U. S.						
1st CABIN	7				4	12					23
2nd CABIN	52	25	1		2	28			7		115
STEERAGE	102	38	17		2	42			12		213
TOTAL	161	63	18		8	82			19		351

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	12	23
2nd Cabin	87	28	115
Steerage	193	20	213
Total	291	60	351

1 member of crew not counted
" " " Stowaway

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contin[illegible]
This (pink) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. P[te] Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from A L G E R I, 7th June 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 13795	Roy ✓	Joseph Anselmo	52	M	M	Real Estate Agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	Adrian Nicolas 88 Chemin Belemli Algier	Can.	Montreal
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9/9 Joseph Scavuzzo Insp.

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteuzzi Dr Ercole, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Various

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 16, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	self	20 yes	2	Ist branch Ned Ireland		Home 478 St Montigné St Montreal	no	few Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	greef		none	Canada	Iberia
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteuzzi Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the P[to] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stefano Robert Martin, of the U.S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stefano Robert Martin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteucci Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the P[ss] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners Thereof
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D' Ercole Matteucci

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 3 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fermante	Agostino	39	m	M	Diplomat.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	Marchesa di Ruffano Chiatamone No.6	Mass	Boston
2		~~Antoniadis~~	~~Emmanuele~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~wife Arestasia Antoniadis Scarbento~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
3		Stawska	Paulina	69	f	S	sister	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Cracovia	Cracovia	Ul, Botorego Cracovia	N.J	Jersey
4		Tawth	Ludovica	48	f	S	sister	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Cracovia	Cracovia	nobody	N.J	Jersey
5	TRANSIT	Gibert	Maria Luisa	36	f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	French	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	Francescane's Institute Roma	N.Y	New York
6		Kberth	Emma	32	f	S	sister	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Italy	Roma	Francescane's Institute Roma	N.Y	New York
7		Bohoner	Maria	29	f	S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Roma	Francescane's Institute Roma	N.Y	New York
8		Juszczeslena	Abba	34	f	S	sister	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Italy	Roma	Francescane's Institute Roma	N.Y	New York
9	TRANSIT	Blouin	Rosa Anna	47	f	S	sister	yes	English	yes	English	English	Italy	Roma	Francescabe's Institute Roma	N.Y	New York
10	TRANSIT 1996	Arao	Itaro	36	m	M	teacher	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Mass	Amherst	nobody	Mass	Amherst
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		No. 2 Antoniadis Emmanuele not embarked																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 16, 1924 — 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Govern;	100	yes	4	Boston	Home Boston Italyen Consul.	6	------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	brown	none	Italy	Napa
2	yes	self	100	yes	12/22	Ill	home 519 N.Clarck St Chicago ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	brown	none	Greece	Scarpanto
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	sister Immaculate Conception Convent South Main St Lodi N.J	Few weeks	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	brown	none	Polonie	Taruin
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	sister South Main St Lodi N.J	Few weeks	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	black	none	Polonie	Taurin
5	yes	see column 12	/	no	no	no	Francescane Sisters' House N.Y.C;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	fair	brown	none	France	Monta igis
6	yes	see column 12	/	no	no	no	Francescane Sisters' House N.Y.C. 369 Fourth Ave Prov.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	(5	4	good	fair	broww	none	Austria	Breitein
7	yes	see column 12	/	no	no	no	Francescane Sisters' House N.Y.C. 150 Orient Ave E Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	black	none	Germany	Nicheim
8	yes	see column 12	/	no	no	no	Francescane Sisters' House N.Y.C. 229 E 4 St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	fair	Black	none	Polonie	Tomanpol
9	yes	see column 12	/	no	no	no	Francescane Sisters' House N.Y.C. 229 E 4 St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	brown	none	Can.	Quebec
10	no	self	50	yes	0524	Mass	19 yrs 6/26/24 Amherst Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	brown	none	Japan.	Okajonra
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberts, of the Pr. Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteucci Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ercole Matteucci

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 21

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 31 MAG 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gaudenzi Galdensi	Giuseppe	44	-	m	m barrister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	nephew./Gandensi Guido Italy Corp. Trento Trieste	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

p 30/a Joseph Lavizzi Insp

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 16, 1924

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or health, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused visa to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	500	yes	1910 to Dec. 1921		wife./Gandenzi Watkins Edith 129 W. 78 Street New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Grottamare
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the P[re] Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P[re]s. Pres. Wilson Sailing from TRIESTE MAY 31 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 16 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goddard	Francis	76	✓	f	m	Long Island Apr. 14th 1846	W. 231205 ./.	own address./ 33 East 50th Street
2	Goddard	Conrad (son)	37	-	m	-	New York August 2nd 1885 ✓	W. 231217 ./.	own address./ 33 East 50th Str. New York City
3	Granbery	Julia	42	✓	f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 2/2 1882	W. 380686 ./.	husband./Granberg 17 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Granbery	Edwin (son)	11	✓	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 21/4/1913	./.	accomp. by the mother
5	(Goddard) Brown	Ellis	38	✓	f	s	Olivet Mich. August 17th. 1885	W. 378096 ./.	own address: 50 E.42 St New-York C.
6									
7							gan Joseph Scarinzi Imp.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									4

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Pte Pres. Wilson** Sailing from NAPOLI JUN 3 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 16, 1924

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Driscoll	Very Charles M.	65	✓	m	S	June 18th 1859 Lawrence Mass	✓.	Villanova College VillanovaPa
2	Gerstle	Justin	30	✓	m	S	✓. W. 248932.	Natur. by N;Y;May 1916 U.S.A South Court	417 5th Av N.Y.C. 33 Bank St.
3	Hill	Cora Hil	60	✓	f	S	July 9th 1864 Ames N.Y.	W. 385277 ✓.	90 Morningside Drive N.Y.C.
4	Benedicte	Mary	51	✓	f	S	✓. W. 336470	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C.30 8/23	South Main St Lodi N.Y
5									
6							9 Am Joseph Leasing Insp.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18							4 ens		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Presidente Wilson sailing from Algiers, June 8, 1924, Arriving at Port of New-York June 16, 1924

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LILLIAN E.	MANLEY	60		F	S	West Rutland V.T. Nov. 11. 1863	W 334480	2525 Nebraska Str. Sion City - Iowa -
2									
3							9 Jun	Joseph Scarinzi Insp.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from GIBRALTAR, June 6th, 1924., Arriving at Port of New-York June 16, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PFALTZ	CHARLES	59		M	M	N. 380607	10th June 1894 United States Court - Southern District of New-York	490 Riverside Drive New-York
2	PFALTZ	ADELAIDE wife	48		F	M	A. N. 380954	accomp. by husband	490 Riverside Drive New-York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9th Joseph Scannizi Insp

(verb

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(8)

I, Mallenzzi N. Ercole, Surgeon of the i/s Pres Wilson, employed by ~~owners~~ the U.S.
(State whether by "owners" "master thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

I Mallenzzi N. Ercole

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at Ogdensburg N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States...
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Presidente Wilson. Passengers sailing from Trieste, 31. June 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piccione	Francesco	36	-	m	S	Phisician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Visco	Friend:Pasqualis Agostino Visco Italy	N.Y	New-York
2																		
3	x	# Prakich	Paolina	38		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Laurana	Mother;Mihalich Caterina	Pa.	Philadelp
4																		
5		"	"															
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22		# Transfered from Citizen Manifest No. 1/13																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1924

14—422

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a profession, or her own means, or as a member of the crew of a vessel, or in what other capacity.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$160	no	no	no	Cousin: Binetti Giulio 351 E. 76th Str. New-York C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tem[illegible] to
2																										
3	no	self	/	no	no	no	Cousin: 2513 Salmon Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue-none		Italy	Laum[illegible]
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1924

16—631

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily, to transact business, or temporarily to study?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$150	no	no	no	Cousin: Binetti Giulio 351 E. 76th Str. New-York C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torre to
2																										
3	no	self	/	no	no	no	Uncle: 2513 Salmon Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue-none		Italy	Laura
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Robert, of the S.S. Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Di Ercole, Surgeon of the P[te] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Ercole Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at _____

Superintendent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 31 MAG 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		FILE 98916/502 Bastelli	Francesco	24	-	m	s	2-745296-7-22-40 cinema-artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	father Bastelli Francesco Italy - Genoa (Lecce)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	11922 4/22/36	De Pieri-Foreston	Amelia	28	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	husband Augusto De Pieri Italy - Trieste, Via XX Sett.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		Meksin FILE 98916/678	Aaron	25	-	m	m	pianist	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Gospoli	Jewische Colonisation Association - Gospoli	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4		Meksin	Maya	27	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Gospoli	acc. by the husband	N.Y.	New York
5	98916/494	Bernardi	Anica	24	-	f	s	2-282416-12/13/40 domestic servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Korcula	father Stipan Bernardi Jugoslavia - Korcula	N.Y.	Hoboken
ADMITTED 6		Stuermann FILE 98916/348	Celestin	47	-	f	w	nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	daughter Sturman Celestin Italy - Trieste v. Guardia 46	N.Y.	New York
7		Horti 11/10/23	dr. Michael	28	4	m	m	physi-cian	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cecoslo-vakia	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	dr. Horthi Mihaljec, Budapest VIII Jozsef Ket 20	N.Y.	New York
8	450 375 5/20/20	Vlacich	Federico	27	-	m	s	steward	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	father Giovanni Vlacich Italy - Albona	Cal.	S. Francisco
9		Venerom Gabrieli	Maria	56	-	f	w	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	daughter Giovanna Possena Italy - Trieste v. Pellico 8	N.Y.	New York
10		Malobitzky	Maria	26	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Cecoslovakia	Croatian	Italy	Fiume	father Francesco Carcich Italy - Fiume	N.Y.	New York
11		Albert	Elsa	38	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	English	yes	Jugoslavia	American	Jugoslavia	Vajska	husband Maxime Elos Jugoslavia - Vajska	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 12		Pausig	Maria	23	11	f	s	nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucinico	mother Clausig Clementina Italy - Lucinico	W.Va.	Congo
13		Gasperdis Paoletich	Maria	60	-	f	w	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume	daugher Gasperdis Nella Italy - Fiume	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14		Tamanini	Enrico	34	-	m	m	proprie-tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vigolo Vat-taro	father Giobatta Tamanini Italy - Vigolo Vattaro	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
15	U.S.CIT.	Tamanini	Edoardo	17	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vigolo Vat-taro	father Evaristo Tamarini Italy - Vigolo Vattaro	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
16	3/14/89 91336	Caresia	Modesto	27	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.	mother Orsola Caresia Italy - Formace di Trento	Ill.	Rockford
17		Vivaldi	Ottevio	45	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	North Adams Mass.	wife Maria Vivaldi Italy - Nago	Mass.	North Adams
ADMITTED 18	TRANSIT FILE 98916/390	Benini	Cesare	26	-	m	m	traveler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Mrs Scarpellini Eugenia Italy - Medona	Honduras	Honduras
19		Calegari	Enrico	54	-	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alchino	wife Maria Calegari Italy - Alchino	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 20	File 98916/394	De Bastiani	Carlo	27	-	m	s	attendant of infer.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giustin	father De Bastiani Pietro Italy - S. Giustin	N.Y.	Garfield
DEPORTED 21	FILE 98916/537	Bisaccot	Cesare	32	-	m	m	attendant of inferm. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Gregorio	wife De Bastiani Elisa Italy - S. Gregorio	N.J.	Guttenberg
DEPORTED 22		Ermacora	Adalgisa	22	-	f	s	nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magnano	Father: Ermacora Francesco Magnano/Friuli	Pa	Midland
23		~~Jaks~~	Joseph	22	-	m	m	bank-clerk	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	~~mother ind. Maria Zolci Jugoslavia - plit~~ father Benkin Matteo	N.J.	New York
24		Benzinic	Giovanni	36	-	m	s	chauf-feur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Italy - Volosca	Mich.	Detroit
25		Primorzic Hubner	Maria	35	-	f	s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Volosca	mother Hubner ved. Susanna Italy - Volosca	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED DEPORTED 26	98916/459	Pelnar	Diego	34	-	m	m	Hospit. Attend.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Wife: Pelnar Giusta Trieste-Buonarotti 37 father: Remedi Masceni Trie 38	N.Y	New-York
27	UNDER 16	Calliari	Rina	35	-	f	m	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tris.	2×481524 11/7/36	Pa	Bridgeville
28		Calliari	Lilia	4	6	f	s	child	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tris	accomp. by mother	Pa	Bridgeville
29																		
30		9 No. 23 Jaks Josepf. not embarked																

Total passengers . . . . 27 — 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 1 — 1
Aliens . . . . 26 — 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 16, 1924

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Atlas Film Co, 233-239 West 42 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		none	Italy	Ginosa
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	mother Forestan Clementina 75 Willow Av, Hoboken, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Trieste
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Isaak Meksim, 3224 Gr. Concourse New York, N.Y.	no	alwyas	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Russia	Nikolaeff
4	yes	see column 19	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
5	yes	see column 19	-	no	no	no	masters: Segedin Mareeke 309 Del Motte str. Hoboken, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Koroul
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Gerrino Truman, 184 Jefferss str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Italy	Rosso
7	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Max Gross, New York, N.Y. Max Gross str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow	grey	none	Cecoslovakia	Alokovec
8	no	self	200	yes	1921/1924	S.Francisco, Cal.	returning home, Broadway 639 S. Francisco, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Albona
9	yes	self	50	yes	1920/1924	S.Francisco, Cal.	daughter Irene Puglia New York, 8645 20th ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grei		nene	Italy	Trieste
10	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	husband Antonio Milobitzky 218 E 78 New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fiume
11	yes	see column 19	25	born in America			mother Martha Struble, newton N.Y. 110 Main str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	Newton, NY
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Sbona Maria, Congo, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lucinico
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Gasperdis Armando, 1449 2nd. ave New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	greyblue		none	Italy	Fiume
14	yes	self	100	yes	1912/1921	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	wife Maria Mamanini, Box 166 Mt. Carmel, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vigolo Vattaro
15	yes	self	50	born in U.S.A.			uncle Angelo Mamanini, Box 166 Mt. Carmel, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	Mt. Carmel, Pa.
16	yes	self	120	yes	1920/1924	Rockford, Ill.	returning home, 813 Kent str. Rockford, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fornace
17	no	self	200	North Adams, Mass.	1910/1923		returning home, 108 Forner str. North Adams, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Nago
18	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Friend: Bacucci (to city Ceiba in Honduras) New-Orleans-VaccaroBros-Cie.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bergamo
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend-Carar Francesco Plainfild .New-Jer.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Albino
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend: Frescura Attlio 41 Madison Str. Guttenberg - N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	S. Giustin
21	yes	self	100	Pittsburg, Pa.	1912-1913 to april		Cousin: Frescura Attilio 41 Madison Str. Guttenberg N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	S. Gregorio
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Nevelend Luigia. Box 224 Midland, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Magnano
23																										
24	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1918-24	Kenton, Oh.	returning home, 17.253 Vanda str. Detrit, Mich.	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bregi
25	yes	self	500	no	no	no	brother Domenico Primorzio 99 Louisianna ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair		none	Italy	Seppenisa
26	yes	self	70	no	no	no	Friend: Bastus A. 22 - 24 W. 38 Str. New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trieste
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Angeli Erminio Box 249. Bridgeville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trie
28	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	friend: Angeli Erminio Box 24c.- Bridgeville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trie
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto, of the P^to Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914

at _____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteucci Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the P[re]s. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether the person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (six) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ercole Matteucci

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—280

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^to Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 3 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marconi-Tercellini-Teresa		26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito Suchesano	Mother:Tercellini Nazarena S.Vito Succhesano/Pesaro	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	son	Gino	5		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genova	Grand.Mother:Tercellini Nazarena S.Vito Succhesano/Pesaro	N.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	son	Armando	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genova	Grand Mother:Tercellini Nazarena S.Vito Succhesano/Pesaro	N.Y	New York
4		Fragale	Giuseppe	13		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	mother Giovanna Fragale Elena	N.Y	Rochester
5		Esposito	Antonio	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Newark	wife Silvia Esposito Napoli	N.J	Newark
6		Roselli	Giuseppe	27		f	m	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerate	Mother: Filomena Diasparra Cerate	N.Y.	Yonkers
7		Agrillo	Domenico	45		m	S	musician artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Catania	aunt:Luisa Battisti via Opificio 4 Catania	N.Y.	New-York

1-403768 5/22/43

S.S. 98915/210

7/1/30 E 633616

Ex. 1 3
U. S. Dist. Court,
S. D. of N. Y.
APR 10 1930

4 Fragale - Giuseppe - not embarked

Chief Purser

10

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 16, 1924 — 16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or in any manner contracted for labor.	26 Whether alien has been deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1914	-1922 12/12	Husband: Tercellini Alessio	returned 1 year ago wapril																	
1	no	self	35	yes		Retour.	Rigefild 429	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripe
2	no	mother	-	yes		1922	Acc. by Mother	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	U.S.A. Italy	Rigefild
3	no	mother		yes		Ret. 1922	Acc. by Mother	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	U.S.A.	Rigefild
4	no	to see column 10	25	D	U	S	~~uncle Cosmo Fedele~~ 44 Grape St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	~~Italy~~	N.Y Brklyn
5	no	my self	50	yes	21	23 N.J	HOME Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	Husband : Santoro Giuseppe 228 New-Main S.T. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerab
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Oaks Dorothee 40/E.36th St. New-York C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Catania
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Tasparich Roberto, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Tasparich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1921

at

H. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteuzzi Dr Ercole, Surgeon of the P.s Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six pc in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ercole Matteuzzi

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1924

at _____

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pte Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 3 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Soave 6/1/917 12/6/26	Pasquale	46		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Michele Tamburrino S.Elia	Mich	Detroit
2		Savi	Giuseppe	28		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Farmimgham	wife Casperina Anna Borgataro	Mass	Farmimgham
3		VL 181/546 Martorelli	Armando	29		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Rosaria Buglioni Napoli Via Ponte Maddalena 19	N.Y	New York
4		Di Marzo	Pasquale	28		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	wife Carmelio Concetta Elena	N.Y	Rochester
5		Finocchio	Leonardo	27		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	wife Di Marzo Maria Elena	N.Y	Rochester
6	248338-3/1/27	Velardocchia	Antonio	40		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Fustolo Annunziata Elena	N.Y	B'klyn
7		Luciani 1/7/26	Giovanni	40		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Costantini Domenica Ari	Pa	Phila
8	436173-11/3/26	Giangiulio	Domenico	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Giangiulia Caravita Casoli	Pa	Phila
9		Di Giamberardino	Sincero	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Latrobe	father Prospero Civitella Tronto	Pa	Latrobe
10	ac Naples 10/26/27 376714 2/17/30	Brugli	Francesco	32		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	wife Armenia Carmine Elena	Mass	Somerville
11		Di Ciaccio	Erasmo	38		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Erbicelli Matilde Elena	N.Y	B'klyn
12		~~Mea~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Coney Island~~	~~sister Annunziata Via Borgo Loreto 51 Napoli~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Coney Island~~
13	CL. 13/2/27	Benedetti	Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	Segonzano	wife Benedetti Maria Segonzano	Cal.	Sopris
14	ADMITTED 917/671-12/31-25-HM	De Angelis	Agostino	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Derby	wife Simonetti Adele S.Lorenzo	Conn	Derby
15		Gualtieri	Giuseppe	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	step father Tucci Carmine Mirabella S.	Ohio	Cleveland
16	LANDED	Paez Vallejo	Enrique	45		m	M	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Italy	Rome	nobody	Cuba	S.Domingo
17		~~Rossi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~N.J~~	~~Jersey~~	~~father Rossi Francesco Mota~~	~~N.J~~	~~Jersey~~
18		Ia Morella	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Maria Lonardo Canicatti	N.Y	New York
19		~~Pento'~~	~~Caterina~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~F. wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Messina~~	~~grand mother Caterina Pento' Messina~~	~~N.Y~~	~~B'klyn~~
20		~~Pento'~~	~~Pietro~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Messina~~	~~grand mother Caterina Pento' Messina~~	~~N.Y~~	~~B'klyn~~
21	ADMITTED	Fazio	Gaetana	21		f	M	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	father Rosario Passanisi Augusta	N.Y	B'klyn
22		Fasold	Maria	44		f	S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	brother in law Sacca' Sante Catoma	Ill	Chicago
23	ADMITTED	Isaia	Domenico	41		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	relative Isaia Antonio Catania	N.Y	New York
24		Rosetto Aiello	Ester	31		f	M	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	relative Isaia Antonio Catania	N.Y	New York
25	UNDER 16	son	Antonino	1		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Giuseppe Brancaleone	N.Y	New York
26		Brancaleone	Luigi	26		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	Terrasini brother Antonio	Mich	Detroit
27	ADMITTED 301703-8/2/27	Taglini	Giuseppe	40		f	S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	Elena wife Bonelli Antonia	Mass	Somerville
28		D'Elia	Rocco	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	Onalitta	N.J	Jersey
29		Capuano	Antonio	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	wife Bonelli Antonia Onalitta	N.J	Jersey
30	ADMITTED	Lucia	Ernesto	26		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Pathcogne	father Francesco Lucia Parenti	N.Y	Pathcogne

No. 12 Mea Vincenzo - not embark - No.17 Rossi Giuseppe not embark - No.19 Pento'Caterina not embark - No. 20 Pento Pietro not embarked

11

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

Joseph Scanlon Insp in charge

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 16, 1924

18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien must read the English language or some other language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have performed physical tasks you have described.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket-of-passage to the country to which he belongs, or to the country in which he resides.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$45	yes	20/23	Mich	home 3691 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	S.Elia
2	no	self	25	yes	23/24	Mass	home 46 Apple St Framingham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collecchio
3	yes	self	100	yes	0/23	N.Y	home 175 Thompson St N.Y.C;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
4	no	self	75	yes	20/24	N.Y	brother Salvatore Di Marzo 159 Ackinson St RochesterN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
5	yes	self	40	yes	20/24	N.Y	broth.in law Di Marzo Salvatore 159 Ackinson St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
6	yes	self	50	yes	20/23	N.Y	cousin Dagnese Giovanni 158 Sullivan St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
7	no	self	25	yes	16/24	Pa	home 732 S;Htchinson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ari
8	no	self	25	yes	20/23	Pa	cousin Giangiulio Nicola 837 Cross St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombara
9	no	self	25	yes	16/23	Pa	Home Latrobe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
10	no	self	50	yes	20/24	Mass	broth.in law Pepe Cosmo (5 Rosmon St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
11	yes	self	300	yes	12/24	N.Y	broth.in law Tresza Pasquale 85 Charl St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~500~~	~~yes~~	~~09/23~~	~~N.Y~~	~~home 1528 Mermaid Av Coney Island N.Y~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~
13	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Giuseppe Benedetti 230 Box Sopris Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Vol.	Crested Butte
14	no	self	25	yes	19/23	Conn	home 56 6th St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MontePorzio
15	no	self	25	yes	21/24	Ohio	broth.in law Verotta Antonio 10905 Shale Av ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	In transit Santiago Cuba	In transit 2 day			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Cuba	S/Domingo
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~06/23~~	~~N.J~~	~~home 188 Summit Av Hohken N.J~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Meta~~
18	yes	self	25	yes	2/24	N.Y	uncle Gattuso Salvatore 338 40th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camicatti
19	~~yes~~	see column 18	~~25~~	~~yes~~		~~N.Y~~	~~father Carmelo Panto' 149 Sear St B'klyn NY~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
20	~~yes~~	see column 18	~~25~~	~~yes~~		B.U.S.	father Panto' Carmelo 149 Sear St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn
21	yes	self	25	no	no	m	husband Tringali Gaetano 514- Hicks St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
22	yes	self	25	yes	12/22	Ill	Friend Rudolph Schenk 1645 Humboldt Blend Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Lipsia
23	yes	self	25	yes	10/22	N.Y	Friend Raffaele Linzalone 439 W. 26th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
24	yes	husband	50	yes	11/22	N.Y	Friend Raffaele Linzalone 439 W. 26th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
25	yes	father	50	yes	11/22	N.Y	friend Raffaele Linzalone 439 W. 26th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
26	no	self	50	yes	19/23	Mich	cousin Brancalcone Salvatore 2919 E.Lafayette St DetroitMich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terrasini
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Taglini Andrea 18 Popular St. Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
28	no	self	50	yes	13/23	N.J	HOME Jersey N.J Main St Cresskill N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Onalitta
29	no	self	50	yes	07/23	N.J	HOME Jersey N.J Main St Cresskill N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Onalitta
30	no	self	50	yes	12/22	N.Y	HOME 56 Naverly Av. Patcogne N.Y 360 Lincoln St Nutley N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Peronti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Giuseppe Rubatto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteuzzi D. Ercole, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

D. Ercole Matteuzzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 14

at _____

[signature]

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^te Pres. Wilson Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 3 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Russo Grosetti	Laura	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	father Russo Massimo Meta	N.Y	B'klyn
2 UNDER 16 ADMITTED		son	Francesco	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Meta	grand father Russo Massimo Meta	N.Y	B'klyn
ADMITTED		Chiappetta	Eugenio	23		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	father Gisuanno Chiappetta Rende	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16		FilipponiPorretti	Angela	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Trenton	mother Demetrio Filipponi Terni	N.J	Trenton
		son	Vittorio	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Trenton	grand mother Demetrio Filipponi Terni	N.J	Trenton
6		Massa	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Scollo di Ucio Procida	N.Y	B'klyn
7		Colagiovanni	Francesco	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Anna Gualtieri Baramello	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED 8		Discenzo	Nicola	35		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Maria Manocchio Baranello	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Tatani	Franco	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Monaca	wife Rosa Riddei Roio Piano	Pa	Monaca
10		Joannucci	Loreto	25		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Berardino Jannucci Pizzoli	N.Y	New York
11		Care'	Vincenzo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Morgantown	wife Cavellaro Teresa Nardo di Pace	W.Va	Morgantown
12		Veneri	Andrea	31		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Teresa Veneri Norcia	Mich	Detroit
13		Tazzira Monti	Loreta	18		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescina	mother Giuseppa Pescina	N.Y	Rochester
14		Dea Salvatori	Angela	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Norcia	father Nazzarena Dea Norcia	Ohio	Cleveland
15 UNDER 16		son	Nello	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Norcia	grand father Nazzareno Dea Norcia	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Orsatti	Augusto	25		m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	mother Di Giorgio Maria S.S.Martino	Pa	Phila
17		Giammarco	Francesco	30		m	S	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Paolo Giammarco Sulmona	N.Y	New York
18		Badolato	Domenico	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Caporale Maria S.Caterina	Pa	Phila
19		Giantomasi	Maria	21		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Falls River	mother Angela Colucci Baselice	Mass	Falls River
20		Michelotti	Emilio	38		m	M	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Maria Canfa Piazza Montesanto 8 Napoli	N.Y	New York
21		Pissicheri	Ilario	40		m	M	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Sazzalari Caterina Catalonia	N.Y	New York
22 U.S.C.		Orsini	Cipriano	13		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terni	uncle Carlo Orsini Terni	N.J	Trenton
23		Janni	Rosa	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortoreto	father Saverio Janni Tortoreto	N.Y	Oakfield
24		Bartolomei	Ettore	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	father Bartolomei Francesco S.Benedetto	Ill	Chicago
25		D'Ercole	Vincenzo	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Willesville	wife Villarminia De Michis Farnano A.	Ohio	Willesville
26		Fiscante	Nicola	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Fairmont	wife Carmela Golia Ciracello	W.Va	Fairmont
27		Sette	Raniero	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Donato Sette Pizzoli	N.Y	New York
28		Guerrieri	Arturo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worcester	father Guerrieri Lorenzo Patrica	Mass	Worcester
29		Pulsone	Salvatore	26		m	S	carpentar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Pulsone Domenico Pizzoli	N.Y	New York
30		Rossi	Giulio	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Harney	wife Anna Amato Bassano	N.J	Harney

No. 21 Pissicheri Ilario not embarked
No. 30 Rossi Giulio not embarked

Absence in Chief Purser

12 Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—610

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 16, 1924

20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer this question yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 below.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Grossetti Giuseppe 114 - 43th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
2	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father Grossetti Giuseppe 114 43th St B'klyn N;Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
3	no	self	50	yes	13/22	Ill	home 527 Hamlin St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rende
4	no	self	25	yes	11/22	N.J	husband Porretti Leonardo 203 Butler St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentillo
5	no	mother	1	yes		B.U.S.	father Porretti Leonardo 203 Butler St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Trenton
6	yes	self	25	yes	21/24	N.Y	home 30 Carl St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
7	no	self	25	yes	10/23	Ill	home 1306 Illnois St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barnanello
8	no	self	50	yes	20/24	Ohio	home 2143 E. 106th St ClevelandOh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barnanello
9	no	self	50	yes	20/23	Pa	home 910 Pacific St Monaca Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Roio Piano
10	no	self	35	yes	22/24	N.Y	home 100 Bayard St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Pizzoli
11	no	self	50	yes	04/24	W.V.	home 516 Beeckrust Av MorgantownWV	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Nardo Pace
12	no	self	50	yes	20/24	Mich	home 2820 Illinois St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Norcia
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband A.C. 23 Hinchen Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celano
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Salvatori Alfredo 10823 Arthur Av ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Norcia
15	no	mother	1	no	no	no	father Salvatori Alfredo 10823 Arthur Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Norcia
16	no	self	25	yes	20/24	Pa	uncle Pasquale Verna 4410 W;Phila Phila .Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Parn8/Martino
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	home 1727 Lexington Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
18	no	self	25	yes	20/24	Pa	home 525 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 595 Anthony St FallRiver Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Baselice
20	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Lombardi 253 W.121 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Caulonia
21	yes	Master P.Michelot-ti	/	no	no	no	~~travell.with his Master~~ 255 W. 721 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	5	6	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Caulonia
22	no	self	25	yes		B.U.S.	father Orsini Pario 115 Mott St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Florence
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband Oakfield N;Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortoreto
24	no	self	100	yes	11/23	Ill	home 1504 Hamover St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripabottoni
25	no	self	50	yes	20/24	Ohio	home 411 3rde St Wellville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	FagnanoAlto
26	no	self	100	yes	20/24	W.V.	brother Antonio Fiscante 108 Diamond St Fairmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Ciocello
27	yes	self	35	yes	23/24	N.Y	home 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoli
28	no	self	100	yes	99/24	Mass	home 22 Portland St WorchesterMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Patrica
29	yes	self	35	yes	22/24	N.Y	home 60 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoli
30	no	self	25	yes	19/22	N.Y	~~wife C-no Alessandro~~ 341 8th St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	M.CosmoBorelli

Ex. #62
U. S. Dist. Court,
S. D. of N. Y.
APR 10 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stefano Roberto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the P.s Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 14

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE 17 MAG 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 16, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Segedin	Marcella	35	✓	f	m	./. 383063	Dept.of State Wash.March 25th 1924	own address./309 De Motta Street West Hoboken N.J.
2	Segedin	Natalia	9	✓	f	s	Hoboken N.J. 19/9/1914	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
3	Segedin	Maria	8	✓	f	s	Hoboken N.J. 1/8/1916	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
4	Segedin	Francis	6	✓	m	s	Hoboken N.J. 2/6/1918	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
5	Punosevich	Mileva	31	✓	f	m	3.1.3861	1916 about District Court of N.J.	own home./567 Division Street Camden N.J.
6	Punosevich	Stane	9	✓	f	s	Camden N.J. 29 Sept.1915	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
7	Ruzic	Julka	26	✓	f	m	39358.5. TA	Nat.Vapoval Court-Prescott Aris 4 februar 1921 - married to Ruzic John a the U.S. Husband./Ruzic John Indiana Harbor
8	Calliari	Fortunato	52	✓	m	m	3489184	Nat.Arz Court Pittsburg Pa.1905/6 nov.	Ind. 3821 Main Street friend./Angeli Erminio Bridgeville
9	~~Calliari~~	~~Emma~~	~~38~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	./.	Dist. Court 27 okt.1923 Pittsburgh Pa.	Pa. Box 248
10	~~Calliari~~	~~Lillia~~	~~4~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	./.	~~accomp. by the husband~~	~~accomp. by the husband~~
11	Krazow	Roman Rudolph	21	✓	m	s	3.4.2927 H.	~~accomp. by the father~~ Nat, U.S.A. Court 16 Nov. 1920 Cleveland	~~accomp. by the father~~ Krazow Roman father./ Long Island N.Y. Bohemia
12	Priskich	Anton	40	✓	m	m	./.	Court of USA. Philadelphia Pa. 5/6/22	own address./Philadelphia Pa. Salmon Street 2513
13	~~Priskich~~	~~Paulina~~	~~38~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	Ordered deported	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
14	Sfrola	Frank Josip	18	✓	m	s	9/2/1907 Escanaba Mich. USA. 381613 H-T-A ./.		father./Sirola Andre Gladstowe Mich. Commercial Hotel
15	De Mark	Bernardina	15	✓	f	s	27 Nov.1908 Primiero Colorado 392169 . TA ./.		father./De Mark Bernardo Rock-Spring Wyo. No. 240
16	Rothmann	Jerney	45	✓	f	m	21917.9 H.	1897 19/Sept. New York Court ?	own address./2149 - 73 Street Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Rothmann	Esobell	9	✓	f	s	Sept.30th 1915 Brooklyn N.Y.	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
18	Njakara	Baldo	38	✓	m	m	363640 3 H.	No.1507656 Galveston Tex.9/27/1921 Pass.No.343603 Washington 10/1/24	Brother in Law - Zamich Peter - Galveston Tex.26 23rd Ave. E.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	No. 9 Calliari Emma transfered Manif. 2/27								
26	No.10 Calliari Lilia Tranfered Manif. 2/28								
27	No.13 Priskich Paolina Transfered Man.8/3								
28									
29									
30									

15 cts

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 520 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 5 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 16, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Binetti	Anna	10	4	f	s	with 8-1 mo bro vg. B Health Cert. 10676. Feb 21. 1914 New-York, Febr. 21st. 1914.-	Accomp.by Dr.Piccione Francesco	Father's Address : Binetti Giulio - 351 E.75th St.New-York C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 box)

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P^te Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPLES JUN 3 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 16, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mazzara	Pasquale	30		m	M	363088	Natural. Court of N.Y. 19/December 1919 Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.Jan.8,1924	23 Mincher St. Rochester N.Y
2	~~Di Ciero~~	~~Antonio~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalized by C.Superior of Youngstown Ohio 1907~~	~~106 E. Wylie St. Youngstown Ohio~~
3	Nicolo'	Giuseppe	32		m	M	380857 334440 It.	Naturalized by C.Superior of Tukahoe N.Y June 27,1919 Court Massan	19 Pleasant Av.Tukahoe N.Y
4	Facchino	Antonio	31		m	M		Naturalized by New York May 28,1918	595 Anthonst/ Falls RiverMass,
5	Dimetten	Alfredo	36		m	M		Naturalized by Batavia N.Y April 5,920	Oakfield N.Y
6	Bracci	Paul	34		m	M	Cayuga Co Mich 156 312	Natur. Court Wayne of Mich.28-March 1921 pass.iss.by Amer.Embassy at RomeApril29,924	214 Belmont Av. Detroit Mich
7	Arcangeli	Maria	30		f	M	May 31. 21	Natur.Court Wayne of Mich.28 May 1921 pass.iss.byAmer.Embassy at RomeApril29,1924	214 Belmont Av. Detroit Mich
8	Mohahan	Alla	34		f	W	290382	pass.iss.by Washington D.C.	St. James L.J.
9	~~Blattiner~~	~~Albert~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~S~~		~~pass.iss.by Amer.Consul at Copenhagen15,924~~	~~New York City~~
10	~~Isapi~~	~~Achille~~	~~26~~		~~m~~			~~pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.Sept.8,1923~~	~~New York City~~
11	Sanfilippo	John	28		m	S	234873 It.	Natur. Court of N.Y. 28 Nov.1922 pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.Dec.4,1922	60 Douglas St. B'klyn N.Y
12	Moschella	Antonio	34		m	M	36927	Natur. Worcester Mass about 18 april 1914 pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.Feb.4,1924	133 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass
13	Aiello	Carmela	8		f	S	L.J. 29 May 1915 Pass 39876	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. April,11,1924	New York 321 E. 107 str.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

No. 2 Di Ciero Antonio not embarked
No. 9 Blattiner Albert not embarked
No.10 Isapi Achille not embarked

Approved
Chief Purser

10 Cls

15

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pte Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPLES JUN 3 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 16, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mazzara	Pasquale	30		m	M	363088	Natural. Court of N.Y. 19/December 1919 Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.Jan.8,1924	23 Mincher St. Rochester N.Y
2	~~Di Ciero~~	~~Antonio~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalized by C.Superior of Youngstown Ohio 1907~~	~~108 N. Hyde St. Youngstown Ohio~~
3	Nicolo'	Giuseppe	32		m	M	380857 334440 It.	Naturalized by C.Superior of Tukahoe N.Y June 27,1919 Court Massan	19 Pleasant Av.Tukahoe N.Y
4	Facchino	Antonio	31		m	M		Naturalized by New York May 28,1918	595 Anthonst/ Falls RiverMass,
5	Dimetten	Alfredo	36		m	M		Naturalized by Batavia N.Y April 5,920	Oakfield N.Y
6	Bracci	Paul	34		m	M	Cosenza Mich 15/3127	Natur. Court Wayne of Mich.28-Marc 1921 pass.iss.by Amer.Embassy at RomeApril29,924	214 Belmont Av. Detroit Mich
7	Arcangeli	Maria	30		f	M	May 31. 21	Natur.Court Wayne of Mich.28 May 1921 pass.iss. byAmer.Embassy at RomeApril29,1924	214 Belmont Av.Detroit Mich
8	Mohaban	Alla	34		f	W	290382	pass.iss.by Washington D.C.	St. James L.J.
9	~~Blattiner~~	~~Albert~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~S~~		~~pass.iss.by Amer.Consul at Cospolimay15,924~~	~~New York City~~
10	~~Isapi~~	~~Achille~~	~~26~~		~~m~~			~~pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.Sept.9,1925~~	~~New York City~~
11	Sanfilippo	John	28		m	S	234873 It.	Natur. Court of N.Y. 28 Nov.1922 pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.Dec.4,1922	60 Douglas St. B'klyn N.Y
12	Moschella	Antonio	34		m	M	369207	Natur. Worcester Mass about 18 april 1914 pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.Feb.4,1924	133 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass
13	Aiello	Carmela	8		f	S	L.J. 29 May 1915 Pass 391876	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. April,11,1924 New York	321 E. 107 str.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	No. 2 Di Ciero Antonio not embarked								
23	No. 9 Blattiner Albert not embarked								
24	No.10 Isapi Achile not embarked								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
1									

Alfuccio
Chief Purser

10 Cls

15

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* S/S Pinar ~ Wilson ..... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 17 Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Wilson Passengers sailing from Trieste May, 31st, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Olivares																
		Fernando	Umberto	20	4	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	So Am	Sailor	Nicaragua	Domingo Olivares Managua Nic	NY	NY
2	ADMITTED	Francola	Decimo	31	4	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	U.S.A.	Sailor		Antonio Francola Corso Italia	NY	Brooklyn
3	NOT COUNTED	Nordby	Constant	61	4	M	S	Sailor	"	English	"	Sweden	Swede	"	"	No friends or relatives		NY
4	TRANSIT	Martinez VL-372/30	Umberto	20	4	M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Mexico	So Am	"	"	Juan Romero Metropolitan Mexico		Brklyn
5	TRANSIT	Simsic	Adolfo	42	4	M	M	Machinist	"	Italian	"	Italy	No Italy	Seaman		Berta Simsic Trieste	"	"
6																		
7												Immigrant Insp.				#3 Band fire room		
8												6/17/24				65 200		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork June 16th, 1924 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in labor- ing pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Sailor	Ex ship foreign	None			None				No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Nicaragua	Panama
2		Fireman	"	"			Bro. Giovanni 271 - 6th St. Bklyn				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gy		Italy	Genoa
3		Sailor	55 cts	Off 24 ships			Seaman. Home 21 South St.				Can't write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br		Mexico	Mexico
4		"	30 cts	Seaman			12 Union St. Bklyn	Resting			Foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br		Mexico	Tuxpam
5		Seaman	60 cts	Seaman			Sailors Snug Harbor Bklyn	Resting			Foreign	"	"	"	"	"	Came Ex Cuba	"	5	9	Lgt	light	Blue		Italy	Genoa
6																										

Has been sailing in and out of U.S. since 1908 visited April 1924 Paid head tax at Pensacola Fla Dec 31/08
Over 18 years white resident foreign or same time Ys not yet known

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteuzzi Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the T. S/S Ores Viken, employed by owner. Master, (Strike out whichever [illegible] "acting thereunto" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Dr Ercole Matteuzzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at Yokohama

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Presidente Wilson, Passengers sailing from Trieste, 31th May 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rucénich	Maria	42		f	m	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Iyaly	Neresine	Father: Michele Sokolich Neresine/Istria	N.Y	New-York
2		Rucenich	Domenico	17		m	s	Seilor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neresine	Grandfather; Michele Sokolich Neresine/Istria	N.Y.	New-York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lucie Smith Inst
6/17/24

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every person has the right to read any language, but must read some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, which relative, and where does he or she live?	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he or she comes after a visit to the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Husband: Ruconich Domenico																								
1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	557 W. 44 Str. New-York City	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Feir	Brown		none	Italy - Neresine	
2	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	Father: Ruconich Domenico 557 W.44 Str.New-York City	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	Feir	brown		none	Italy - Neresine	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Giuseppe Pocarti, of the T/S Pres Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Giuseppe
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at

A. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteucci Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the [illegible] Wilson, Employed [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

E Ercole Matteucci

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^te Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 3 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED		172851	5/8/26 etc.					2-yr Book										
1		Cincotta	Domenico	26	m		M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Angelina Panettiere Strom Boli	N.Y	B'klyn
2		Russillo	Gerardo	16	m		S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piceno	father Russillo Nicola Piceno	Conn	Walingford
3		Pisaniello	Francesco	31	m		M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Giuseppa Rocco S.Martino	Pa	Phila
4		Marinaro	Nicola	28	m		M	tailor	yes	Italiano	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Castelvetere	wife Patuto Lucia C.Vetere	N.J	Newark
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Final Lnd. Exam #2
6/7/24

#2 Final Land Insp
6/21/24

18

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or under contract or agreement to be supported by others? (To be asked.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and, if dead, when and where deported, and cause and date.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	11/23	N.Y	cousin Giovanni Mattina 171 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stromboli
2	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Russillo Donato 85 Box Walingford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	Meriden
3	yes	self	25	yes	20/24	P a	home Mc Clellan 430 Chellan St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sammartino
4	yes	self	25	yes	15/17	Pa	uncle Antonio Spellone 123 Mt Prspect Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Mococa
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Stuparich Ercole, of the P[o] Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteucci Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the Pt. Pres. Wilson, Employed by owners thereof, (Here write the words "Employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners likewise," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ercole Matteucci

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1921

at _____

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P[re]s. Pres. Wilson, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 3 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Arbace	Gennaro	41		M	M	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife D'Amato Anna Napoli Vico S. Caterina 11	Mass	Boston
2		Verrelli	Angelo	34		M	M	laborer	no	Ret'd	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Albany	wife Francesca Verelli Torrice	N.Y	Albany
3		Giancusso	Angela	50		F	M	H.Wife	no	Ret'd	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Sthockertown	sister Giancuzzo Nicola Mirto	Pa	Stockertown
4	UNDER 16	Bonanno	Paolo	11		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bauso	grand mother Teresa Venuti Bauso	Mass	Boston
5	UNDER 16	Bonanno	Giuseppe	11		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bauso	grand mother Teresa Venuti Bauso	Mass	Boston
6		Nocella	Giuseppe	31		M	S	violinist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Paterson	mother Soccodato M.Grazia Elena	N.J	Paterson
7	*	Cucchiara	Giuseppe	42		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Scrimali Rosa Comitini	N.Y	New York
8		Margetto	Calogero	19		M	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambuco	mother Cacioppo Caterina Sambuco	N.Y	B'klyn
9	CL USC;	Pantaleo	Salvatore	20		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sambuco	mother Mibera Rosa Sambuco	Ill	Rockford
10		Quartarara	Giovanni	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Carmela Ingrassia Vicolo al Giunchi 26 Palermo	Ill	Chicago
11		Rio	Domenico	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Mazzotta Maria Sortino	N.Y	New York
12		Parisi	Domenico	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	mother Biande Rosaria Via Malaspina Concezio 20 Palermo	N.Y	B'klyn
13	U. S. C.	Comparetto	Giovanni	22		M	S	agricolt	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Stefano	father Comparetto Giuseppe, S. Stefano	N.Y	New York
14	U. S. C.	Comparetto	Francesca	19		F	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Teresa Comparetto Piazza Onofrio 49 Palermo	Ill	Chicago
15		Jammuca	Luciano	24		M	M	shoemakery	es	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciminna	brother Corso Salvatore Ciminna	N.Y	New York
16	CL USC;	Corso	Domenica	24		F	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Mirabelli Teresa Parenti	N.Y	B'klyn
17	*	Maletta	Guglielmo	30		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Sthockertown	aunt Tecola Giancuzzi	Pa	Sthockertown
18		Lo Presti	Concetta	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	mother Maria Cervellone Terracina	Mass	Somerville
19		Di Lello	Argentina	33		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	mother Giuseppa Cuvellone Terracina	Mass	Somerville
20		Di Lello Regina	Maria C.	45		F	M	H.Wife	no	Ret'd	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	grand mother Giuseppa Cuvellone Terracina	Mass	Somerville
21	U. S. C.	daughter	Flora	7		F	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	grand mother Giuseppa Cuvellone Terracina	Mass	Somerville
22	U. S. C.	daughter	Malfalda	4		F	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Santoro Michele Chiusano	Mass	Boston
23	CL USC;	Santoro	Consiglia	16		F	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	father Luigi Marasco Bianchi	Pa	Creeck Side
24		Marasco	Filippo	26		M	S	shoemakery	es	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Creeck Side	wife Mincieli Margherita Toritto	N.Y	New York
25		Mele	Giovanni	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Giuseppina Patalive Montenero	Pa	Phila
26		Lallopizzi	Pasquale	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Macina Angela	N.Y	B'klyn
27	CL USC;	Carbone	Alfredo	27		M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prigento	mother Filomena Disparra Prigento	N.Y	Yonkers
28		Roselli	Giuseppe	27		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Nicola Acampora Agerola	N.Y	B'klyn
29	U. S. C.	Acampora	Luigi	19		M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agerola	wife Francesca Caruso Mintumo	Conn	Norwalk
30		Vento	Raffaele	30		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Norwalk			

No.8 Margetta Calogero not embarked
No.28 Roselli Giuseppe transfered to manifest 6/5 secon class

U. S. D. C. Court
S. D. of N. Y.
19

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 23

Captain and Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigr...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ... The ent... Be typ...

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19 31

32

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to the place of his destination, or has been supplied with either by others, or by the transportation company.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to come to the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	18/24	Mass	cousin Riccio Felice 44 N.Beaumont St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
2	no	self	20	yes	23/23	N.Y	home 242 Broad St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrice
3	no	self	25	yes	05/24	Pa	husband Lorenzo Lubresto 613 Box Stochertown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirto
4	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father Gaetano 736 Harrison Av Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Banso
5	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Gaetano 736 Harrison Av Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Banso
6	no	self	35	yes	12/23	N.J	brother Pasquale 129 Paterson Av Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
7	yes	self	35	yes	14/24	N.Y	brother Cucchiara Angelo 338 E.28 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comitini
8	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		~~sister Maria Margietta~~ 776 Park St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	La	Torreborno
9	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		brother Pietro Pantaleo 1117 School St Rockford Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
10	no	self	25	yes	23/24	Ill	broth:in law Biagio Albamento 509 W. Oak St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
11	yes	self	25	yes	21/24	N.Y	broth.in law Mazzotta Vincenzo 283 E.149 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
12	yes	self	50	yes	20/24	N.Y	wife Blonde Francesca 590 Baltic St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
13	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		sister Comparetto Domenico 1475 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Flor.	Tampa Fla
14	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		sister Comparetto Domenica 1475 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Flor.	Tampa Fla.
15	no	self	25	yes	21/24	Ill	uncle Gaetano Camizzo 1029 Tansend St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
16	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		father Corso Giuseppe 226 Christ St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New Orleans
17	yes	self	25	yes	21/24	N.Y	brother Maletta Nenotti 1526 Gates Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parente
18	no	self	25	yes	05/24	Pa	husband Werna Luigi 513 Box Stochertown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirto
19	no	self	25	yes	13/24	Mass	husband Di Pinto Giulio 148 Med Foot St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pa	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terracina
20	no	see column 19	25	yes	11/24	Mass	husband Regina Silvestro 148 Med Foot St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terracina
21	no	see column 19	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Regina Silvestro 148 Med Foot St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Cambridge
22	no	see column 19	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Regina Silvestro 148 Med Foot St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Cambridge
23	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Santoro Antonio 3133 M;Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
24	no	self	25	yes	20/23	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Marasco 134 Box Creek Side Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bianchi
25	yes	self	25	yes	21/23	N.Y	broth.in law Mincieli Michele 347 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
26	no	self	25	yes	23/23	Pa	uncle Pasquale Piazzotti N.W.8th and Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
27	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Rocco Amato Peloso 270 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	~~husband Santoro Giuseppe~~ ~~8 New Main St Yonkers N.Y~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerato
29	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		cousin Gaetano Amodeo 963 3rd Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
30	no	self	26	yes	26/24	Conn	cousin Oreste Di Stasio 492 Washington St S/Norwalk	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Can he read and understand the law or constitution of the United States, or can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	18/24	Mass	cousin Riccio Felice 44 N.Beaumont St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
2	no	self	20	yes	23/23	N.Y	home 242 Broad St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrice
3	no	self	25	yes	05/24	Pa	husband Lorenzo Lubresto 615 Box Stochertown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirto
4	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father Gaetano 736 Harrison Av Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Banso
5	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father Gaetano 736 Harrison Av Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Banso
6	no	self	35	yes	12/23	N.J	brother Pasquale 129 Paterson Av Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Klema
7	yes	self	35	yes	14/24	N.Y	brother Cucchiara Angelo 338 E.38 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comitini
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~B.U.S.~~		~~sister Maria Margiotta 775 Hark St B'klyn N.Y~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	La	Torrabonna
9	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		brother Pietro Pantaleo 1117 School St Rockford Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
10	no	self	25	yes	23/24	Ill	broth:in law Biagio Albamento 509 W. Oak St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
11	yes	self	25	yes	21/24	N.Y	broth.in law Mazzotta Vincenzo 283 E.149 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
12	yes	self	50	yes	20/24	N.Y	wife Blonde Francesca 590 Baltic St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
13	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		sister Comparetto Domenica 1475 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Flor.	Tampa Fla
14	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		sister Comparetto Domenica 1475 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Flor.	Tampa Fla.
15	no	self	25	yes	21/24	Ill	uncle Gaetano Carnizzo 1029 Tansend St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
16	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		father Corso Giuseppe 226 Christ St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New Orleans
17	yes	self	25	yes	21/24	N.Y	brother Maletta Menotti 1526 Gates Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parente
18	no	self	25	yes	05/24	Pa	husband Werna Luigi 613 Box Stochertown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirto
19	no	self	25	yes	13/24	Mass	husband Di Pinto Giulio 148 Med Foot St SomervilleMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pa	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terracina
20	no	see column 19	25	yes	11/24	Mass	husband Regina Silvestro 148 Med Foot St SomervilleMas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terracina
21	no	see column 19	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Regina Silvestro 148 Med Foot St SomervilleMas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Cambridge
22	no	see column 19	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Regina Silvestro 148 Med Foot St SomervilleMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Cambridge
23	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Santoro Antonio 3133 M;Square BostonMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
24	no	self	25	yes	20/23	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Marasco 134 Box Creek Side Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bianchi
25	yes	self	25	yes	21/23	N.Y	broth.in law Mincioli Michele 347 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
26	no	self	25	yes	23/23	Pa	uncle Pasquale Pizzotti N.W.8th and Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
27	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Rocco Amato Peloso 270 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
~~28~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband Santoro Giuseppe ...8 New Main St Yonkers N.Y~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerato
29	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		cousin Gaetano Amodeo 963 3rd Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
30	no	self	26	yes	24/24	Conn	cousin Oreste Di Stasio 492 Washington St S/NorwalkConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stipanich Roberto, of the P^to Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteucci Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the P.o Pres. Wilson, employed by Giovanni Ruffo
(State whether "surgeon" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ercole Matteucci

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at

R Jackson

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 6/16/24 Philadelphia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P[re]s. Pres. Wilson, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 3 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gentile	Luigi	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Giuseppina Messiti Andali	Mass	Cambridge
2		Cafasso	Albino	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Everett	wife Alessandrino Cafasso Pietrastornina	Mass	Everett
3		Colantonio	Donato	51		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	wife Angela Maria Troiano Pollutri	N.Y	Rochester
4		Pizzano	Annibale	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Roslindale	wife Penna Maria Carmina Torre le Nocelle	Mass	Roslindale
5		Santoro	Domenico	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Tella Genoveffa Chiusano	Mass	Boston
6		Tuniera	Valentino	27		m	M	L. Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turquie	Constantinople nobody		N.Y	Bronx
DEPORTED		Villamaina	Alfredo	34		m	S	employee	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	cousin Longobardi Salvatore Via Nazionale 112 Napoli	N.Y	New York
8		Papa	Giuseppe E.	32		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Papa Adelaide Esperia	N.Y	New York
9		Buono	Angelo	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Orange	wife Bianco Luisa M. Fredam	N.J	Orange
10		Molito	Egidio	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Wis	Kenosha	brother Romualdo Rota Greca	Wis	Kenosha
11		Acetto	Pasquale	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Wis	Kenosha	Venere Marrazzo wife Rota Greca	Wis	Kenosha
ADMITTED		Perrotta	Ercole	22		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cincinnati	father Emilio Fuscaldo	N.Y	New York
13		Abbate	Francesco	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Pagnilla Antonetta Vico Equense	N.Y	B'klyn
14		Romanella	Antonio	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Sayaset	wife Anna Saiana Limatola	N.Y	Sayaset
U.S.		D'Amico	Giovanni	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cercemaggiore	father D'Amico Vincenzo Cercemaggiore	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED		Ferrante	Donato	57		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	son in law Pasquale Loizzi Toritto	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Marandola	Francesco	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	uncle Maramiola Tito R.D'Evandro	R.I	Providence
18		Abbruzzese	Giuseppe	28		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	wife Abbruzzese Carlina Sessano	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED		Iacobucci	Concezio	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Harding	father Cesidio Pratola Peligna	W.Va	Harding
ADMITTED		Peruzzi	Alessandro	28		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	Rochester	father Tommaso Ceccano	N.Y	Rochester
21		Zavarella	Giacomo	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	wife D'Angelo Maria Pratola Peligna	Conn	Hartford
DETAINED U.S.C.		Larosa	Carlo	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	mother Carnieri Maria Maropati	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED		Starace	Leopoldo	28		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Beacon Falls	wife Amalia Biancone Sessa Aurunca	Conn	Beacon Falls
24		Ciccozzi	Ferdinando	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Walhalla	wife Paolina Ciccozzi Poggio di Bolo	N.Y	Walhalla
DEPORTED		Pizzo	Pietro	40		m	M	laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Teresa Mazzi Veroli	Pa	Syracuse
26		Serafini	Nicolina	31		f	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Salem	mother Anna Serafini Campagnano	Mass	Boston
27		Valeriani	Dato	33		m	M	laborer	no	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Bracaglia Angelina Frosinone	Pa	New Kensington
ADMITTED		Zavarella	Pelino	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Di Caccio Annina Pratola Peligna	Conn	Hartford
29		Agrillo	Domenico	45		m	S	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	aunt Luisa Battisti Via Ospizio 4 Catania	N.Y	New York
		Manegozzi	Ernesto	21		m	S	Valet	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	uncle Manegozzi Geronimo Via Calpatano 161	N.Y	New York

No.3 Colantonio Donato not embarked
No.6 Tuniera Valentino not embarked
Note Agrillo Domenico tranfered to manifest 6/7 secon class

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . --
Aliens 27

M. E. Walsh, Insp. in Charge
6/17/24.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19* 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self		25 yes 11/24	11/24	Mass	cousin Lepera Felice 70 Park Av Cambridge Mass	Left U.S. - D.S. Pres Wilson Jan 17, 1924			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	Andali
2	yes	self		25 yes	3/22	Mass	broth.in law Federico Cafasso 27 Misteck St Everett Mass	Left U.S. - S.S. [illegible] - July 9, 1922.			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	brow.	none 9	Italy	Pietrastornina
3	yes	self		50 yes	4/23	N.Y	~~Broth.in law Sebastiano Frattai~~ 448 Central Park Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	Pelluttri
4	no	self		30 yes	21/25	Mass	brother Amoroso Pizzano 84 Amkert St Roslindale Mass	Left U.S. - S.S. Conte Rosso Dec 12, 1923			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	TorreNocelle
5	no	self		21 yes	20/24	Mass	home 3133 North Square Boston Mass	Left U.S. - S.S. Pres. Mason - Jan. 17, 1924			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	Chiusano
6	~~yes~~	self		25	no	no	~~husband Eunice Dimitry~~ 7 Fulton St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russia	Odessa
7	yes	self		25	no	no	no	sister Villamaria Eleonora 91 E.116 St N.Y.C.			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
8	yes	self		25 yes	4/23	N.Y	brother Luigi Papa 215 E.148 St N.Y.C.	Left U.S. - S.S. Colombo Dec. 5, 1923			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	Esperia
9	yes	self		25 yes	20/23	N.J	brother Tommaso Buono 143 Green St Orange N.J	Left U.S. - S.S. Duilio - May 1, 1924			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	Montefredano
10	yes	self		25 yes	23/24	Wisc	broth.in law Migliano Vincenzo 59 Bigm St Kenoska Wisc.	Left U.S. - S.S. Conte Rosso - April 5, 1924			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	RotaGreca
11	yes	self		21 yes	11/24	Wisc	cousin Aceto Luigi 662 Hazel St Kenoska Wisc.	Left U.S. - S.S. Conte Verde - April 26, 1924.			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	Rota Greca
12	yes	self		25 yes	21/22	Ohio	uncle Rosalbino Santoro 2105 1st Av N.Y.C.	Left U.S. - S.S. Conte Rosso - July 6, 1922			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	brow.	none 9	Italy	Fuscaldo
13	yes	self		25 yes	21/24	N.Y	friend Donato Maffettone 94 Harrison Pl. Boklyn N.Y	Left U.S. - S.S. Duilio Jan. 8, 1924			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	Cast.di Stabia
14	no	self		25 yes	21/23	N.Y	home 58 Box Sayesset N.Y	Left U.S. - S.S. Colombo - Dec 5, 1923.			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	S.Felice
15	no	self		25 yes	R.U.S.		uncle Domenico Biello 347 N.Grove St Waterbury Conn	Sworn D. of H. with Cert. Waterbury Conn - Born in Italy Waterbury Conn Aug 4 1900			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	brow.	none ·	U.S. Born Conn	Waterbury
16	yes	self		20 yes	20	N.J	wife Margherita Ferrante 314 E. ~~10th~~ 12th St N.Y.C.	Left U.S., S.S. Duca Degli Abruzzi Sept 26/22			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	brow.	none 9	Italy	Toritto
17	yes	self		25 yes	13/22	R.I	father Mamandola Michele 181 Carpenter St Providence R.I	Left U.S. - S.S. Conte Rosso - June 3, 1922			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	brow.	none 9	Italy	Cervaro
18	no	self		30 yes	19/24	Conn	broth.in law Abbruzzese Antonio 13 Bendan St Hartford Conn	Left U.S. - S.S. Duilio - March 27, 1924			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	Sassano
19	no	self		50 yes	20/23	N.Y.	cousin Antolina Rocco 34 Box Harding N.Y.	Left U.S. - S.S. Berengaria Jan. 2, 1923. Wife Sept. 1919			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	brow.	none 9	Italy	PratolaPeligna
20	no	self		50 yes	20/23	N.Y	cousin Sante Ernesto 143 University Av RochesterN.Y	Left U.S. - S.S. Conte Rosso - May 6, 1923			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none 9	Italy	Ceccano
21	no	self		25 yes	20/24	Conn	brother Zavatella Agostino 36 Dorllan St Hartford Conn	Left U.S. - S.S. Providence - Feb. 19, 1924			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	PratolaPeligna
22	no	self		25 yes	08/13	N.Y.	father Paolo Larosa 1846 Cheng St Youngstown Ohio	1846 mc Henry St			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Claims W.Va.	Parsow
23	no	self		25 yes	13/21	Conn	father Leopoldo Starace 35 Main St Beacon Falles Conn	Left U.S. - S.S. Pesaro - Aug. 8, 1921			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SessaAurunca
24	no	self		30 yes	20/23	N.Y	home Walhalla N.Y Box 258	Left U.S. - S.S. Conte Rosso - Dec. 12, 1923.			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	Poggio Rois
25	no	self		75 yes	13/23	Pa	home Pro-Francesco Rizzo 181 Franklyn St Syracuse Pa	Left U.S. - S.S. Saxonia Feb 21, 1923.			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vercli
26	no	self		35 yes	12/23	Mass	husband Giovanni Vitali 52 Salem St Worcester Mass 19466	Husb. Naturalized Supt. of Mass. at Salem - 6/26/23 Surrender of Cert. #1828209) Sing. with dr of class			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	brow.	With mr affet Etc. none · 9	Italy	Campagnano
27	no	self		50 yes	13/24	Pa	home 210 12th St N.Kensington Pa	Left U.S. - S.S. Conte Rosso - April 5, 1924			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	brow.	none · 9	Italy	Frosinone
28	no	self		50 yes	8/22	Mich	cousin Palombizio Eugenio 125 Quincy St Hartford Conn	Left U.S. - S.S. Taormina June 8, 1924			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	brow.	none 9	Italy	PratolaPel.
29	~~yes~~	self		25	no	no	no	affianced Oaks Dorotnee 40 E. 84th St N.Y.C.			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cefalu
30	no	self (Mr Seeley employer)		25	no	no	no	Master Lyman Seely 42 St N.Y.C.(Belmont Hotel)			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto, of the P^ro Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteuzzi Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the Ital. Pres. Wilson, Employed by common Line of Steamships (Duly qualified surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" "there through" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Matteuzzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 6/16/24 1st a.m.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^le Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 3 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ristori	Genoveffa	19		f	M	dress.m	yes	Italian 4/2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovilerni	father Ristori Alessandro Bovilerni	N.Y	Rocheste r
2		Brescia	Vitantonio	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0720	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Syracuse	wife Carriera Carmela Monopoli	N.Y	Syracuse
3	X	Ventrella	Vincenzo	40		m	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 12/7/44 mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	sister Ventrella Rosa Carbonara	Ill	Melrose Park
4	$22.00 10/29/27	Mancini	Antonio	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Maria Frattarola Settefrati	Mich	Detroit
5		Frangiosa	Antonio	34		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0720	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	OysterBay	uncle Saginario, Pasquale Pietrolcina	N.Y	Oyster Bay
6		Valente	Benedetto	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Maria Arcangela Pellegrini Gallinara	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED		De Rosa	Pietro	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0720	yes	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Providance	mother Broccoli Maria S.Ambrogio	R.I	Providence
8		Scalise	Ernesto	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4/2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrastretta	father Scalise Vincenzo Serrastretta	Pa	Warren
9		Molinaro	Angelarosa	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4/0720	Married 2/17/24	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrastretta	father Molinaro Luigi Serrastretta	N.Y	Philipsburg
10		La Regina	Gemaro	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0720	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Wis	Kenosha	wife Fildmena Fiore Rota Greca	Wis	Kenosha
X		Campenale	Anna	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4/2744	married 2/2/24	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	RuvoPuglia	father Campenale Biagio Ruvo di Puglia	N.Y	New York
12		Triolo	Santo	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0720	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Mirabile Domenica Castroreale	Mass	Boston
13	U. S. Cit.	son	Giovanni	14		m	S	none	no	no	no	US Born	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	mother Mirabile Domenica Castroreale	Mass	Boston
14		Zappavigna	Giuseppina	41		f	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Santa Giordano Laureana	N.Y	New York
15		Panettiere	Vincenzo	23		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian 4/2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Maria Tizzo Stromboli	N.Y	B'klyn
16		Camillo'	Nicola	54		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0720	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Jackston	wife Cavallaro Giovanna Maropati	Ohio	Jackston
		Pappalardo	Concetta	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4/2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Pappalardo Carmelo Bronte	N.Y	New York
18	U. S. Cit.	Rizzo	Francesco	19		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	father Rizzo Salvatore Milazzo	Pa	Phila
19		Crisafulli	Antonino	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Lucia Manganaro S.Stefano	Mass	Chelsea
20	U. S. Cit.	Papalia	Rocco	17		m	S	mason	yes	Italian 4/0720	yes	U.S.-lit. Born 4/4/07 Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Filippo	father Pamalia Antonio S.Filippo	Mass	Boston
		Palumbo	Rosario	28		m		[illegible]		Italian 4/2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	father Palumbo Vincenzo Augusta	Mich	Detroit
22	10/29/27	Leross	Pietro	35		m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Ermenegilda Galante Petillia	N.Y	B'klyn
23		Licciardi	Andrea	28		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	Maria Erminia (wife) Elena	Mass	Somerville
24		Di Biase	Angelantonio	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	wife Forcina Benedetta Elena	Mass	Somerville
25		Greco	Erasmo	34		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian 4/0720	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Cambridge	Marcone Annina Elena	Mass	Cambridge
26		Tramontelli	Ernesto	40		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian 4/2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Leoninster	wife Costantino Rosina Aquila	Mass	Leoninster
27		Polito	Pietro	48		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian 4/0720	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	wife Rollini Vittoria Elena	Mass	Somerville
28		Greco	Nicola	38		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian 4/2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Cambridge	wife Di Domenico Parmira Elena	Mass	Cambridge
29		Cortesi	Carlo	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	wife Rosmunda Ballatti Via Pietralatta 22 Bologna	Pa	S.Bethlehem
30		Cortesi	Alberto	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0720	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bologna	wife Carini Elsa Via Pietralatta 22 Bologna	Pa	S.Bethlehem

No.23 Licciardi Andrea not embarked
No.29 Cortesi Carlo not embarked

21

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	26

No.3 July 19/24 Tufardo Insp.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 16, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform labor or service, of any kind, in the United States, and if so, by whom employed or promised by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	65 no	no	no	husband (travell.with) 9 Strubl St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
2	yes	self	25 yes	20/24	N.Y	home Bennett St 920 Buttlernt Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monopoli
3	no	self	50 yes	20/25	Ill	brother Giovanni Ventrella 116 22nd Av MelroseParkIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbonara
4	no	self	25 yes	19/23	Mich	cousin Fanone Giuseppe 3454 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Settefrati
5	no	self	25 yes	14/23	N.Y	sister Grazia Frangiosa 63 Antoin St Oyster Bay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
6	no	self	25 yes	20/24	Mich	broth.in law Schiari Vincenzo 18 14 Joseph St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gallinara
7	yes	self	25 yes	13/22	R.I	brother Stefano De Rosa 130 Akron St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Ambrogio
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Scalise Vitaliano 1118 Penn Av Warren Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Brazil	S.Carlos
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband (trafwell with) 423 Mill St Philipsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Serrastretta
10	no	self	25 yes	18/23	Wisc	son Antonio La Regina 687 Antoine St Kenosha Wisc.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rota Greca
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Campanale 347 W. 241 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
12	no	self	25 yes	20/22	Mass	nephew Giuseppe Liri 21 Flak St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castroreale
13	no	father	1	yes	09/23	Ohio	cousin Giuseppe Liri 21 Flak St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	brown	none	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	yes	self	25 yes	06/ 2	N.Y	husband Simoncelli Domenico 354 356 E.St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Laureana
15	yes	self	25 yes	16/21	N.Y	friend Tizio Vincenzo 213 Sacket St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stromboli
16	no	self	25 yes	20/23	Ohio	cousin Seminara Antonio 1808 Taylor St Jacksto ns Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Maropati
17	yes	self	25 yes	20/ 2	N.Y	husband Luigi Lazzaro 241 E. 108 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bronte
18	no	self	25 yes	05/07	Pa	relative Rizzo Gaetano 721 Federale St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Pa	Phila
19	no	self	25 yes	05/23	Mass	brother Giovanni Crisafulli 26 Pennbrok St Chelsea Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S/Stefano
20	yes	see colum 12	25 yes	07/26	Mass	uncle Giuseppe Faggi 9th St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Mass	Boston
21	no	self	25 yes	13/22	Mich	friend Domenico Di Grande 3350 Ardent St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Augusta
22	yes	self	25 yes	13/23	N.Y	cousin 51 Stagton St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	PetiliaPolicas
23	no	self	50 yes	20/24	Mass	brother Volpe Vincenzo 26 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Elena
24	no	self	50 yes	21/24	Mass	uncle Volpe Vincenzo 26 Medford St SomervilleMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Elena
25	no	self	25 yes	11/24	Mass	brother Attilio Greco 697 Cambridge St CambridgeMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Elena
26	no	self	25 yes	13/24	Mass	cousin Umberto D'Innocenzo 215 Lancaster St Leominister Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aquila
27	no	self	25 yes	19/23	Mass	brother Polito Giacomo 32 Ward St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Elena
28	no	self	25 yes	11/24	Mass	brother Attilio Greco 697 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Elena
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Polentes Joseph 621 William St S.Bethlem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Polentes Joseph 621 William St S.Bethlem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Argentina	B.Ayres

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Sluparich Roberts, of the P[te] Pres. Wilson, from Sueste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteucci Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the P[to] Pres. Wilson, Employed by owners thereof
(Here prohibitive phrases "not employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ercole Matteucci

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at _____

A Jankowski
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

36

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-15021

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteucci Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the P[te] Pres. Wilson, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sails" (therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentinine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Matteucci Medico

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at

Ogdensburg
N.Y.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

36

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—681

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6/16 1 to ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pa Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 3 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	99838 9/4/24	Di Fillo	D.Antonio	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Nunziata Colasacco P.Peligna	Pa	Phila
2		Cianfaglione	Pasquale	42		m	M	labor or	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Carfaret	wife Rosa Garibaldi Aquila	N.Y	Carfaret
3		Imola	Giuseppe	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	Ripi	N.Y	New York
4		Varonese	Filippo	19		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campolieto	mother Luisa Amorosa Campolieto	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Mattiaccia	Luigi	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Rosa Di Pierro Ciriglano	Mass	Boston
6		Anzalone	Accurte	18		f	M	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	father in law Barile Pasquale M.Falcione	Mass	Boston
7		Forlani	Nicola	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	wife Maria Rossi Casoli	N.Y	New York
8		Falbo	Giovanni	36		m	M	laborer	no	illit	no	Italy	Italian S.	Iowa	Oelvein	wife Vecchia Maria Longobucco	Iowa	Oelvein
	ADMITTED	Nigro Insalata	Mariantonia	43		f	M	F.Wife	no	illit	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oliveto	brother Nigro Maccario Oliveto	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Donato ch.	15		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oliveto	uncle Nigro Maccario Oliveto	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa ch	13		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oliveto	uncle Nigro Maccario Oliveto	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED CL. USC	Insalata	Donata dtr	16		f	S	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oliveto	uncle Nigro Maccario Oliveto	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Insalata	Maccario son	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oliveto	uncle Nigro Maccario oliveto	Ill	Chicago
14		Clementel	Albino	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Meriden	mother Clementel Albina Trento	Conn	Meriden
15		wife	Giuseppina wife	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Meriden	mother in law Clementel Albina Trento	Conn	Meriden
16	U. S. Cit.	daughter	Lilian ch	8		f	S	none	no	m	no	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Meriden	grand mother Clementel Albina trento	Conn	Meriden
17	U. S. Cit.	son	Giacomo ch	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Meriden	grand mother Clementel Albina Trento	Conn	Meriden
18	U. S. Cit.	daughter	Bianca ch	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Meriden	grand mother Clementel Albina Trento	Conn	Meriden
19		De Pinto	Nicolo'	43		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	brother Ignazio De Pinto Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
20		Gadaleta	Domenico	40		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Paonagallo Caterina Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
	ADMITTED CL. USC	Mirante	G.Battista	20		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	mother Zavara Concetta Catan	Pa	Farrell
22		Pagliuca	Arpitio	27		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Pasquale Pagliuca Montefalcione	Mass	Boston
	ADMITTED	Della Porta	Antonio	37		m	M	shoemaker	IN HOSPITAL yes	Italian	DISCHARGED yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ind.	Logonsport	wife Angela Marcucci C.Camagnano	Ind.	Logonsport
	ADMITTED	Della Porta	Andrea	40		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ind.	Logonsport	wife Rosina Gallo C.Campagano	Ind	Logonsport
25		Nastra	Francesco	28		m	M	laborer	IN HOSPITAL yes	Italian	DISCHARGED yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	wife De Luca Anna S.Lucia	Conn	Hartford
26	CL. USC.	Lamorda	Giovanni	31		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Consilina	wife Antonia Di Paolo S.Consilina	N.Y	B'klyn
27	CL. USC.	Campiglia	Vincenzo	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	father Campiglia Vincenzo S.Consilina	N.J	Hoboken
28		Palini	Gennaro	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Pasqua De Felice Grassano	N.Y	B'klyn
29		Iacoviello	Francesco	41		m	M	laborer	no	illit	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Bronx	wife Genche Agnata Apice	N.Y	Bronx
	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Mega	Attilio	23		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ispani	wife Angela Spinelli Ispani	N.Y	Colonia

No. 3 Imola Giuseppe not embarked

Discharged U.S. Born except 23 ... 6/1/24

Subject to ...

Examined by chief Purser with ...

25 June 23/24 Infanta Lux.

Dist. Pass. Court
E. D. of N. Y.
JUN 30 1924

22

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19 37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has been in the United States three years and upwards, or is otherwise exempted by reason of physical disability)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, free woman, married or single, over fifty years of age.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25 yes	19/23	Pa	friend Pagio Tomaso 502 Redenas St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola Pel.
2	no	self	25 yes	20/24	N/Y	cousin Pizzoferrato Emidio Liebig work Carfaret N Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 yes~~	~~20/23~~	~~N;Y~~	~~brother Stefano Imola 86 Berhter St N.Y.C.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ripi~~
4	no	self	25	no	no	father Michele Varanese 605 Welsh Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campolieto
5	no	self	50 yes	19/23	Mass	brother.in law Giuseppe Miraglia 446 Quincy St, Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cirigliano
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Barile Costantino 184 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Cilfone
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Forlano 150th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Carlos
8	no	self	25 yes	14/24	Iowa	sister Falbo Caterina 721 North Av, Olwein Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Longobuco
9	no	self	50 yes	09/13	Ill	husband Antonio Insalata 1015 Little St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olivete
10	no	mother	/ yes	B.U.S.		father Antonio Insalata 1015 Little St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims Ill	Chicago
11	no	mother	/ yes	no	no	father Antonio Insalata 1015 Little St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olivete
12	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S	father Antonio Insalata 1015 Little St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims Ill	Chicago
13	no	self	25 yes	09/13	Ill	father Antonio Insalata 1015 Little St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olivete
14	no	self	100 yes	23/24	Conn	home 246 Broad St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fai Trento
15	no	husband	/ yes	23/24	Conn	home 246 Broad St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fai Trento
16	no	father	/ yes	23/24	Conn	home Broad St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fai Trento
17	no	father	/ yes	23/24	Conn	home Broad St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fai Trento
18	no	father	/ yes	23/24	Conn	home Broad St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fai Trento
19	no	self	100 yes	21/24	N.J	brother.in law Mastropasqua Paolo 217 Madison St Hoboken N;J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
20	no	self	50 yes	21/24	N;J	cousin Gallo Domenico 119 Will w St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
21	no	self	25 yes	B.U.S.		father Mirante Giuseppe 825 B'way Farrell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims N.Y	Bronxville
22	no	self	50 yes	21/24	Mass	brother Angelo Pagliuca 64 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Falcione
23	no	self	50 yes	19/23	Ind	uncle Luigi Pulsinella 1139 Erie Av L Logansport Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the right chek	Italy	Castelcampagnano
24	no	self	50 yes	19/23	Ind.	uncle Luigi Pulsinella 1139 Erie Av Logansport Ind	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelcampagna no
25	no	self	50 yes	20/24	Conn	uncle Michele Ravallese 96 Village St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia
26	yes	self	25 yes	B.U.S.		sister Concetta Lubrano 162 26th St Bklyn N;Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims N.Y	New York
27	no	self	25 yes	B.U.S.		aunt Caterina Lopardo 630 Ameds St Hoboken N;J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	USA N.J	Hoboken
28	yes	self	50 yes	20/24	N.Y	home 2208 Den St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grassano
29	yes	self	25 yes	12/24	N.Y	cousin Gemito Stanislao 2363 Arthur Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apice
30	no	self	25 yes	B.U.S.		uncle Moscariello Francesco Colonia N;Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims N;Y	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stuparich Roberto, of the P.o Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 21

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

Matteuzzi Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the Pss Pres. Wilson, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Stated whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on Owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Matteuzzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 22

at Boston

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 6/16 - 1st Amt

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 21 MAG 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
VL 489/397																mother./Nemec Maria Italy		
1		Nemec	Santina	19	-	f	s	house-wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	Carnaro Monte Clulovi 86	Pa.	Bruceton
2		Skerl VL 454/271	Giovannu Evan	24	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	father./Skerl Antonio Italy Fontana del Conte	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Kristan	Giovanni	26	-	m	s	miller	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	father./Kristan Giovanni Italy Fontana del Conte 77	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Gasparsic	Antonio	26	-	m	s	mechani-cal.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Kilovich	father./Gasparsic Frank Italy Kilovich 43 P.O.Prem Istria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5																		
6		Farkas	Arpad	40		m	s	Worker	yes	Magyar	yes	Rumanian	Mayar	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Onkel:Bateni Elak Penka / Rumenia	N.Y.	New- York
ADMITTED		Vele	Juan	30		m	s	laborer	yes	Romenia	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Ruemen.	Masca	Breder:Vele Alessander Masca/Selnek- Debeca	Ohio	Massilan
8		Glasar	Giovanni	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slofenian	Italy	Mala Bukovina	Wife : Glasar Francisca Mala Bukovina No. 3/Italy	Ohio	Barnak Rumenia
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16		No. 5 not embark																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7-129050-505-V6140-1921A

3-1691 3-1691 3-1691 3-1691 3-1691 3-1691

Passed by Chief Purser Wolfert June 17th 1924

Passed by Chief Purser Wolfert June 17th 1924

23

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 39

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been deported.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother./Tony Nemec Box 173 Bruceton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Brasil	Rio das Pedra
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin./Barbis Giuseppe 15611 Saranac Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Brasil	Jardinopolis
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle./Kristan Matteo E.160 Str.676 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.Paulo
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	sister./Smerdel Maria 908 56 Street./Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.Paulo
5	yes	self	65	yes	~~1908-1924~~ Milleweuke		~~brother:Farkas Giorge-325 E 9Str.~~ To New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Magyer	Pouka
6	yes	self	65	yes	1908-1924 Milleweuke		brother:Farkas Giorge-325 E 78 str. New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Magyer	Pouka
7	yes	self	25	yes	1914 -1923 Mesigon		Broder in Law:Pop Victor-91 Cleveland Ave-Massilon Ohio	no	perman	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Romenia	Masca
8	yes	self	70	yes	1914-1921 Cleveland		Sister:Popovic Francisca Cleveland -Saranak 16016	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.Paolo
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stiparich Roberto, of the P[re] Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Trieste

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteuzzi Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the Ps Pres. Wilson, employed by (State whether "employed by" or "connected with" or "employed by others thereon" as the case may be) the Transatlantic Line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 40

D Ercole Matteuzzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 6/16 - 140 Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 31 MAG 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maestri	Giacomo	25 -		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prezzo	father./Maestri Martino Italy Prezzo 48	N.Y.	Solvay
2		Perenzin	Giulio	32 -		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarso	wife./Perenzin Angiolina Italy Tarso	N.Y.	Bronx
3		Dal Col	Giovanni	25 -		m	s	carpentier	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarso	father./Dal Col Matteo Italy Tarso Borgo S.Antonio	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Maestri	Modesto	39 -		m	m	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italya	Prezzo	wife./Maestri Alice Italy Prezzo	N.Y.	Solway
5		Sommavilla	Assunta	26 -		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Trento	mother Sommavilla Mirai Italy Trento	N.Y.	White Place
6	3F-1x817-4x7/33-OK	Castellini	Pietro	31 -		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italyn	Italy	Por	mother./Castellini Rosa Italy Por	Mass	Monrow Bridg.
7		Festi	Anna	38 -		f	s	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Por	sister./Festi Elena Italy Por	Mass.	Monroe Bridg.
X 8	*	Zanetti	Antonio	27 -		m	m	agricult	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treviso	mother./Della Agnese Angela Italy Treviso	Pa.	Argyl
X 9		Zanetti Zuccolim	Irene	21 -		f	m	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treviso	accomp. by the husband	Pa.	Argyl
10		Regent	Amalia	49 -		f	m	domest.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	cousin./Rebek Matilde Italy Trieste V.Vento 9	Ill.	Wuitt
11		Zadel	Giacomo	26 -		m	m	agricult	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	father./Zadel Gregorio Italy Carnaro Sagorie 41	Colo.	Fairesto n
12		Stepancich	Giovanna	42 -		f	m	domest.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	Milavech Giovanni Italy Carnaro Fontana del Conte 16	Oh.	Cleveland
13	ct. USC	Stepancich	Maria	17 -		f	s	domest.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	accomp. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Stepancich	Stanislaw	15 -		m	s	aprend.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	accoop. by the mothre	Oh.	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	Stepancich	Giovanna	13-		f	s	child	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	accomp. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	Stepancich	Stefania	9 -		f	s	child	yes	DSlovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	accomp. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	Stepancich	Giovanni	8 -		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italu	Carnaro	accomp. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16.	Stapancich	Lucia	5 -		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	accomp. by the mother	Oh.	Cleveland
19	U. S. CIT.	Loser	Giovanni	15 -		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	aunt./ Potepan Francesca Italy Carnaro R.O.Bisterna	Oh.	Cleveland
20	195878-7-11-27	Logar	Giacomo	37 -		m	m	miner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	wife./Logar Valentina Italy Carnaro V.Baccia 130	N.Y.	New York
X 21		Hoffmann	Stefania	41 -		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	mother./ Pauser Agnese Italy Trieste V.Settefontane 15	N.O.	Louisiana
X 22		Hoffmann	Renato	18 -		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the mother	N.O.	Louisiana
X 23		Hoffmann	Bianca	16 -		f	s	dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the mother	N.O	Louisiana
X 24	UNDER 16	Hoffmann	Vittorio	12 -		m	s	chnd.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the mother	N. O.	Louisiana
X 25	UNDER 16	Hoffmann	Nives	9 -		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the mother	N.O.	Louisiana
26	*	Zigon	Giuseppe	33 -		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	wife./Zigon Maria Italy Trieste Zepino 25	Oh.	Cleveland
27	ADMITTED 64 USC.	Kalcich	Maria	17 -		f	s	domest.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	father Kalcich Matteo Italy Sagorie s.Martino 38	Oh.	Cleveland
28		Patur	Maria	27 -		f	s	domest.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	father Patur Giovanni Italy Sagorie 49	Og.	Cleveland
29	U. S. CIT.	Zignam	Antonio	19 -		m	s	smith	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	father./Zigmun Antun Italy Villa Slavina 14	Pa.	Boksport
30		Glazar	Antonia	31 -		f	s	domest.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Carnaro	father./Glazar Frank Italy Sagorie 17	Pa.	Boksport

24

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any previous residence in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							uncle./Alfonso Tafelli 216																			
1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	William Str. Solway N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Brasil	Piracicaba
2	no	self	60	no	no	no	friend./Cesare Ponte 370 E. 19 Str/ Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Brasil	Juiz
3	no	self	60	no	no	no	friend./Cesare Ponte 370 E. 19 Street Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.Paolo
4	no	self	100	no	1904-1909	no	uncle./Bobe Giacinto 204 William Street Solway N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Argentina	S.Isidor
5	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband./Riccardo Bernardi 14 Primcore Str.White Pl.N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Brasil	Libera L.Pr.
6	no	self	70	no	no	no	cousin./Ghniatti Cesare Monroe Brigh Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Brasil	Taubate
7	no	self	80	no	no	no	brother./Festi Louis Box 25 Monroe Brig. Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Argentina	Canjada de Gomes
8	no	self	90	no	no	no	cousin./Breda Frank 449 Brod Street Pa. Argil	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.Icao
9	no	self	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Brasil	S.Paolo
10	no	self	100	yes	1907-1924 White Ill.		husband./Regent Giovanni R.407 Tor Street Witt Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue grey	none	Italy	Gorizia
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother./ Zadel Gregor R.195 Pairestonn Colo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	Brasil	S.Paolo
12	yes	self	200	yes	1909-1920 Pa.		husband./Stefanic Frank 6114 Gloss Ave Cleveland Ogio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.Paolo
13	yes	mother	--	born in USA.			accomp. by the mother	no	perman.	ye	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Girard
14	yes	mother	--	born in USA			accomp. by the mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Hilisdeiburg
15	yes	mother	--	born in USA			accomp. by the mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Hilisdeiburg
16	yes	mother	--	born in USA			accomp. by the mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Hilisdeiburg
17	yes	mother	--	born in USA			accomp. by the mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Hilisdeiburg
18	yes	mother	--	born in USA			accomp. by the mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Hilisdeiburg
19	yes	self	25	born in USA			brother in law./Stepancich Frank 6114 Gloss Ab.Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Astola
20	yes	self	100	yes	1920-1924 Delagua Col.		friend.Sakar Frank 282 Portland Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy Boccia	Carnaro
21	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband./Hoffmann Victor 62 Bourbon Steet N.O. Louisiana	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
22	no	self	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
23	no	self	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
24	no	self	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
25	no	self	--	no	no	no	accomp. bt the mother	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	p	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law./Smerdel Frank 1362 East 40 Str.Cleveland Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.Paolo
27	yes	self	25	Born in USA.			cousin./Cappel Frank 15710 Soranak Br. Cleve and Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Colo	Trinidad
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin./Cappeli Frank 15710 Soranak Br. Cleveland Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.Paolo
29	yes	self	25	born in USA			brother Zignmann John Box 78 Export Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Colo.	Pueblo
30	yes	self	25	no	o	no	uncle./Lucaz Bergoi Box 457 Export Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Brasil	Villa Cortina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap: Stuparich Roberto, of the Pss Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 21

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matteuzzi Dr. Ercole, Surgeon of the P[u] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Roma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

D Ercole Matteuzzi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.6-16
1.40 am

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 31 MAG 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liubitsky	Michael	40		m	s	miner	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Hazleton Pa. U.S.A.		father Liubitsky Daniel Russia Zakranioze	NY	New York
2		Liubitski	Ciril	36		m	m	miner	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Hazleton Pa. U.S.A.		wife Liubitsky Anna Russia Zakranioze	NY	New York
3		Jacuk	Jakow	34		m	m	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Mass.	Lynn	wife Jakuc Juliana Russia Podliarziki	Mass	Lynn
4		Grinischin	Glob	57		m	m	worker	no	no	no	Russian	Russian	Mass.	Lynn	wife Grinischin Maria Russia Schakne post Laticzyow	Mass	Lynn
ADMITTED 98916/332		Nazarewsky	Leonid	24		m	m	servant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mrs. Miles, American Red Cross Turkey Constantinople	NY	New York
ADMITTED 98916/332		Nazarewsky	Ludmilla	19		f	m	servant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	accomp. by the husband	NY	New York
7		Zuech	Alfredo	22		m	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brez	father Zuech Eustachio Italy Trento	Kans	Frontenac
8	X	Zuech	Adolfo	20		m	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brez	accomp. by the brother	Kans	Frontenac
ADMITTED CL. USC.		Flaim	Eugenio	16		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revo	father Flaim Tommasp Italy Revo	NY	Poughkeepsie
ADMITTED CL. USC.		Bertol	Enrico	15		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondo	father Bertol Battista Italy Fondo	Mo	St. Louis
11		Maestri	Antonio	45		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prezzo	wife Maestri Elisabetta Italy Prezzo	NY	Solway
12		Boldrini	Primo	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prezzo	father Boldrini Faustino Italy Prezzo	Pa	Carnegie
13	747859	Antonini	Domenico	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Cimego	father Antonini Bernardo Italy Cimego	Oh	Alliance
14		Bertini	Giovanni	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cimego	wife Bertini Giovanna Italy Cimego	NY	Solway
15	U.S.N.	Berdar	Antonio	16		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola	mother Berdar Maria Italy Pola	NY	Brooklyn
16		Dozzo	Giuseppe	24		m	s	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Preganziol	father Dotto Giovanni Italy Preganziol	Pa	Minnerville
17		~~Piccione~~	~~Francesco~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~phisician~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	Italy	Visco	friend Pasqualis Agostino Italy Visco	NY	New York
18		~~Binotti~~	~~Anna~~	~~10~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Visco~~	~~uncle Dott. Cattagrisi Ottavio Italy Visco~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
19		Fedele	Francesco	31		m	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	wife Fedele Clementina Italy Riva	Conn.	Meriden
20		Carestia	Guglielmo	24		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riva	father Carestia Galileo Italy Riva	Conn.	Meriden
X	927/357	Urdich	Vitalina	24		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiuma	mother Grandi Antoniia Italy Fiuma	NY	New York
X UNDER 15		Urdich	Spiridione	4		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiuma	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York
23		~~Rosetti~~	~~Leopoldo~~	~~66~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Corsopolis~~	~~sister Bosetti Albino Italy Banale~~	~~Pa~~	~~Corsopolis~~
ADMITTED CL. USC.		Spagnoli	Enrico	23		m	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mori	father Spagnoli Davide Italy Mori	Pa	Carnegie
ADMITTED U25	X	Adam	Giuseppe	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Radocovas	father Adam Giuseppe Italy Radocovas	Pa	Buena Vista
26		Casagrande	Celestino	26		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarzo	wife Casagrande Augusta Italy Tarso	Mass	Fitchburg
27		Guzzo	Giovanni	29		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cinte Tesino	father Guzzo Francesco Italy Cinte Tesino	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED CL. USC.		Ceccato	Amerigo	32		m	m	chauffers	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cinte Tesino	wife Ceccato Argene Italy Cinte Tesino	NY	Scaueus
29		Zeni	Lodovico	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	NY	New York	wife Zeni Domenica Italy Spormaggiore	NY	New York
30		Rossi	Carlo	30		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Revine	father Rossi Giovanni Italy Revine	NY	Clifton

No.18 Binetti Anna tranfefed to Manifest 2/10

No.23 Rosetti Leopoldo not embarked

No.17 Piccione Francesco transfered to Manifest 8/1 Second Class..

25 Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19 43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a person in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, or pursuant to any prearrangement with any person or company in the United States to perform labor of any kind.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1912-1924	Hazleton	Friend Lemian Woloscen New York 18 534th East	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zakranioze
2	yes	self	100	yes	1914-1924	Hazleton	Friend Lemian Woloscen New York 18 534th East	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zakranioze
3	no	slef	300	yes	1914-1924	Lynn Mass.	brotherjakub Josef, Lynn Mass. 164 Summer Street	—	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Podliarziki
4	no	self	200	yes	1907-1924	Lynn Mass.	friend Cisemski Vincenzo Lynn Mass. 164 Summer Str.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Russia	Jalturscha
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Mr. Arthur T.Chester, 342 Madison Ave. N.Y. City		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairbleu		none	Russia	Kouban
6	yes	Husband	0	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
7	yes	self	60	no	no	no	uncle Menghini Pietro Frontenac Kans. Box 226		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Mexico	Chihuahua
8	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		None	Mexico	Mojera
9	yes	self	40	born in U.S.A.			uncle Flaim Giovanni St.Andrus on Hudson Poughkeepsie NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Pa.	Hazleton
10	yes	self	50	born in U.S.A.			uncle Rizzi bele 4647 Market Str. St. Louis Mo.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Pa	Hazleton
11	no	self	50	yes	1899-1920	Solway N.Y.	Cousin Balduzzi Luigi 213 William Str: Solway NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Brazil	Sao Paulo
12	no	self	40	no	no	no	br. in law Aldiccio Maestri Carnegie Pa. Cartiers A.1899		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair		none	Argentine	Alverdi
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Antonini Domino 657 Willow Ave. Alliance Oh.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair		none	Argentine	Tandil
14	no	self	60	yes	1904-1907	Solway	friend Maestri Giovanni 213 William Ave. Solway NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Brazil	Nuova Trento
15	no	self	25	born in U.S.A.			father Berdar Matteo 10 Carrol Str. Brooklyn NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair		none		Indiana Harbor
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Caros Riziero 203 Carbone Str. Niederville pa		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brownblue		none	Brazil	Sao Paulo
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~150~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Binetti Giulio 351 E. 76 Str. New York City~~		~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Taranto~~
~~18~~	~~yes~~	~~Piccione~~		~~born in U.S.A.~~			~~accomp. by Dott. Piccione Francesco~~		~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend Carestia Ubaldo 268 Pratt. Str. Meriden Conn.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Brazil	Sao Paulo
20	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Carestia Ubaldo 268 Pratt Str. Meriden Conn		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Argentina	Bahia Blanha
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Urdich Luigi New York 532 West 45 Street	—	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fiume
22	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	fair		none	Italy	Fiume
~~23~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~62~~	~~yes~~	1888-1923	Coraopolis	~~son Bosetti Luigi 15 Torn~~ Rum Store Coraopolis Pa.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	S Lorenzo
24	yes	self	16	born in U.S.A.			cousin Giuseppe Rizzi Carnegie Pa. Box 344		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Texas	S.Antonio
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Adam Frank Buena Vista Pa. 97		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fiume
26	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend Perenzin Antonio 28 Rockland str. Fitchburg Mass		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair		none	Brazil	Minas Ceraes
27	no	self	150	no	no	no	cousin Busani Mario 278 Wallabout Str. Brooklyn NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Brazil	Alfredo Chaves
28	no	self	100	born in U.S.A.			brother Cecoato Siro 27 Morgan Lane Staatous NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none		Texar S. Antonio
29	yes	self	25	yes	1921-1924	New York	brother Zeni Demetrio 20 W. Grove Street Flusing L.I.NY		no	amways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Spormaggiore
30	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Buttignol Antonio 20 Lake Ave. Clifton N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair		none	Brazil	Pignamagnagabba

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Stuparich Roberto, of the P[re] Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1-F

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 31 MAG 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jun 16, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Krajnyak	Janos	17	-	m	s	1-XII-1906 Jonkers N.Y. 395968 H.	pass.Usa. Washington 17-IV-1924 No. 395960	friend./Mijo Joseph Lykesville Pa. Box 307
2	~~Ruconich~~	~~Maria~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	Ordered not manifested	Usa.Consulat at Trieste 8/V/1924 No. 122	husband./Ruconich Domenico N.Y. New York 557 W.44th Street
3	~~Ruconich~~	~~Domenico~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	4 /. 4 - 5 11-½	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
4	Waterpeach	Joseph	34	-	m	m	18/V/1890 New York City 69259	friend./Ruconich Domenico N.Y. Pass. Usa. Washington 16/VII/20 No.69259	557 W.44 Street
5	~~Njakara~~	~~Baldo~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	./.	~~No. 1504656 Galveston Tex.9/II/1921~~ ~~Pass.No.363603 Washington 10/I/24~~	~~brother in law./Tomich Peter Galveston Tex.2402 Ave G.~~
6	Noske	Robert	61	-	m	m	188902 H	306793 Marquette Mich.2/XII/1912 P.N.188902 Washington 10/VI/22	son./Seidl Leopoldo Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Noske	Paulina	52	-	f	m	./.	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
8	Noske	Amalia	9	-	f	s	Wausau Wisc. 2/IX/ 1915	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
9	Kebe	Frank	55	-	m	m	409272 H.	265709 Greensburg Pa. 1/II/1914 409272 USA.Washington 8/V/24	son./Kebe Frank. Greensbug Pa.
10	~~Binetti~~	Anna	10	-	f	S	New-York Feb.21 1914	Accomp.by Dr.Piccione Francesco	Father's Address:Binetti Giulio 381 E.76 st.N.Y.
11							Ent 1,2,3, +10 Re Jamison Insp		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	No. 5 Njakara Baldo tranfered to manifest 1/18 Secon Class								
19	No.10 Binetti Anna transfered to Manifest 7/1 Second Class								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A Sullivan chief Purser
Visited Re Jamison

6 cks

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—68A

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from NAPLES JUN 3 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of New - York June 16, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
0	Bundo	Arcangelo	47		m	M	49 Rome 225733 H.	Naturaliz. by Court of Pittsburg Pa. 5th Oct. 1922 Pass. iss. by Amer. Embassy at Rome 1922 May 2, 1924	114 44th St. Pittsburg Pa.
2	Caruso	Giuseppe	28		m	M	35 78904 H.	Naturaliz. of Court Pittsburg Pa. 5th Oct. pass. iss. by Wash. D.C. Oct. 19, 1922	638 Broadway 16 St. New York
3	Di Giandomenico	Lorenzo	52		m	M		Naturaliz. by U.S.A.C. Newton 14 May 1923 pass. iss. by Washington D.C. Dec. 12, 1923	14 Carlisle Road Newton Mass. Centr
4	Pilotti VL no/24	Gaetano	21		m	S	39049.	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. march. 14, 1924	604 Navy St. B'klyn N.Y
5	Cardamone VL 1/4/24	Tommaso	37		m	M		Naturaliz. by U.S.A. or Court Augusta Georgia 20 July 1920 affidavit iss. by Messina may 19 1924 Naturaliz. by U.S.A. of Court Hartford 21 abril 1923	New York Meshanoville N.Y.
6	Perzente	Domenico	38		m	M	Hartford Conn. April 21, 1903 P.P. 212339 Hughes	affidavit iss. by Napoli may 20, 1924	195 Tambley St. Hartford Conn.
7	Gigliotti wife 7/9	Giuseppe	39		m	M	231555 K.	Pass. iss. by Washing. 10 Juan. 1923 naturalized by Easton P. dec. 5 1922	423 Mill St. Philipsburg N.J
8	Schiondra	Antonio	38		m	M		Natur. by N.Y. Court of Bagon xxx 15 Nov. 1921 pass. iss. by Washington D.C. Novemb. 18, 1922 # 37490	33 Box Catsville N.Y
9	Cavellone	Giuseppe	16		m	S	Chicago 13 May 1908	pass. i. ss. by WashingtonD.C. March. 1, 1924	Uncle Calo. La Rosa 234 Bright St. Jersey N.J
10	brother	Giovanni bro	13		m	S	Chicago 20 Juanari 1911 Nat. Supr. Rock Aug. 8/31/16	brother's paper	234 Bright St. Jersey N.J
11	Rotondi	Filippo	28		m	M	State Rochester Aug 29/16 #690165	Natur. by Court Newyrce -N.Y. 31 Aug. 1920	68 Waverly Place Rochester N.Y
12	Rotondi	John wife 4/1	35		m	M		pass. iss. by Washington D.C. Novemb. 5, 1923 Nat. by Court Newyrce -N.Y. 29 Aug. 1916	9 Steubenville St. Rochester N.Y
13	Simonelli	Nicola	18		m	S	New- Yer. 20th Oct. 1906	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. Novemb. 5, 1923 #21734 Hughes	Father Dom. 354 356 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
14	sister	Vincenza Antonio wife in Italy 7/9/16	15		f	S	New - York 10th. April 1909	pass. iss. by Washington D.C. March 8, 1924 Cert 19471 Interior Station	354 356 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
15	brother		13		m	S	New - York 1 Nov. 1910	pass. iss. by WashingtonD.C. March 8, 1924	354 356 E. 116 St. NY.C.
16	brother	Santo	11		m	S	New - York 23th Sept. 1912	Pass. iss. by WashingtonD.C. March. 8, 1924 Nat. byCourt U.S. of Camp. Devens Mass 20 Sep. 1918	354 356 E. 116 ST N.Y.C.
17	Merlino	Francesco	30		m	S	389276 H 377092 H	pass. iss. by WashingtonD.C; April 7; 1924 Nat. by Court Bristol-Taunton Mass. 24 Sep. 1920	Boston Mass
18	Pepe	Giuseppe	27		m	S		pass. iss. by WashingtonD; C. March 8, 1924 #81 Rome Italy	37 Maxfield St. N.Bedford Mass. Uncle Luciano Bonanno
19	Lombardo Bonnano	Concetta	39		M	M		Pass. iss; by Washington D.C. May, 19 1924	736 Harryson Av. Boston Mass.
20	son	Antemio	12		m	S	Boston- Juanari 16 1919	Pass. iss; by WashingtonD.C. May 19; 1924	736 Harryson Av/ Boston Mass
21	Kristos	Markos	28		m	S	392499 H	Pass. iss. by WashingtonD; C; April 11, 1924	Camp, Va. Marine Barracks N. Virginia
22	Binetti	Anna	4	4	f	S	New-York Febr. 21 1916	Accompa. by Piccione Francesco	Father's Adress: Giulio Binetti N.Y. 301 E. 76 Str.
23							Ef 7, 9/16, 19+20 Bonanno Bros		
24							#7-9 to 16-19-20 Immigration Dept 6/17/24		
25									
26									
27	No. 22 transfered to manifest 2/10								
28							Aguiligon Chief Purser		
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

46

S. S. PRES. WILSON PHELPS BROS. arrived JUNE 17, 1924. , 192 , M., , from July 23

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	II Cab BENEDETTI, Guiseppe	11:15	5	15		1	To call	San Antonio Co., Colo. M/ Uncle Guiseppe Benedetto, Copiague N.Y. C.	Behl	6/20	2-	3	4	3	✓
✓	2	II Cab GASPARDIS, Maria	11:15	2	15		1	" call	Sons John & Armando, 416 E 7th St NYC	Behl	6/17	3 05	—	1	—	✓
✓	3	CAMPANALE, Anna	1:	7	11		1	" call	Uncle Salv. Campanale 270 E 8th St NYC	Behl	6/17	2 20				
✓	4	HOFFMANN, Stefana	1:	3	---		5	" telg.	Italian Welfare League	Behl	7/1	3-	5	5	—	June July
		ch Renato							"	"	"	"				
		" Branca							"	"	"	"				
		" Vittorio							"	"	"	"				
		" Nives							"	"	"	"				
✓	5	CORSO, Domenica	1:10	9	16		1	" call	To Italian Society 69	Behl	6/21	1	4	4	4	✓
✓	6	VARONESE, Filippo	1:	6	4		1	" call	Fath. Michele V, 1927 Colwell St, Pittsburgh	"	6/23	10 35	6	✓	6	✓
✓	7	RUCONICH, Maria	1:15	11	1/2		2	" call	Aunt & father Domenico Ruconich	Behl	6/17	2 30				
		ch Domenico							557 E. 44th St., N.Y. City	"	"	"				
✓	8	URDICH, Vitalina	2:	1	21/22		2	" call	Aunt & father Luigi Urdich	Behl	6/17	3 -				
		Spiridione							542 E 44th St., N.Y. City	"	"	"				
✓	9	ZANETTI (ZUCCOLINI) Irene	2:15	3	9		1	Husb. in hosp.	Aunt Antonio, 449 Broad St. Pittsburgh Penn.	"	6/21	11 25	4	4	✓	
✓	10	ZUECH, Alfredo	2:40	1	7		1	Bro. in hosp.	Uncle Geo. Z, 436 - 3rd St., Mt. Carmel,	"	6/23	1	6	6	6	✓
✓	11	Zanetti, Antonio		3	8		1	Im Hosp. 6/21-10a	With T. D. # 9	Behl	6/21	11 25				
✓	12	Zuech, Adolfo		1	8		1	" " 6/23-11a	With T. D. # 10	"	6/23	1	—	1	—	✓

PRES. WILSON PHELPS BROS. JUNE 17, 1924.

PRES WILSON 6/17/24

PRES WILSON 6/17/24

June 13 14 14
Jul 11 11 10

30.5.24
30.5.24
30.5.24
30.5.24
30.5.24
30.5.24
30.5.24

FORM 628
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PRES WILSON COSULICH arrived 6/17/24, 19, M., from June-July 47 22 23

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	MERSIN	Aaron 2nd CAB	2	3/4	RUS		QE	1115 Jenkovs	6/17 152 NS.											914/670	Landed 6/18/24-9.20 am						
2 F			Maya																									
28f	2	DE PIERI FORESTAN	Amalia "	2	2	IT		QE	" "							6/19 111 HC	1.40				916/340			June 13	2	3	2
26m	3	BENINI	Cesare 2nd CAB	2	18	IT		QE	" "	6/20 101 JB											916/350	Landed 7/1/24-12.20 PM		July 1	1	1	1
24m	4	BASTELLI	Francesco "	2	1	IT		QE	" "	6/19 60 HC											916/50	Landed 7/1/24-4.15 P.M.		July 1	1	1	1
23f	5	PAUSICH	Maria "	2	12	IT		QE	" "	6/19 115 NEB												10.20 6/24	Pres Wilson		1	1	1
22f	6	ERMACORA	Adalgisa "	2	22	IT		QE	" "	6/20 107 Jack												" " "			1	1	1
32m	7	BISSACOT	Cesare "	2	21	IT		QE	" "	6/19 73 HC											916/537	4.00 7/11	McWash	June 13	1	1	1
27m	8	DE BASTIANI	Giacomo Carlo "	2	20	IT		QE	" "	6/20 106 JB											916/394	4.00 7/11	"	July 11	1	1	0
34m	9	IAMANINI	Enrico "	2	14	IT		QE	" "							6/19 79 HC	2.30								2	3	2
35f	10	PRIMORZIC HUBNER	Maria "	2	25	IT		QE	" "	6/20 118 Jack						6/20 118 Jack	2.25								3	4	3
54m	11	CALEGARI	Enrico "	2	19	IT		QE	" "							6/19 79 Lov	3.25									3	2
42f	12	STUERMANN	Celestina "	2	6	IT		QE	" "	6/19 181 MG.											916/345	Landed 6/18/24-10 am			1	1	1
42f	13	BERNARDI	Antica "	2	5	IT		QE	" "	6/19 101 SJ											916/494	Landed 7/1/24-3.20 PM		June 13 July 1	1	1	1
58	14	PODNER	Diego "	2	26	IT		QE LPC	" "	6/19 56 HC											916/489	4.00 7/11	McWash	June 13 July 11	1	1	1
31f	15	FILIPPONI	Angela "	4	4/5	IT		QE	" Scarinzi							6/19 52 HC	3.0										
6m			Vittorio																			Dis 7/11					
34m	16	DE ANGELIS	Agostino "	5	14	IT		QE	" "							6/19 89 Lov	3.50								2	3	2
	17	FAZIO	Gaetana "	5	21	IT		QE	" "							6/19 1 HC	1								2	3	2
25m	18	CHIEPPATA	Eugenio "	4	3	IT		QE	" "							6/19 43 HC	2.20								2	3	2
26m	19	LUCIA	Ernesto "	5	30	IT		QE	" "							6/19 54 Lov	1.55								2	3	2
41m	20	ISAIJA ISAIA	Domenico "	5	23/25	IT		QE	" "	6/19 178 MG.											916/341	Landed 7/11/24-3.35 PM		June 27 July 2/31	2	3	2
31f		ROSETTO	Ester					2+3 to hosp 6/19/24-7 am Both ret 7/1/24-10.15 am																			
1m		ISAIJA	Antonino																								
34 55m	21	DISCENZA	Nicola "	14	8	IT		ILLT	" "	6/20 97 JB											916/396	4.00 7/11	McWash	June 13 July 11	1	1	1
10f	22	TAGLINI	Giuseppa "	5	27	IT		QE	" "							6/19 6 HC	1.20										
17f	23	KALCICH	Maria	3	27	IT		LPC QE	210 Burke	6/20 68 NS						6/17 68 Lv	3.45			Dis 7/11							
31m	24	FRANCOLA	Decimo	CREW		2	IT	LPC QE	1245 Smith							6/20 103 JB	1.0										
20m	25	FERNANDO	Umberto	"		1	NIG	LPC	1245 "							6/20 198 MG	11.0			Lasky							
19 15m	26	BERTOL	Enrico				IT	UN 16 LPC QE	1250 Bisharp							6/19 167 MG	10			Dis 7/11							

	30.5.24
	30.5.24
	30.5.24
	30.5.24
	30.5.24
	30.5.24

PRES WILSON 6/17/24

PRES WILSON 6/17/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. PRES WILSON COSULICH arrived 6/17/24, 19, M., from June-Ev ... 48

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
								100	Bishara							6/20	8	3	10:50								3	2	3
16m	27	FLAIM Eugenio	1	9	IT	LPC QE																Landed 6/17/24 - 3:30 P.M.					1	1	1
24m	28	NAZARENSKY Leonid	1	5/6	RUS	QE		120	"	6/17	115	Lor																	
19f		Ludmilla																											
								100	Walsh							6/20	89	3	11:00								3	2	3
29m	29	CAFASSO Albino	8	2	IT	QE	To hosp 6/18/24 2 PM. Ret 7/8/24 9:30 AM	130	"	6/20	126	Jack				7/11	44	3	8:45							June	5	5	5
																										July	3	4	3
32m	30	ZAVARELLA Pelino	8	28	IT	QE		110	Fisch							6/20	133	Jack	3rd								3	3	3
28m	31	PALUMBO Rosario	7	21	IT	QE		100	Ryan	6/20	133	Jack				6/24	36	3	10:20	Dis. U.S.B.						June	13	13	14
28m	32	MEGA Attilio	6	30	IT	QE	To hosp 7/1/24 - 10:30 AM Ret. 7/14/24 - 10:45 am.	145	Fisch	6/20	115	Jor										Landed 7/14/24 - 2:30 PM.					July	1	2	1
35m	33	LEROSE Pietro	7	22	IT	LPC PH DEF QE																					3	3	3
								130	Walsh							6/20	130	Jor	3rd										
28m	34	STARACE Leopoldo	8	23	IT	QE		145	Smith							6/7	159	7	3:47	Discharged U.S.B.						June	13	13	14
1bef.	35	SANTURO Consiglia	9	23	IT	LPC PH DEF QE		315	Walsh	6/20	134	Jor									916/461	4th 7/11 AM Wash				July	11	11	10
40m	36	PIZZO Pietro	8	25	IT	LPC ILLT QE		200	"							6/20	135	Jack	3rd								3	3	3
28m	37	PERNIZZI Alessandro	8	20	IT	QE		200	"							6/19	68	Lor	2nd		916/585					June	13	13	14
27m	38	MARANDOLA Francesco	8	17	IT	QE		145	"	6/19	118	HC										Landed 7/7/24 - 1 PM.					July	7	7	6
21m	39	MANEGOZZI Ernesto	8	30	IT	CL QE Asst		145	Bishara							6/19	34	HC	2nd	U.S.B.									
33f	40	CECCATO Americo	1	28	IT	QE		145	Bishara							6/20	12	Lor	3rd	U.S.B.							3	3	3
23m	41	SPAGNOLI Enrico	1	24	IT	QE LPC		245	Burke							6/20	117	Jack	1st								3	3	3
30m	42	VELE Juah	4	7	ROUM	LPC PH DEF QE		150	Fisch							6/19	64	Lor	2nd								2	2	2
32f	43	PAPPALARDA Concetta	7	17	IT	QE		200	Fisch							6/20	94	5	B 11th								2	2	2
23m	44	PANETTIERE Vincenzo	7	15	IT	QE	~~To hosp 7/11/24 - 10:30 am~~	210	Fisch	6/19	120	Lor.										Canc. 8-7-7 June 13 13 14 Landed 7/11/24 - 11:30 Am. 8/8 Tra Wilson					July	11	10	7
28m	45	DE ROSA Pietro	7	7	IT	QE		200	Ryan	6/20	135	Jor				6/23	28	M	9th	U.S.B.							6	5	6
20m	46	MIRANDE G BATTISTA	6	22	IT	QE		220	Smith							6/20	85	L	B 10th								3	2	3
28m	47	CINCOTTA Domenico	10	1	IT	QE		245	Walsh							6/19	46	HC	3								2	2	2
22m	48	PERROTTA Ercole	8	12	IT	QE PH DEF		250	Smith							6/20	122	Jor	3rd								3	3	3
26m	49	MARASCO Fillippo	9	24	IT	QE		230	"							6/20	92	L	B 11th								3	2	3
31m	50	NOCELLA Giuseppe	9	6	IT	QE		300	Ryan	6/20	137	Jack				6/24	37	D	Dis 11										
	51	NIGRO Marisantonia	6	9/13	IT	QE														Dis. U.S.B.									
14m		INSALATA Donato																											
13f		Rosa																											
19m		Malcario																		Dis. U.S.B.									
		Donata																											

PRES WILSON ... 7/24

30.5.24
30.5.24
30.5.24
30.5.24
30.5.24
30.5.24
30.5.24
30.5.24

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRES WILSON OCSULICH arrived 6/17/24, 19, M., from Jugo-Cs

59

aliens

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Remarks.
																		916/395					
52	DELLA PORTA Andrea	6	26	IT	QE	200 Ryan	6/21	55	P.I.									Landed 6/30/24 - 4 P.M.					13 13 13
53	FERRANTE Donato	8	16	IT	QE	300 Walsh	6/19	93	for				6/20	3	M.D.	11 35							3 2 3
54	LAROSA Carlo	8	22	IT	QE	300 "							6/20	134	For.	3 50	M.D.						3 3 3
55	VILLAMARINA Alfredo	8	7	IT	QE	300 "	6/20	1	M.D.									10 00	6/24	Pres. Wilson			1 1 1
56	IACCHUCCI Concesio	8	19	IT	QE PH DEF	330 "							6/19	177	M.D.	11							2 2 2
57	Della Porta Antonio	6	23	M.	Ph. Def. LPC. Hosp on arr. Ret. 6/30/24 - 11 5 am	Smith							6/30	6	H.C.	2 30							— 1 —
58	Zappavigna Gippina	7	14	St.	LPC Eye Hosp on arr. Ret. 6/21/24 - 11 30 am	Smith							6/21	152	S.E.B.	10 15				June			— — 7
59	Malletta Guglielmo	9	17	"	LPC LCD Hosp on arr. Ret. 7/11/24 - 12 m	Burke	6/26	10	M.D.									11 00	7/11	M. Wash	July		— 1 —
60	Adam Giuseppe	1	25	Jamaica	LPC Dep 1 yr.	Sparks	7/1	60	E.C.				7/15	63	M.D.	3 35					June		2 3 3
																					July		11 12 12

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

No

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Bagnara	Leonardo	89	Italian	Trieste	30.5.1924
Esposito	Aniello	91	Italian	Trieste	30.5.1924
Califano	Pasquale	41	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Romolo	Oscar	24	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Liquoro	Pasquale	22	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Cusma	Francesco	24	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Villicich	Giuseppe	26	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Panatiello	Gaetano	22	Italian	Napoli	2.6.24
Zaccariello	Augusto	26	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Francescato	Luigi	43	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Padovan	Pio	25	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Fallanga	Giovanni	36	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Stokovaz	Umberto	32	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Gramegna	Rocco	38	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Kuspilich	Demonico	20	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Arena	Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Scattaglia	Trifone	24	Italian	Trieste	30.65.24
Binetti	Giuseppe	46	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Paturzo	Fiorinto	20	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Lubrano	Sadaro	20	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Palumba	Antonio	41	Italian		

16—1613

L-16 Pres. Wilson

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

PORT OF New - York

June 24 1924, 192

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Pres. Wilson

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 426 — Number of seamen deserted 55

Number of seamen discharged 85 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -/-

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16/6/24, 192, consigned to Phelps Bros - New - York; is now lying at Pier 7 S. Brooklyn and is expected to sail 24 June, 192 4, for Trieste-via Boston,Azores,Lisbona Algiers,Napoli Patras-Gravosa

via United States port of Boston — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New - York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bagnara	Leonardo	89	Italian	Trieste 30.5.1924
Esposito	Aniello	91	Italian	Trieste 30.5.1924
Califano	Pasquale	41	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Romolo	Oscar	24	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Liquore	Pasquale	22	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Cusma Rayan	Francesco	24	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Villicich	Giuseppe	26	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Panatiello	Gaetano	22	Italian	Napoli 2.6.24
Zaccariello	Augusto	26	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Francescato	Luigi	43	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Padovan	Pio	25	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Falanga	Giovanni	36	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Stokovaz	Umberto	32	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Gramogna	Rocco	38	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Kuspilich	Domenico	20	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Arena	Giovanni	24	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Scattaglia	Trifone	24	Italian	Trieste 30.65.24
Binetti	Giuseppe	46	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Paturzo	Fiorinto	20	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Lubrano	Sadaro	20	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Palumbo	Antonio	41	Italian	

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigra
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cr
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any forei
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in c
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hol
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and disch
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, i
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alie
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien emplo
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the f
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively,
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pa
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning who
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending t
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such ques

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEX

C.C.M.M.-700 20514-1m-7-3-24

RDING CHANGES IN CREW
RE.

ABOR

52

, 192

the following is a complete record of all
port:
of seamen deserted
left in hospital (or died)
w this date

, 192 , consigned to
at , and is

First port of call in United States

ew:

When and where signed on.

Trieste	30.5.24
Trieste	30.5.24
Trieste	30.5.24
Trieste	30.5.24
Trieste	30.5.24
Trieste	30.5.24
Trieste	30.5.24
Trieste	30.5.24
Trieste	30.5.24
Trieste	30.5.24
Trieste	30.5.24
Trieste	30.5.24

Zahra	Pietro	23	-"-	Pulficino		
Callojac	Carmelo	24	-"-	Ciliberto	Fra ce	33 italian
Speranza	Antonio	24	italian	Duca	Nicola	36 -"-
Buovolo	Andrea	34	-"-	Guida	Antonio	25 -"-
Speranza	Raffaele	25	-"-	Tripodo	Pasquale	32 -"-
Sorrentino	Stanislao	34	-"-	Bagnato	Francesco	38 -"-
Caccavalle	Giusep.	30	-"-	Bergamasco	John	32 -"-
Iacomino	Giovanni	31	-"-	Fragiacomo	Silvio	23 -"-
Lopez	Rodrigues	28	spaniard	Robinis	Peter	27 american
Lisica	Antonio	27	italian	Bellanich	Antonio	32 -"-
Caramanich	Stefano	36	-"-	Marussich	Mateo	34 italian
Illich	Ivan	30	jugoslav	Lezzo	Sabino	42 -"-
Della Sala	Domenico	28	italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Sauli Massimiliano	17	Italian	Trieste 30.5.24	23.6.24

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ferreira Antonio	22	Portoghese...	New-York 1.5.24
# Carotenuto Nicolo'	29	Italiano	New-York 1.5.24
Calisais Teofilo	29	Cileno	New York 11.5.24
Reyer Jose'	22	Cileno	New-York 11.5.24
Miller Daniels	44	Americano	New-York 11.5.24
Abdulah Wolfe	26	Spagnuolo	New-York 11.5.24
Aly Ahmed	25	Spagnuolo	New-York 11.5.24
Morara Miguel	32	Cileno	New-York 11.5.24
Granfort Giorge	25	Americano	New-York 11.5.24
Lagner Giuseppe	25	Americano	New-York 11.5.24
North Costante	26	Cileno	New-York 11.5.24
Rostand Gioachino	25	Inglese	New-York 26.5.24
Francolla Decimo	29	Americano	New-York 26.5.24
Schembri Giuseppe	21	Inglese	New-York 26.5.24
Cambri Giuseppe	22	Maltese	New-York 30.5.24
Crescia Domenico	25	Maltese	New York 30.5.24
Modesto Cora	25	Spagnuolo	New-York 30.5.24
Amario Fernandez	26	Porto Rico	New-York 30.5.24
Garcia Antonio	25	Americano	New-York 30.5.24
Ramon Molino	26	Venezuela	New-York 30.5.24
Pinon Modesto	36	Spagnuolo	New-York 30.5.24
Attard Carmelo	26	Inglese	New-York 30.5.24
Tarrugia Lorenzo	23	Inglese	New-York 30.5.24
Borg Salvatore	26	Francese	Napoli 3.6.24
Harrold Huffman	23	Americano	Napoli 3.6.24
Sausbez Manuel	21	Spagnuolo	Napoli 3.6.24
Toreira C. Andres	23	Americano	Napoli 3.6.24
Machin Ermando	23	Spagnuolo	Napoli 3.6.24
Beniamini da Pina	24	Portoghese	Napoli 3.6.24
Motos Araz Bernardo	22	Spagnuolo	Napoli 3.6.24
Martinez Francesco	22	Americano	Napoli 3.6.24
Riveira Emilio	21	Americano	Napoli 3.6.24
Sanz Francesco	21	Spagnuolo	Napoli 3.6.24
Vitteri Jose'	26	Spagnuolo	Napoli 3.6.24
Martinez Umberto	20	Messicano	Napoli 3.6.24
Olivares Umberto	28	Nicaragua	Napoli 3.6.24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

26

SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Zahra Pietro	23	-"-	Pullicino Joseph 17 -"-
Calleja Carmelo	24	-"-	Ciliberto Francesco 33 italian
Speranza Antonio	24	italian	Duca Nicola 36 -"-
Buovolo Andrea	34	-"-	Guida Antonio 25 -"-
Speranza Raffaele	25	-"-	Tripodo Pasquale 32 -"-
Sorrentino Stanislao	34	-"-	Bagnato Francesco 38 -"-
Caccavalle Giisep.	30	-"-	Bergamasco John 32 -"-
Tavomino Giovanni	31	-"-	Fragiacomo Silvio 23 -"-
Lopez Rodrigues	28	spaniard	Robinis Peter 27 american
Lisica Antonio	27	italian	Bellanich Antonio 32 -"-
Caramanich Stefano	36	-"-	Marussich Mateo 34 italian
Illich Ivan	30	Jugoslav	Lezzo Sabino 42 -"-
Della Sala Domenico	28	italian	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

C.C.M.M.-700 M'14 1-7-2-24

...SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
... DEPARTURE.

...MENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

PORT OF 52

....., 192

S. S. .....

...by certify that the following is a complete record of all ...ace arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted.....
..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
..... Total crew this date.....

....., 192 , consigned to ...; is now lying at ....., and is ...r .....

..... First port of call in United States .....

...all changes in crew:

...SEAMEN.

...ionality.	When and where signed on.
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...ian	Trieste 30.5.24
...ian	Trieste 30.5.24

...SEAMEN.

...ionality.	When and where signed on.
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...lian	Trieste 30.5.24
...ian	Trieste 30.5.24
...ian	Trieste 30.5.24

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

PORT OF _____, 192

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of _____

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192 , for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No. 2

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Di Emidio	Domenico	32	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Longobardi	Giovanni	30	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Derosi	Antonio	41	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Goglia	Matteo	31	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Benassi	Giovanni	36	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Grilli	Rocco	23	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Glavicich	Giuseppe	43	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Brancaccio	Pasquale	41	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Altimo	Umberto	27	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Mitolo	Giuseppe	26	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Squeo	Francesco	26	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Annese	Natale	25	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Bottiglieri	Lorenzo	44	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Milo	Ciro	29	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Montella	Giovanni	28	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Liquore	Michele	26	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Sasso	Giovanni	32	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Tocco	Giuseppe	46	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Liquori	Luci no	41	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Serpe	Ciro	32	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24
Di Luca	Pasquale	41	Italian	Trieste	30.5.24

16—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

_____ Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

6/16 Pr. Wilson

SEAMEN [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of t
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me.
accurate report, and that, should any additional ch
I will report such changes to the immigration authc

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United State
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigra
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pa
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such imm
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a descri
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it sh
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names o
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departu
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secreta
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, wh
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determinatio

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

C.G.M.M.—700 20014-1m-7-1-24

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] 52

[illegible], 192

[illegible] S. S. [illegible]

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
l since arrival at this port:

[illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

[illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

[illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

t [illegible], 192 , consigned to
[illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is
, for [illegible]

[illegible] First port of call in United States
[illegible]

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
[illegible]	[illegible]
Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Italian	Trieste 30.5.24
Italian	Trieste 30.5.24

13

Zahra Pietro	23	-"-	Pullicino Joseph	33	italian
Callejac Carmelo	24	-"-	Ciliberto Francesco	36	-"-
Speranza Antonio	24	italian	Duca Nicola	25	-"-
Buovolo Andrea	34	-"-	Guida Antonio	32	-"-
Speranza Raffaele	25	-"-	Tripodo Pasquale	38	-"-
Sorrentino Stanislao	34	-"-	Bagnato Francesco	32	-"-
Caccavalle Giusep.	30	-"-	Bergamasco John	23	-"-
Iacomino Giovanni	31	-"-	Fragiacomo Silvio	27	american
Lopez Rodrigues	28	spaniard	Robinis Peter	32	-"-
Lisica Antonio	27	italian	Bellanich Antonio	34	italian
Caramanich Stefano	36	-"-	Marussich Mateo	42	-"-
Illich Ivan	30	jugoslav	Lezzo Sabino		
Della Pala Domenico	28	italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

2nd

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

6/16 Pr. Wilson

C.G.M.M.-700 33814-1m-7-3-16

Form 449

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Extract from Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · JUL 1924

6/16 fr. Wilson

Form 600

C.G.M.M.-700 22814-1m-7-3-24

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, Mass. June 25, 1924

I, master of the Italia (Nationality) S. S. President Wilson

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 370 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 370

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1924, consigned to Battelle, Naylor & Co.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail June 25-26, 1924, for Algiers, Lisbon, Naples, Trieste via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

(Continued over).

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

Spoteri John	[illegible]		Tecma Arcenio	[illegible]	
Mizzi Giorgio	26	-"-	Mizzi Joseph	24	-"-
Deguara Salvatpre	32	-"-	Vella Paolo	23	-"-
Zahra Pietro	23	-"-	Pullicino Joseph	19	-"-
Callejac Carmelo	24	-"-	Ciliberto Fra ce	33	italian
Speranza Antonio	24	italian	Duca Nicola	36	-"-
Buovolo Andrea	34	-"-	Guida Antonio	25	-"-
Speranza Raffaelo	25	-"-	Tripodo Pasquale	32	-"-
Sorrentino Stanislao	34	-"-	Bagnato Francesco	38	-"-
Caccavalle Giisep.	30	-"-	Bergamasco John	32	-"-
Iacomino Giovanni	31	-"-	Fragiacomo Silvio	23	-"-
Lopez Rodriguez	28	spaniard	Robinis Peter	27	american
Lisica Antonio	27	italian	Bellanich Antonio	32	-"-
Caramanich Stefano	36	-"-	Marussich Mateo	34	italian
Illich Ivan	30	jugoslav	Lesso Sabino	42	-"-
Della Pala Domenico	28	italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

14—1913

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
299	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT TH

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Piccardi Giuseppe	24	italian
Riveccio Matteo	34	italian
Russino Guglielmo	32	italian
Mattei Giovanni	34	italian
Mannella Aniello	29	italian
Scaparotti Vincenzo	38	italian
Edoardo Princisco	24	brasiliano

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigrat
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify o
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cre
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leitao Manoel	31	Argentina	Dos Santos Silvin	38	Brazil
Mendes Oliveira	34	Brazil	Gomez Ernesto		american
Vieitezm Angel	25	-"-	Santiago Antonio	21	Porto Rico
Allada Enrique	24	Porto Rico	Alicea Angelo	23	american
Pinheiro Manoel	34	Brazil	Torres Pedro	28	Spanish
Abiles Louis	34	Porto Rico	Mattas Carlo	38	Brazil
Rosbeek Silva	29	Brazil	Silva Enrique	28	Chile
Aros Louis	23	-"-	Massimino Ferrei	19	Brazil
Torres Santiago	28	Columbia	Leitao Manoel	22	Portugal
Ferreira Antonio	22	Portugal	Seda Jose	23	Porto Rico
Coto Juan Jose	22	Mexico	Ribera Jose	24	- -
Borg Salvatore	32	Malta	Cuschieri Paolo	32	Malta
Caruana Antonio	32	-"-	Busuttil Salvatore	34	-"-
Speteri John	27	-"-	Cuschieri Carmelo	26	-"-
Nizzi Giorgio	26	-"-	Tesma Antonio	32	-"-
Degnara Salvatpre	32	-"-	Nizzi Joseph	24	-"-
Zahra Pietro	23	-"-	Vella Paolo	23	-"-
Callejac Carmelo	24	-"-	Pullicino Joseph	19	-"-
Speranza Antonio	24	italian	Ciliberto Francesco	33	italian
Buovolo Andrea	34	-"-	Duca Nicola	36	-"-
Speranza Raffaele	25	-"-	Guida Antonio	25	-"-
Sorrentino Stanislao	34	-"-	Tripodo Pasquale	32	-"-
Caccavalle Giusep.	30	-"-	Bagnato Francesco	38	-"-
Iacomino Giovanni	31	-"-	Bergamasco John	32	-"-
Lopez Rodrigues	28	spaniard	Fragiacomo Silvio	23	-"-
Lisica Antonio	27	italian	Robinis Peter	27	american
Caramanich Stefano	36	-"-	Bellanich Antonio	32	-"-
Illich Ivan	30	jugoslav	Marussich Mateo	34	italian
Della Pala Domenico	28	italian	Lazzo Sabino	42	-"-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1.—

59

CREW

vessel having such aliens

56

/ ITALY /

(11)	(12)	(13)
	Height	Physical marks or peculiarities

DING CHANGES IN CREW
E.

56

BOR

Boston
June 25th, 1924
dente Wilson

the following is a complete record of all
is port:
r of seamen deserted
left in hospital (or died)
rew this date

ne 25th, 1924, consigned to
g at Commonwealth Pier, and is
isbon, Algiers, Naples, Trieste
First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.
Trieste 10.2.1924
Trieste 30.5.1924
Trieste 3.3.1924
Trieste 14.2.1924
Naples 16.5.1924
Trieste 30.5.1924
Trieste 30.51924
Trieste 30.5.1924

lian
ian
ian

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

8

25	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	-"-	-							
26	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	OFF.APR.	-"-23	-"-							
27	CIANI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	14/9/23	-"-							
28	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-						-"-	
29	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	-"-	14/4/24	-"-			21	-"-	-"-	-"-	
30	GIACINTI	ENRICO	-"-	1/11/23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" S.T.N.

Local Agents G.TARABOCHIA & CO-TRIESTE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

425

Sheet No. 1-7

59

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUNE JUN 16 1924 *192 4, from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) W di po	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	BUONGIOVANNI ANTONIO	SAILOR	-"-	-"								
26	CALCULLI RAFFAELE	OFF.APR.	-"-23	-"-								
27	GIANI VINCENZO	SAILOR	14/9/23	-"-								
28	MARTINOLICH BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-						-"-		
29	MALABOTICH ENRICO	-"-	14/4/24	-"-			21	-"-	-"-	-"-		
30	GIACINTI ENRICO	-"-	1/11/23	-"-		-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-		

Line NORD-AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH" S.T.N.
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO-TRIESTE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Piccardi Giuseppe	24	italian
Riveccio Matteo	34	italian
Russino Guglielmo	32	italian
Mattei Giovanni	34	italian
Mannella Aniello	29	italian
Scaparotti Vincenzo	38	italian
Edoardo Francisco	24	brasilian

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me.
accurate report, and that, should any additional chan
I will report such changes to the immigration authori

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrati
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they re
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immig
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a descrip
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it sha
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of a
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departu
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and i
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departin
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secret
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien c
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, wh
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determinatio

---

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ancorato Francesco	32	Italian	New-York 1.5.24
Mazza Francesco	24	Italian	New-York 1.5.24
Jacomino Giovanni	32	Italian	New-York 1.5.24
Salvastano Vincenzo	28	Italian	New-York 1.5.24
Cacavallo Giosue	26	Italian	New-York 1.5.24
Gargiullo Bernadp	24	Italian	New-York 1.5.24
Fernandez A;varo	24	Portoghese	New-York 1.5.24
Pedro T. Royas	31	Italian	New-York 1.5.24
Aros Louis	30	Brasilero	New-York 1.5. 4
Antonini Pietro	35	Jugoslavo	New-York 1.5.24
Higuera J. Jose	24	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5.24
Riveira Jose	24	Columbia	New-York 1.5.24
Castra Costa	34	Venezuela	New-Yorl 1.5.24
Rosbek Silva	29	Brasilero	New-York 1.5.24
Manuel Laitao	38	Argentino	New-York 1.5.24
Castilla Benono	26	S.Domingo	New-York 1.5.24
Alexander De Lux	23	Portoghese	New-York 1.5.24
Matas Carlo	33	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5.24
Masquita Oscarre	27	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5.24
Onorato Nunzio	26	Italian	New-York 1.5.24
Appolonio Pietro	28	Italian	New-York 1.5.24
Agnirre Francisco	27	Peruviano	New-York 1.5.24
Novas Luis	28	Spagnuolo	New-York k.5.24
Silvivo dos Santos	31	Brasiliano	New-York 1.5.24
Manuel Fernandez	Portoghese	32	New-York 1.5.24
Gonzales Alberto	22	Portoghese	New-York 1.5.24
Gomez Ernesto	23	Brasiliano	New-York 1.5.24
Rosado Emilio	25	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5.24
Morales Antonio	28	Maxicano	New-York 1.5.24
Mender de Oliveira	27	Brasiciano	New-York 1.5.24
Ortiz Raffael	28	Panama	New-York 1.5.24
Lopez Angelo	28	Spagnuolo	New-York 1.5.24
Sincich Adolfo	41	Italiano	New-York 1.5.24
Giordano Agostino	28	Italiano	New-York 1.5.24
Massimo Ferreira	27	Portoghese	New-York 1.5.24
Alicea Angelo	23	Americano	New-York 1.5.24
Morales Emilio	21	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5.24
Negron Juan	23	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5. 4
Cato'Juan Josef	27	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5.24
Rodrigues Lopez M.	24	Spagnuolo	New-York 1.5.24
Bailao Emanuel	25	Portoghese	New-York 1.5.24
Sahra Theofilo	27	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5.24
Allada Enrique	21	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5.24
Seda Jose	24	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5.24
Torres Santiago	25	Columbia	New-York 1.5.24
Manuel Riveira	24	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5.24
Morales Pablos	32	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5.24
Camer Jose	29	Porto Rico	New-York 1.5.24
Visites Manuel	28	Peruviano	New- York 1.5.24
Batalla Ulisse	21	Porto Rico	New-York 1.4524
Santiago Antonio	20	Portoghese	New-York 1.5.24

16—1818

28

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

54

56

R

1924

on

e 25th, 1924

e Wilson

lowing is a complete record of all

n deserted

pital (or died)

, 1924, consigned to

wealth Pier, and is

ers, Naples, Trieste

of call in United States

anges in crew:

EAMEN.

ality.	When and where signed on.
an	Trieste 10.2.1924
an	Trieste 30.5.1924
an	Trieste 3.3.1924
an	Trieste 14.2.1924
an	Naples 16.5.1924
an	Trieste 30.5.1924
n	Trieste 30.51924
n	Trieste 30.5.1924

8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

425

Sheet No. 1.

59

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „ PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUNE JUN 16 1924, 192 4, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) W	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												eight	
25	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-								
26	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	OFF.APR.	-"-23	-"-								
27	GIANI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	14/9/23	-"-								
28	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-						-"-		
29	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	-"-	14/4/24	-"-			21	-"-	-"-	-"-		
30	GIACINTI	ENRICO	-"-	1/11/23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-		

Line NORD-AMERICA
Owners „COSULICH „S.T.N.
Local Agents G.TARABOCHIA & CO-TRIESTE
14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Piccardi Giuseppe	24	italian
Riveccio Matteo	34	italian
Russino Guglielmo	32	italian
Mattei Giovanni	34	italian
Mannella Aniello	29	italian
Scaparotti Vincenzo	38	italian
Edoardo Francisco	24	brasiliano

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Im... ag... of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cer... accurate report, and that, should any additional changes i... I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration offic... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectiv... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation presc... of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration ... such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of ... apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be ... to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alie... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and ... charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case ... deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, res... owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of ... which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concern... made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pe... payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it ... *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of su...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pendulich Nick	33	american	Zuttovich Silvestr	34	italian
Scopaz Giovanni	32	italian	Calisaja Teofilo	32	Chile
Bonifacio Angelo	34	-"-	George Antonn	40	american
Fugolich John	28	american	Kralic Tomas	30	-"-
Giroto Francesco	34	italian	Ierkon John	38	-"-
Sizgovich Nicolo	26	american	Faraguna Domenico	32	italian
Cipriano Andrea	16	-"-	Casamento Carmelo	32	-"-
Zennaro Giuseppe	17	italian	Tomicic Mario	36	-"-
Salvemini Gaetano	34	-"-	Grasso Nicolo	22	-"-
Parenzan Antonio	19	-"-	Pallia Paolo	27	-"-
Masia Salvato re	32	-"-	Blazina Giovanni	34	-"-
Toso Lodovico	32	-"-	Viacich Giuseppe	29	-"-
Savoca Giovanni	19	-"-	Ciuk Carlo	26	-"-
Catonaro Giovanni	32	-"-	Ursich Boso	32	jugoslav
Ceko Luca	40	jugoslav	Biancolin Cairoli	32	italian
Marinelli Federico	34	italian	Pellacani Ernesto	42	-"-
Sorrentino Andrea	26	-"-	Palumba Antonio	24	-"-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

56

54

...on
...e 25th, 192 4
...e Wilson
...wing is a complete record of all
...n deserted.
...pital (or died).
..., 192 4, consigned to
...wealth Pier, and is
...ers, Naples, Trieste
...of call in United States
...nges in crew:
...EN.

When and where signed on.
Trieste 10.2.1924
Trieste 30.5.1924
Trieste 3.3.1924
Trieste 14.2.1924
Naples 16.5.1924
Trieste 30.5.1924
Trieste 30.51924
Trieste 30.5.1924

8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „ PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE JUN 16 1924, 192 4, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) W	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
											Height	Physical marks or peculiarities
25	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	-„-	-„-							
26	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	OFF.APR.	-„-23	-„-							
27	GIANI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	14/9/23	-„-							
28	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-„-	-„-	-„-						-„-	
29	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	-„-	14/4/24	-„-	No	-„-	32	-„-	-„-	-„-	
30	GIACINTI	ENRICO	-„-	1/11/23	-„-	No	-„-	32	-„-	-„-	-„-	

Line NORD-AMERICA
Owners „COSULICH „S.T.N.
Local Agents G.TARABOCHIA & CO-TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Piccardi Giuseppe	24	italian
Riveccio Matteo	34	italian
Russino Guglielmo	32	italian
Mattei Giovanni	34	italian
Mennella Aniello	29	italian
Scaparotti Vincenzo	38	italian
Edoardo Fringisco	24	brasiliano

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1 of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoin accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vesse I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the d consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists c all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whe respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or l of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ves of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any informat apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consigne to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, co deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of des owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questio payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficie

---

Form 529 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

54

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. .....
..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board remain in ..... (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Wolle Abdulle	Fireman
Ibrahim Kene	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—680

Foreign
On S.S. Pres. Wilson
was working two years
in U.S. as Laundry
to and Worship Foreign
Trade & Trade of
U.S.
Pres. Wilson

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
ACKNOWLEDGED.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

56

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
June 25th, 192 4
S.S. Presidente Wilson

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date

arrived at this port June 25th, 192 4, consigned to
; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier, and is
25th, 192 4, for Azores, Lisbon, Algiers, Naples, Trieste
First port of call in United States
ck

nd accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
do	27	italian	Trieste 10.2.1924
	32	italian	Trieste 30.5.1924
	18	italian	Trieste 3.3.1924
	29	italian	Trieste 14.2.1924
	27	italian	Naples 16.5.1924
io	36	italian	Trieste 30.5.1924
	34	italian	Trieste 30.51924
	31	italian	Trieste 30.5.1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

59

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUNE JUN 16 1924, 192 4, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) W	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When								eight	
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
299												

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	
Piccardi Giuseppe	24	italian			
Riveccio Matteo	34	italian			
Russino Guglielmo	32	italian			
Mattei Giovanni	34	italian			
Mennella Aniello	29	italian			
Scaparotti Vincenzo	38	italian			
Edoardo Frincisco	24	brasiliano			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 19
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoi
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917:

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the d
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whe
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such v
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any informat
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consig
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed t
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who hav
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, c
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of de
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs o
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivere
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questi
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine b
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum suffi

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

Port of New York, N. June 16, 1924

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the S.S. Pres. Wilson

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: ~~detain on board your vessel~~ ~~deliver to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor~~

the following-named aliens: passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Vincezo Savastano

Member of crew claims to Reship foreign on S/S Pres Wilson

was working two years in U.S. at Leather trade wants to work [illegible] trade on S.S. Pres Wilson

By direction of the Commissioner,

Acknowledged. [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston

June 25th, 192 4

an S. S. Presidente Wilson

(Nationality.)

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all rew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

l Number of seamen deserted

ed Seamen left in hospital (or died)

n at this port Total crew this date

rrived at this port June 25th, 192 4, consigned to ; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier, and is 25th, 192 4, for Azores, Lisbon, Algiers, Naples, Trieste First port of call in United States k

d accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
do	27	italian	Trieste 10.2.1924
	32	italian	Trieste 30.5.1924
	18	italian	Trieste 3.3.1924
	29	italian	Trieste 14.2.1924
	27	italian	Naples 16.5.1924
io	36	italian	Trieste 30.5.1924
o	34	italian	Trieste 30.51924
	31	italian	Trieste 30.5.1924

8

25	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-								
26	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	OFF.APR.	-"-23	-"-								
27	GIANI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	14/9/23	-"-								
28	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-							-"-	
29	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	-"-	14/4/24	-"-	No			-"-	-"-	-"-		
30	GIACINTI	ENRICO	-"-	1/11/23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-		

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH "S.T.N.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO-TRIESTE

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Piccardi Giuseppe	24	italian			
Riveccio Matteo	34	italian			
Russino Guglielmo	32	italian			
Mattei Giovanni	34	italian			
Mennella Aniello	29	italian			
Scaparotti Vincenzo	38	italian			
Edoardo Francisco	24	brasiliano			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917:

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1.

Form 609

Additionals after sailing from New York

56

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston

June 25th, 1924

I, master of the italian (Nationality.) S. S. Presidente Wilson from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... Number of seamen deserted.....

Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1924, consigned to .....; is now lying at Commonwealth Pier, and is expected to sail June 25th, 1924, for Azores, Lisbon, Algiers, Naples, Trieste via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Reichstaedter Guido	27	italian	Trieste 10.2.1924
Bassin Ermenegildo	32	italian	Trieste 30.5.1924
Dens Pietro	18	italian	Trieste 3.3.1924
Facchinetti Renato	29	italian	Trieste 14.2.1924
Cipriano Nicola	27	italian	Naples 16.5.1924
Brandstaeter Eugenio	36	italian	Trieste 30.5.1924
Valentincig Giusto	34	italian	Trieste 30.51924
Repic Guglielmo	31	italian	Trieste 30.5.1924

14—1613

8

47.	11	18	DE MARIA	GUSTAVO	OFF. APR.	30									
48.	18	19	FAIDIGA	ALBERTO	ENG. APPR.	10/4/									
49.	14	20	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER APPR.	5/4/23									
299		21	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22									
		22	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	2ND -"-	26/4/23									
		23	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1ST CARPENTER	23/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		24	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	2ND -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		25	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		26	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	OFF. APR.	-"-23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		27	GIANI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	14/9/23	-"-	No	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		28	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		29	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	-"-	14/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-		
		30	GIACINTI	ENRICO	-"-	1/11/23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-		

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners „COSULICH „S.T.N.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO-TRIESTE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

425

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

Arrives ... Pier ...

Phone: 0350 WHITEHALL

Cable — PHELPS, N. Y.

COSULICH LINE
TRIESTE
PHELPS BROTHERS & COMPANY
GENERAL AGENTS
FOR U. S. AND CANADA
FAST PASSENGER SERVICE
New York, Mediterranean *and* Adriatic Service
17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK.

PASSENGER DEPARTMENT

July 23, 1924

57

Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
N.Y.

Dear Sir: Form No. 689 (Supplementary) Changes in Crew Steamer "Presidente Wilson" from Boston June 25, 1924

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1924
RECORD DIV.

Immediately upon sailing of this steamer from New York, we submitted to the Department Form No.689, covering New York sailing. We now find that the Captain from Boston filed a supplementary, and enclose herewith copy.

Yours very truly,

PHELPS BROS. & COMPANY
BY: [signature]

MJC:F
ENC

PRESIDENTE WILSON
JUN 1 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name									(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO										
2	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI										
3	~~DAL BRUN~~	~~REMO~~										
4	MIRCOVICH	ANTONIO										
5	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE	C									
6	SCODELLARO	ANGELO	1									
7	BAUMEISTER	GREGORIO	2									
8	GOMBACH	ANTONIO										
9	ROSSIGNOLI	IGINIO										
10	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO										
11	VIZZI	EDOARDO										
12	~~MARCONE~~	~~ATTILIO~~										
13	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO										
14	SCHMIDL	FRANCESCO										
15	~~SRABON~~	~~RICCARDO~~										
16	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO										
17	TOMMASINI	ARTURO										
18	DE MARIA	GUSTAVO										
19	FAIDIGA	ALBERTO										
20	CIMADOR	CARLO										
21	OTTULICH	BIAGIO										
22	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	2ND	-"-	26/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-		
23	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1ST CARPENTER		23/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	2ND	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR		-"-	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	OFF.APR.		-"-23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	GIANI	VINCENZO	SAILOR		14/9/23	-"-	No	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-
28	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-"-		-"-	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-
29	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	-"-		14/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	GIACINTI	ENRICO	-"-		1/11/23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-

(12) (13)
Height | Physical marks or peculiarities

...nbarked at Trieste

...nbarked at Trieste

...nbarked at Trieste

Line NORD-AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH "S.T.N.
Local Agents G.TARABOCHIA & CO-TRIESTE
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON.

Sheet No. 1.

59

...BERS OF CREW

...atives of any vessel having such aliens

...of TRIESTE / ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name			Height	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO			6/20/24	
2	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI				
3	~~DAL BRUN~~	~~REMO~~				
4	MIRCOVICH	ANTONIO				Disembarked at Trieste
5	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE				
6	SCODELLARO	ANGELO				
7	BAUMEISTER	GREGORIO				
8	GOMBACH	ANTONIO				-"-
9	ROSSIGNOLI	IGINIO				-"-
10	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO				-"-
11	VIZZI	EDOARDO				-"-
12	~~MARCONE~~	ATTILIO				-"- Disembarked at Trieste
13	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO				-"-
14	SCHMIDL	FRANCESCO				-"-
15	~~CRADON~~	~~RICCARDO~~				-"- Disembarked at Trieste
16	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO				-"-
17	TOMMASINI	ARTURO				-"-
18	DE MARIA	GUSTAVO				-"-
19	FAIDIGA	ALBERTO	ENG. APPR.	10/4/24	-"-	No -"- 21 -"- -"- -"-
20	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER APPR.	5/4/23	-"-	No -"- 25 -"- -"- -"-
21	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	-"-	No -"- 42 -"- -"- -"-
22	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	2ND -"-	26/4/23	-"-	No -"- 43 -"- -"- -"-
23	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1ST CARPENTER	23/4/22	-"-	No -"- 44 -"- -"- -"-
24	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	2ND -"-	-"-	-"-	No -"- 35 -"- -"- -"-
25	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No -"- 43 -"- -"- -"-
26	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	OFF. APR.	-"-23	-"-	No -"- 27 -"- -"- -"-
27	GIANI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	14/9/23	-"-	No -"- 50 -"- -"- -"-
28	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No -"- 18 -"- -"- -"-
29	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	-"-	14/4/24	-"-	No -"- 21 -"- -"- -"-
30	GIACINTI	ENRICO	-"-	1/11/23	-"-	No -"- 32 -"- -"- -"-

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" S.T.N.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO-TRIESTE

14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRES. WILSON JUN 1 1924

...TER SAILING FROM ... 11.5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U.S. Department of Labor

Immigration Service

Port of: Boston
June 25, 1924.

58

SS "PRESIDENTE WILSON" -from Trieste

...med vessel arrived at this port: June 25th,1924- consigned
... is now lying at Commonwealth Pier, and is
... sail June 25th, 1924, for Azores, Lisbon, Algiers, Naples,
...a United States Port of: First port of call
... was : New York

Deserting Seamen

	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.	
...tor Guido	27	Italian	Trieste	10.2.1924
...enegildo	38	"	"	30.5.1924
...	18	"	"	8.3.1924
...i Renato	29	"	"	14.2.1924
...icola	27	"	Naples	16.5.1924
...or Eugenio	36	"	Trieste	30.5.1924
...g Giusto	34	"	"	30.5.1924
...ielmo	31	"	"	30.5.1924

Seamen Signed on at this Port.

...iuseppe	24	Italian
...atteo	34	"
...glielmo	32	"
...ovanni	34	"
...niello	29	"
...i Vincenzo	38	"
...rincisco	24	Brasiliano

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O...

Required under Act of Cong...

Vessel ... PRESIDENTE WILS...

ADDITIONAL AFTER SAILING FROM ... 115

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U.S. Department of Labor

Immigration Service

Port of: Boston
June 25, 1924.

58

The Italian SS "PRESIDENTE WILSON" -from Trieste

The above named vessel arrived at this port; June 25th,1924- consigned to: ... is now lying at Commonwealth Pier, and is expected to sail June 25th, 1924, for Azores, Lisbon, Algiers, Naples, Trieste, via United States Port of: ... First port of call this voyage was : New York

Deserting Seamen

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHERE AND WHERE SIGNED ON.	
Reichstaedter Guido	27	Italian	Trieste	10.2.1924
Bassin Ermenegildo	38	"	"	30.5.1924
Dans Pietro	18	"	"	3.3.1924
Pacchinetti Renato	29	"	"	14.2.1924
Cipriano Nicola	27	"	Naples	16.5.1924
Brandstaeter Eugenio	36	"	Trieste	30.5.1924
Valentinoig Giusto	34	"	"	30.5.1924
Ropic Guglielmo	31	"	"	30.5.1924

Seamen Signed on at this Port.

Piccardi Giuseppe	24	Italian
Rivaccio Matteo	34	"
Russino Guglielmo	32	"
Mattoi Giovanni	34	"
Mennella Aniello	29	"
Scaparotti Vincenzo	38	"
Edoardo Francisco	24	Brasiliano

Sheet No. 1...

59

...BERS OF CREW

...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

38

...of TRIESTE / ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name											(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
														...eight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	RC										6/24/25			
2	GIURICICH	GI										Italian			
3	~~DAL BRUN~~	RE										Italian			
4	MIRCOVICH	AN										Pres. Wilson			
5	BUSSANICH	GI										- 6 ship			Disembarked at Trieste
6	SCODELLARO	AN										Florents E.D.			
7	BAUMEISTER	GR										ship June 24			
8	GOMBACH	AN										Dep			
9	ROSSIGNOLI	IG										June			
10	CASSUTTI	GI										& Buenos Dis			
11	VIZZI	EI										-"-			
12	~~MARCONE~~	A...										-"-			Disembarked at Trieste
13	SULLIGOI	AN										-"-			
14	SCHMIDL	FE										-"-			
15	~~SRABON~~	RA										-"-			Disembarked at Trieste
16	BRINGIOTTI	MA										-"-			
17	TOMMASINI	AN										-"-			
18	DE MARIA	GUSTAVO										-"-			
19	FAIDIGA	ALBERTO	ENG. APPR.	10/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-				
20	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER APPR.	5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-				
21	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-				
22	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	2ND -"-	26/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-				
23	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1ST CARPENTER	23/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-				
24	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	2ND -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				
25	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-				
26	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	OFF. APR.	-"-23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
27	GIANI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	14/9/23	-"-	No	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-				
28	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-				
29	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	-"-	14/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-				
30	GIACINTI	ENRICO	-"-	1/11/23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" S.T.N.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO-TRIESTE

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

425

Sheet No. 1 of

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „ PRESIDENTE WILSON „, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE JUN 16 1924, 192 4, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) W[illegible] d[illegible] po[illegible]	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	14/6/23	TRIESTE									
2	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	CH. OFF.	1/11/23	-„-									
3	~~DAL BRUN~~	~~REMO~~	~~2ND. OFF.~~	-„-	-„-									Disembarked at Trieste
4	MIRCOVICH	ANTONIO	3RD -„-	-„-	-„-									
5	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE	CH. ENG.	10/4/22	-„-									
6	SCODELLARO	ANGELO	1ST ENG.	14/2/24	-„-									
7	BAUMEISTER	GREGORIO	2ND -„-	20/12/23	-„-									
8	GOMBACH	ANTONIO	-„- -„-	28/11/23	-„-	No	-„-	32	-„-	-„-	-„-			
9	ROSSIGNOLI	IGINIO	-„- -„-	1/4/24	-„-	No	-„-	27	-„-	-„-	-„-			
10	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO	3RD -„-	26/12/22	-„-	No	-„-	25	-„-	-„-	-„-			
11	VIZZI	EDOARDO	-„- -„-	20/12/23	-„-	No	-„-	24	-„-	-„-	-„-			
12	~~MARCONE~~	~~ATTILIO~~	~~ROYAL PURSER~~	~~14/4/24~~	„		„		„	„	„			Disembarked at Trieste.
13	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	1ST PURSER	9/4/23	-„-	No	-„-	33	-„-	-„-	-„-			
14	SCHMIDL	FRANCESCO	2ND -„-	1/11/23	-„-	No	-„-	34	-„-	-„-	-„-			
15	~~GRADON~~	~~RICCARDO~~	-„- -„-	~~12/4/24~~	„		-	34	„	-„-	-„-			Disembarked at Trieste
16	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	W. OP.	1/9/23	-„-	No	-„-	28	-„-	-„-	-„-			
17	TOMMASINI	ARTURO	-„-	12/4/24	-„-	No	-„-	30	-„-	-„-	-„-			
18	DE MARIA	GUSTAVO	OFF. APPR.	30/7/23	-„-	No	-„-	21	-„-	-„-	-„-			
19	FAIDIGA	ALBERTO	ENG. APPR.	10/4/24	-„-	No	-„-	21	-„-	-„-	-„-			
20	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER APPR.	5/4/23	-„-	No	-„-	25	-„-	-„-	-„-			
21	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	-„-	No	-„-	42	-„-	-„-	-„-			
22	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	2ND -„-	26/4/23	-„-	No	-„-	43	-„-	-„-	-„-			
23	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1ST CARPENTER	23/4/22	-„-	No	-„-	44	-„-	-„-	-„-			
24	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	2ND -„-	-„-	-„-	No	-„-	35	-„-	-„-	-„-			
25	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	-„-	-„-	No	-„-	43	-„-	-„-	-„-			
26	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	OFF. APR.	-„-23	-„-	No	-„-	27	-„-	-„-	-„-			
27	GIANI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	14/9/23	-„-	No	-„-	50	-„-	-„-	-„-			
28	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-„-	-„-	-„-	No	-„-	18	-„-	-„-	-„-			
29	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	-„-	14/4/24	-„-	No	-„-	21	-„-	-„-	-„-			
30	GIACINTI	ENRICO	-„-	1/11/23	-„-	No	-„-	32	-„-	-„-	-„-			

6/20/24

Wolfe, Abdulla E. Italian
& Vincenzo Salvatore Italian
members of Crew of S/S President Wilson
who were detained on board ship
at time of arrival, were taken to E.I.
for safe keeping & returned to ship June 24
by a Board of the Deporting Dist
who will verify their departure.
Ship cards Pm. 6/20/24 & Boarding Dis

Line NORD-AMERICA
Owners „COSULICH „S.T.N.
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO-TRIESTE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

425

Sheet No. 1.—

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Stat[illegible] ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a por[illegible]

58

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK

PRES. WILSON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Wi[illegible] di[illegible] po[illegible]							(18) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	14/6/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	49	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
2	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	CH. OFF.	1/11/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-		
3	~~DAL BRUN~~	~~REMO~~	~~2ND OFF.~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~		-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	Disimbarked at Trieste	
4	MIRCOVICH	ANTONIO	3RD -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-		
5	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE	CH. ENG.	10/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-		
6	SCODELLARO	ANGELO	1ST ENG.	14/2/24	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-		
7	BAUMEISTER	GREGORIO	2ND -"-	20/12/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-		
8	GOMBACH	ANTONIO	-"- -"-	28/11/23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-		
9	ROSSIGNOLI	IGINIO	-"- -"-	1/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-		
10	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO	3RD -"-	26/12/22	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-		
11	VIZZI	EDOARDO	-"- -"-	20/12/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-		
12	~~MARCONE~~	~~ATTILIO~~	~~ROYAL PURSER~~	~~14/4/24~~	~~"~~		-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	Disimbarked at Trieste	
13	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	1ST PURSER	9/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-		
14	SCHMIDL	FRANCESCO	2ND -"-	1/11/23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-		
15	~~GRADON~~	~~RICCARDO~~	~~-"- -"-~~	~~12/4/24~~	~~"~~		-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	Disimbarked at Trieste	
16	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	W. OP.	1/9/23	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-		
17	TOMMASINI	ARTURO	-"-	12/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-		
18	DE MARIA	GUSTAVO	OFF. APR.	30/7/23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-		
19	FAIDIGA	ALBERTO	ENG. APPR.	10/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-		
20	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER APPR.	5/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-		
21	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST BOATSMAN	25/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-		
22	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	2ND -"-	26/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-		
23	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1ST CARPENTER	23/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-		
24	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	2ND -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-		
25	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-		
26	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	OFF. APR.	-"-23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-		
27	GIANI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	14/9/23	-"-	No	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-		
28	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-		
29	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	-"-	14/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-		
30	GIACINTI	ENRICO	-"-	1/11/23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-		

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH „S.T.N.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO-TRIESTE

14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *192* .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „ PRESIDENTE WILSON „, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 16, 192 4, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31. /1/	MOZZIOTTA XXXX	VITO	SAILOR	20/12/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
32. /2/	PENSO	ONORATO	-„-	-„-	-„-	No	-„-	30	-„-	-„-	-„-			
33. /3/	RIVESIO	SALVATORE	-„-	31/1/23	-„-	No	-„-	50	-„-	-„-	-„-			
34. /4/	MORETTI	ULISSE	-„-	28/4/22	-„-	No	HA	55	-„-	-„-	-„-			
35. /5/	CORSI	GIOVANNI	-„-	22/4/23	-„-	No	-„-	26	-„-	-„-	-„-			
36. /6/	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	-„-	-„-	-„-	No	-„-	27	-„-	-„-	-„-			
37. /7/	GIGLIO	ANTONIO	-„-	20/3/23	-„-	No	-„-	30	-„-	-„-	-„-			
38. /8/	BEVERIN	GIOVANNI	-„-	3/4/23	-„-	No	-„-	52	-„-	-„-	-„-			
39. /9/	CHIAVOLINO	FRANCESCO	-„-	22/7/23	-„-	No	-„-	39	-„-	-„-	-„-			
40. 10/	SILVESTRI	OLIVIERO	-„-	1/4/24	-„-	No	-„-	45	-„-	-„-	-„-			
41. /11/	MRACH	GIOVANNI	-„-	-„-	-„-	No	-„-	37	-„-	-„-	-„-			
42. 12/	LA VALLE	FORTUNATO	-„-	10/4/24	-„-	No	-„-	33	-„-	-„-	-„-			
43. 13/	ROCCO	ANTONIO	-„-	17/2/23	-„-	No	-„-	21	-„-	-„-	-„-			
44. 14/	QUARANTOTTO	DOMENICO	-„-	12/6/23	-„-	No	-„-	06	-„-	-„-	-„-			
45. 15/	GHERBAZ	GIO VANNI	-„-	12/6/23	-„-	No	-„-	17	-„-	-„-	-„-			
46. 16/	HLASTAN	BRUNO	Coalman	30/7/23	-„-	No	-„-	22	-„-	-„-	-„-			
47. 17	MAURICH	MARIO	Sailor	13/9/23	-„-	No	-„-	33	-„-	-„-	-„-			
48. 18/	FRAGIACOMO	GIOVANNI	-„-	20/12/23	-„-	No	-„-	23	-„-	-„-	-„-			
49. 19/	MALALAN	MARIO	-„-	1/12/23	-„-	No	-„-	18	-„-	-„-	-„-			
50. 20/	CAISELLI	ALDO	-„-	20/12/23	-„-	No	-„-	17	-„-	-„-	-„-			
51. 21/	CAISELLI	UGO	-„-	-„-	-„-	No	-„-	19	-„-	-„-	-„-			
52. 22/	COMEL	RICCARDO	-„-	14/2/24	-„-	No	-„-	15	-„-	-„-	-„-			
53. 23/	RISMONDO	ANTONIO	-„-	10/4/24	-„-	No	-„-	22	-„-	-„-	-„-			
54. 24/	PARENZAN	ROCCO	-„-	27/4/22	-„-	No	-„-	49	-„-	-„-	-„-			
55. 25/	TAMARO	LUIGI	-„-	-„-	-„-	No	-„-	56	-„-	-„-	-„-			
56. 26/	NILO	NESTORE	-„-	-„-	-„-	No	-„-	31	-„-	-„-	-„-			
57. 27/	RANCICH	GIUSEPPE	-„-	-„-	-„-	No	-„-	28	-„-	-„-	-„-			
58. 28/	~~COLACE~~	~~DOMENICO~~	-„-	21/4/22	-„-		-„-	42	-„-	-„-	-„-			Disimbarked at Trieste
59. 29/	SERAFINI	SALVATORE	-„-	-„-	-„-	No	-„-	47	-„-	-„-	-„-			
60. 30/	NICOSIOTTI	NICODEMO	-„-	-„-	-„-	No	-„-	37	-„-	-„-	-„-			

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners „COSULICH„S.T.N.

Local Agents G.TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* ...

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 16, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61.	N	BENES	ANTONIO	~~SAILOR~~ Hospital Attendant	20/12/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	31	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
62.	N	KLOBUCAR	IDA	1ST NURSE	14/2/24	-"-	No	-"-	46	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
63.	N	GIURICH	ANTONIO	CH. STEWARD	30/12/23	-"-	No	-"-	48	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
64.	N	HLAD	EMILIO	STOREKEEPER	10/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
65.	N	FRANJVANOSSICH	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
66.	N	ZATTI	AURELIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
67.	N	SUPANCIG	MARCELLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	94	-"-	-"-	-"-			
68.	N	MAZZUCATO	TULLIO	-"-	28/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
69.	N	FACCHINETTI	RENATO	-"- BOY	14/2/24	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
70.	N	RIVA	ATTILIO	BUTCHER	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
71.	N	~~BERNIZ~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~BACKER~~	~~5/4/21~~	~~-"-~~		-"-	58	-"-	-"-	-"-			Disimbarked at Trieste
72.	N	CJAK	FRANCESCO	Baker	10/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
73.	N	DUGULIN	GIUSEPPE	-"-	16/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
74.	N	TAUCER	LODOVICO	-"- Baker	12/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
75.	N	DREOS	GAETANO	-"-	14/2/24	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
76.	N	ANDREUZZI	FERRUCCIO	CH. COOCK	10/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
77.	N	MICKLAVEZ	ENRICO	1ST C-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
78.	N	KRAUS	GOFFREDO	PATRICOOK	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
79.	N	BABUDER	GIOVANNI	COOK	30/3/23	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
80.	N	TUMBURUS	SIRIOS	-"-	1/11/23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
81.	N	CERKVENIK	ALBERTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
82.	N	RUZZIER	OLIVIERO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
83.	N	BIGAGLIA	CARLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
84.	N	BIASA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
85.	N	DEPOLLI	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
86.	N	LONZAR	BRUNO	-"-	13/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
87.	N	CICKO	ALBERTO	-"-	10/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
88.	N	FLORICH	NICOLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
89.	N	ROSA	GUERRINO	-"-	10/12/23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
90.	N	DE MATTIA	ALBERTO	-"-	12/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			

4 leg 35114

Line NORD-AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH, S.T.N.
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE
14-1248

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUNE 16, 1924, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91. /1	BABAZ	GIORGIO	KITCHENBOY	18/4/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
92. /2	JERKICH	PIETRO	COOK	20/4/22	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
93. /3	KLJNU	CARLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
94. /4	CULOT	ANGELO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
95. /5	RAK	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
96. /6	SLEJKO	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
97. /7	RESCHITZ	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
98. /8	SCHNAB	MARIO	COOK	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
99. /9	MILLOCH	PIETRO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
100. /10	TRANI	SEBESTIANO	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
101. /11	BUDA	VIA DIMIRO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
102. /12	GARBIN	PAOLO	COOK	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
103. /13	~~GORI~~	GIOVANNI	"	"	"		"	50	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
104. /14	BISIAK	ALBINO	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
105. /15	GRUSOVIN	VITTORIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
106. /16	MLACKER	GIOVANNI	MAITRE HOTEL	20/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
107. /17	POPOVICH	SAVERIO	STEWARD	13/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
108. /18	ROTH	LADISLAO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
109. /19	HAUSER	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
110. /20	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
111. /21	DA MARCO	ARMANDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
112. /22	COGLIATI	LUIGI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
113. /23	PANUCA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
114. /24	CARLOVITZ	GIOVANNI	-"-	24/2/23	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
115. /25	PACIFICO	MARINATO	-"-	10/4/23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
116. /26	FERRON	DOMENICO	-"-	20/7/22	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
117. /27	MIANI	GIUSEPPE	-"-	10/6/23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
118. /28	DUDINE	VIRGILIO	-"-	1/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
119. /29	VENIERO	DOMENICO	-"-	30/7/23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
120. /30	ORBANICH	OTTONE	-"-	1/14/24	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Elig. 37780

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH, S.T.N.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

16-1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 16, 192 4 from the port of TRIESTE/ ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	N	LUCHEX	ADOLFO	STEWARD	13/9/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	29	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
122	O	CALDERARIS	EDOARDO	—"—	20/12/3	—"—	No	—"—	57	—"—	—"—	—"—			
123	P	CERNE	LUIGI	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—			
124	N	VALDEVIT	GALLIANO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—			
125	N	DRIOLI	ENRICO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	37	—"—	—"—	—"—			
126	N	PAGAN	DOMANICO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—			
127	N	UKMAR	MARIO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	43	—"—	—"—	—"—			
128	N	~~TUROLO~~ TUROLO	GIUSEPPE	—"—	14/2/24	—"—	No	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—			
129	N	TOSO	VITTORIO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—			
130	10	SEMIZ	VITTORIA	CHAMBERMAID	9/4/22	—"—	No	—"—	46	FEM.	—"—	—"—			
131	W	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	MESSBOY	24/4/24	—"—	No	—"—	17	MASC.	—"—	—"—			
132	12	PREDONZAN	AMEDEO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	18	—"—	—"—	—"—			
133	13	ZIFFER	OSCARRE	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—			
134	14	BRATUS	ENRICO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—			
135	15	VISINTINI	MARIO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	16	—"—	—"—	—"—			
136	16	PAOLICH	AMALDO	—"—	20/12/23	—"—	No	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	—"—			
137	17	TOMMASINI	GIUSEPPE	—"—	10/4/24	—"—	No	—"—	22	—"—	—"—	—"—			
138	18	BASSA	GIUSEPPE	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	17	—"—	—"—	—"—			
139	19	MISTRONE	CARLO	—"—	1/11/23	—"—	No	—"—	16	—"—	—"—	—"—			
140	20	ZANELLI	ITALO	—"—	24/12/23	—"—	No	—"—	16	—"—	—"—	—"—			
141	21	SCARPA	MARIO	—"—	1/11/23	—"—	No	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	—"—			
142	22	ZGUR	RODOLFO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	17	—"—	—"—	—"—			
143	23	MOIMAR	SERAFINO	—"—	10/4/24	—"—	No	—"—	16	—"—	—"—	—"—			
144	24	BARBOT	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	1/11/23	—"—	No	—"—	48	—"—	—"—	—"—			
145	25	MENEGHETTI	BRUNO	—"—	10/4/24	—"—	No	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—			
146	26	BIASISSI	LUIGI	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—			
147	27	DELISE	GIOVANNI	—"—	13/4/23	—"—	No	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	—"—			
148	28	BOLLIS	GIOVANNI	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—			
149	29	BATTAN	GIORGIO	—"—	12/6/23	—"—	No	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	—"—			
150	30	FERRACE	GIOVANNI	—"—	20/7/23	—"—	No	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—			

98969-375- 6/4/26-Am

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH-S.S.T.N."

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*...

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7 —

Sheet No. 62 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 16, 1924 from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	GASPARINO	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	17/6/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	33	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
152	MIRANDA	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	41	—"—	—"—	—"—			
153	MORTURGO	URANIO	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	35	—"—	—"—	—"—			Discharged at Trieste
154	NADAJA	RENATO	—"—	1/11/23	—"—	No	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—			
155	BOLLATI	MARIO	—"—	20/12/23	—"—	No	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—			
156	NICHETTO	ALEARDO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	45	—"—	—"—	—"—			
157	ORLOWSKY	ADAMO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—			
158	ALBERTINI	GIORGIO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—			
159	BOEHM	FRANCESCO	—"—	12/6/23	—"—	No	—"—	30	—"—	—"—	—"—			
160	MARCUSSI	RICCIOTTI	—"—	14/2/24	—"—	No	—"—	20	—"—	—"—	—"—			
161	GRIMSICH	NICOLO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	29	—"—	—"—	—"—			
162	GERMAEK	GIUSEPPE	—"—	10/4/24	—"—	No	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—			
163	PETRICH	FEDERICO	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	—"—	29	—"—	—"—	—"—			
164	MAURIN	ANTONIO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—			
165	BUSSANICH	GIOVANNI	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—			
166	TEDESCHI	MARIO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	35	—"—	—"—	—"—			
167	STOKOVAZ	UMBERTO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—			
168	PADOVAN	OTTORINO	MESSBOY	—"—	—"—	no	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	—"—			
169	BENUSSI	BRUNO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	18	—"—	—"—	—"—			
170	GARRONE	ERNESTO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—			
171	RIZZARDI	MARCELLO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	—"—			
172	REICHSTAEDTER	GUIDO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—			
173	KAUCIC	ENRICO	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	—"—	22	—"—	—"—	—"—			
174	MIANI	ROMUALDO	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	—"—			
175	SAITZ	PIETRO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—			
176	BUSAN	FRANCESCO	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—			
177	GREGO	ALBERTO	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	—"—	19	—"—	—"—	—"—			
178	DE LUCA	UMBERTO	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	—"—	35	—"—	—"—	—"—			
179	REGGIO	ADAMO	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	—"—	39	—"—	—"—	—"—			
180	JANNARIELLO	ENZO	—"—	14/9/23	—"—	No	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—			

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" S.T.N.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO — TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* ...

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivtly, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7½-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * PRESIDENTE WILSON *, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 16, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181.	COSPOLA	GENNARO	STEWARD	20/7/23	TRIESTE	No	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
182.	DE MARTINO	GENNARO	-"-	5/9/23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
183.	JARITZ	ALBERTO	-"-	10/4/24	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
184.	KAISER	SPARTACO	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
185.	SABLI	MASSIMILIANO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
186.	CASELLI	GUIDO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
187.	ORLICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
188.	ALBORGHETTI	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
189.	FILLINICH	GIORDANO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
190.	CANTINI	AMEDEO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-			
191.	AMEDEI	ROMEO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
192.	FRAGIACOMO	ERCOLE	BARBER	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
193.	BRANDIMARTE	CRISOSTOMO	-"-	14/2/24	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
194.	PERRONE	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
195.	PURICH	FERDINANDO	TYPOGRAPH	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
196.	DANEU	VITTORIO	MUSICIAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
197.	MORNIG	MARCO	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
198.	ALBRIZZI	UMBERTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
199.	DITTL	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	55	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
200.	BROMBARA	ENRICO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
201.	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
202.	KLAUER	FEDERICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
203.	PENSO	RUGGERO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
204.	SORSÉ	MARIO	ELECTRICIAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
205.	GALLO	PIETRO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
206.	SPAGNOLETTO	CESARE	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
207.	MARGHERITA	TEODORO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
208.	APOLLONIO	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
209.	LOHICA	BENIAMINO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
210.	PANARIELLO	BERNARDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners „COSULICH-„S.T.N.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
Gerr...	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 16, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE/ ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211.	1	BAIS	LIBERO	FIREMAN	12/4/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	40	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
212.	2	VOSSILLA	MARCO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	53	—"—	—"—	—"—			
213.	3	BOGLIEVICH	ANTONIO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	33	—"—	—"—	—"—			
214.	4	BARICHIEVICH	GIUSEPPE	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—			
215.	5	MARINI	ITALO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—			
216.	6	MICELI	ANTONIO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—			
217.	7	DI FRANCO	LUCA	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	35	—"—	—"—	—"—			
218.	8	AGNELLO	ANDREA	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—			
219.	9	SALVEMINI	MAURO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—			
230.	10	SKILLAN	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	39	—"—	—"—	—"—			
231.	11	CARPENE	NEREO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—			
232.	12	COSTANTINI	MARIO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—			
233.	13	ANTONELLO	ANTONIO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—			
234.	14	BELLUSSICH	GIOVANNI	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—			
235.	15	MRAVAK	UMBERTO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—			
236.	16	PRIKL	FRANCESCO	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	37	—"—	—"—	—"—			
237.	17	BASA	GIOVANNI	—"—	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	37	—"—	—"—	—"—			
238.	18	MANNELLA	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	—"—	—"—	No	—"—	58	—"—	—"—	—"—			
239.	19	ANCORATO	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	2/5/24	—"—	Yes	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—			S/S. Presid. Wilson
240.	20	MAZZA	FRANCESCO	—"—	—"—	—"—	Yes	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—			—do—
241.	21	JACONINO	GIOVANNI	—"—	—"—	—"—	Yes	—"—	33	—"—	—"—	—"—			—do—
X 242.	22	SAVASTANO	VINCENZO	—"—	—"—	—"—	Yes	—"—	29	—"—	—"—	—"—			—do— Held as witness
243.	23	CACCAVALLE	GIOSUE	—"—	—"—	—"—	Yes	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—			—do—
244.	24	GARGIULLO E.I. Rg 4835	BERNERDO	—"—	—"—	—"—	Yes	—"—	29	—"—	—"—	—"—			—do—
245.	25	ZUPANCICH	MARCOLTO	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	45	—"—	—"—	—"—			Discharged at Trieste
246.	26	ARENA	SALVATORE	—"—	—"—	—"—	Yes	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—			Discharged at Trieste"
247.	27	FARRUGLIA	SALVATORE	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	42	—"—	—"—	—"—			Discharged at Trieste
248.	28	FERNANDO	ALVARO	—"—	—"—	—"—	Yes	—"—	30	—"—	PORTUGUESE				S/S. Presid. Wilson
249.	29	PEDRO TORRES	ROYAS	—"—	—"—	—"—	Yes	—"—	31	—"—	CILEAN				—do—
250.	30	VASQUEZ	GERMAN	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	27	—"—	—"—				Discharged at Trieste

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH, S.T.N.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO — TRIESTE

14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 16, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
251.	IV	AROS	BOUJS	FIREMAN	2/5/24	TRIESTE	Yes	YES	30	MASC.	BRASILIAN			S/S. "President Wilson"	
252.	V	ANTONINI	PIETRO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	32	-"-	SLAVISH	S.H.S.		—	do —
253.	VI	HIGUERA	JUAN JOSE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	PORTO RICO			—	do —
254.	VII	RIVEIRA	JOSE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	24	-"-	COLUMBIAN			—	do —
255.	VIII	~~BENITO~~	~~SADINO~~	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	~~28~~	-"-	VENEZUALEN	Discharged at Trieste		—	do —
256.	IX	~~ALVAREZ~~	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	Discharged at Trieste		—	do —
257.	X	CASTRO	ALFONSO COSTA	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	34	-"-	-"-			—	do —
258.	XI	ROSBECK	SILVA	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	29	-"-	BRASILIAN			—	do —
259.	XII	MANOEL	LEITAO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	31	-"-	ARGENTINA			—	do —
260.	XIII	CASTILLO	BEGNINO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	26	-"-	S.DOMINGO			—	do —
261.	XIV	ALEXANDER DE LUX	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	23	-"-	PORTUGUESE			—	do —
262.	XV	MATTAS	CARLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	32	-"-	PORTO RICO			—	do —
263.	XVI	MESQUITA	OSCAR	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	-"-			—	do —
264.	XVII	ONORATO	NUNZIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	35	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		—	do —
265.	XVIII	APOLLONIO	PIETRO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-		—	do —
266.	XIX	AQUIRRE	FRANCISCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	PERUVIAN			—	do —
267.	XX	NOVAS	LOUIS	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	SPANISH			—	do —
268.	XXI	~~MINSOURI~~	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	Discharged at Naples		—	do —
269.	XXII	SILVINO DOS	SANTOS	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	32	-"-	BRASILIAN			—	do —
270.	XXIII	MANUEL	FERNANDES	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	23	-"-	PORTUGUESE			—	do —
271.	XXIV	GONZALES ALBERIO	ALBERTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	21	-"-	-"-			—	do —
272.	XXV	GOMEZ	ERNESTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	23	-"-	BRASILIAN			—	do —
273.	XXVI	ROSADO	EMINIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	MEXICAN			—	do —
274.	XXVII	MORALES	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	PORTORICO			—	do —
275.	XXVIII	MENDEZ DE	OLIVEIRA	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	29	-"-	BRASILIAN			—	do —
276.	XXIX	ORTIZ	RAFAEL	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	PANAMA			—	do —
277.	XXX	LOPEZ	ANGELO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	SPANISH			—	do —
278.	XXXI	~~PUGLIESE~~	~~MARIO~~	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	~~33~~	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	Discharged at Trieste		do —
279.	XXXII	SINCICH	ADOLFO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			do —
280.	XXXIII	~~PADOVAN~~	~~RODOLFO~~	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	Discharged at Trieste		do —

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" S.T.N.-

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 16, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
281.	GIORDANO	AGOSTINO	COALMAN	2/5/24	TRIESTE	Yes	YES	28	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			S/S "Pres. Wilson" Discharged at Trieste
282.	SANZA	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
283.	MASSIMO	FERREIRA	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	PORTUGUESE	Portuguese			S/S "Pres. Wilson"
284.	ALICASA	ANGELO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	23	-"-	AMERICAN	Porto Rico			do
285.	MORALES	EMILIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	21	-"-	PORTO RICO	U.S.			do
286.	NEGRON	JUAN	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	Porto Rico			do
287.	COTO JUAN	JOSE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			do
288.	RODRIGUEZ	LOPEZ M.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	23	-"-	SPANISH	Spain			do
289.	BAILAO	MANUEL	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes (3224/25)	-"-	26	-"-	PORTUGUESE	Portugal			do
290.	SARRA	TEOFILO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	PORTO RICO	Porto Rico			do
291.	ALLADDA	ENRICQUE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			do
292.	SEDA	JOSEPH	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			do
293.	TORRES	SANTIAGO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	23	-"-	COLUMBIAN	[illegible]			do
294.	MANUEL Riveira	RIVEIRA	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	23	-"-	PORTO RICO	Porto Rico			do
295.	MORALES	PABLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			do
296.	GOMEZ	JOSE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			do
297.	VICITEZ	MANOEL	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	PERUVIAN	[illegible]			do
298.	BATALLA	ULISSE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	20	-"-	PORTO RICO	Porto Rico			do
299.	SANTIAGO	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			do
300.	FERREIRA	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	22	-"-	PORTUGUESE	Portugal			do
301.	BRACCO	ARRONNE	2ND OFF.	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
302.	STEFFE	GIUSEPPE	3RD ENG.	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
303.	CARROTENUTO	NICOLO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			S/S "Pres. Wilson"
304.	DEGRASSI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
305.	BOTTONE	MARIO	-"-	16/5/24	NAPOLI	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
306.	ARENA	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
307.	FALANGA	GIOVANNI	Kitchenboy ~~COOK~~	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
308.	GRAMEGNA	ROCCO	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
309.	SCATTAGLIA	TRIFONE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
310.	ESPOSITO	ANIELLO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" S.T.N.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11a-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 16, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
310. 11	RUMOLO	OSCAR	SAILOR	16/5/24	NAPOLI	No	YES	31	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
312. 12	LIQUORO	PASCAQUALE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
313. 13	MILO	CIRO	Carbonaio (coalman)	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
314. 14	MONTELLA	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
315. 15	LIQUORO	MICHELE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
316. 16	LANGELLA	CIRO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
317. 17	SASSO	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
318. 18	TOCCO	GIUSSPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
319. 19	LIQUORI	LUCIANO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
320. 20	SERPE	CIRO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
321. 21	DI LUCA	PASQUALE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
322. 22	AURILIA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
323. 23	PATURZO	FIORINTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
384. 24	CIPRIANO	NICOLA	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
325. 25	LUBRANO	GAVADERA	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
326. 26	PALOMBA	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
327. 27	HOVEGLIA	ATTILIO	3RD ENG.	22.5.24	TRIESTE	No	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
328. 28	BAJEC	ANTONIO	.1ST ENG.	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
329. 29	SOPPA	ALVARO	2ND PURSER	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
330. 30	EXACCHELLA CHIACCHELLA	COSTANTINO	-"-W.OP.	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
331. 31	GLADIBERCICH	MARIO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
332. 32	CALIFANO	PASQUALE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
333. 33	BAGNARA	LEONARDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
334. 34	VILICICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
335. 35	KUZMA	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
336. 36	DANS	PIETRO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
337. 37	MARION	GIORDANO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
338. 38	SANI	GERMANO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
339. 39	STANICH	ANTONIO	Hospital attendant	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
340. 30	MACHNICH	ANTONIA	NURSE	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	36	FEM.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			

Line NORD-AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH" S.T.N.
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUNE 16, 1924; from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
341.	PADOVAN	PIO	COOCK	30/5/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	25	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIN			
342.	SANZIN	OLGA	CHAMBERMAID	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	49	FEM.	-"-	-"-			
343	ROFINA	RIVAS	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	MASC.	-"-	-"-	5/5"	Pres. Wilson	
343	CALISAIS	TEOFILO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	32	-"-	CILEAN		5/5"	Lodovica	
345.	REJES	JOSE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	22	-"-	-"-		5/5"	do	
346.	MILLER	DANIELE	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	34	-"-	AMERICAN			do	
347.	ABDULLAH	WOLFE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	SPANISH			do	
348.	ALI	AHMED	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	-"-			do	
349.	MIGUEL	MORARA	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	-"-			do	
350.	CRAWFORD	GEORGE	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	AMERICAN			do	
351.	LAGNIER	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	AMERICAN			do	
352.	NORTH	COSTANTE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	-"-			do	
353.	ROSTAND	GIOACCHINO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	ENGLISH			do	
354.	LONGO	LUIGI	COOCK	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	IZALIAN	ITALIAN			
355.	FRANCOOLA	DECIMO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	31	-"-	AMERICAN		S/S"	Laura	
356.	SCHEMBRI	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	35	-"-	ENGLISH			do	
357.	CARMI	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	21	-"-	-"-			do	
358.	CRESCIA	DOMENICO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	S/S"	Lucia	
359.	MODESTO	CORA	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	SPANISH			do	
360.	AMARIO	FERNANDEZ	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	PORTO RICO			do	
361.	GARCIA	ANTONIO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	AMERICAN			do	
362.	RAMON	MOLIN	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	VENEZUELAN			do	
363.	PINON	MODESTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	SPANISH			do	
364.	CARMELO	ATTARD	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	ENGLISH			do	
365.	FARUGIA	LORENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	-"-			do	
366.	BORG	SALVATORE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	36	-"-	FRENCH			do	
367.	POJAUNIK	VITTORIO	Workman ~~SAILOR~~ (meccanic)	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
368.	BINETTI	GIUSEPPE	2-1047829 9-16-43 2d Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
369.	DECARLI	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
370.	HRIBAR	UMBERTO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH-" S.T.N.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *192*....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 77

rrival at a

4/7/24

(15)

ical marks, liarities, or lisease

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „PRESIDENTE WILSON„, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUNE 16, 192 4 *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

77

rrival at a

6/12/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
371.	LONGOBARDI	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	30/5/24	TRIESTE	No	YES	40	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
372.	DI EMIDIO	DOMENICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				
373.	AUSILIO	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-				
374.	LANGIONE	ETTORE	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	16.	-"-	-"-	-"-				
375.	DEROSSI	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-				
376.	IVE	PAOLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				
377.	GHEZETICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				
378.	GOGLIA E.I. Reg. 34579	MATTEO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-				
379.	DENASSI	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				
380.	GRILLI 2567/586	ROCCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
381.	GLAVICICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-				
382.	BRANCACCIO	PASQUALE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-				
383.	ALTINO	UMBERTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
384.	MITTOLO E.I. Reg. 50958	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				
385.	CARDILLO	ROCCO	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-				
386.	SQUEO	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-				
387.	MICHIAVETZ	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-				
388.	ZUCCA	ETTORE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-				
389.	ARTUZZATO	BRUNO	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-				
390.	PARODI	ANGELO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				
391.	GRASSO	SALVATORE	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				
392.	ANNESE	NATALE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				
393.	BOTTIGLIERI	LORENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-				
394.	FUSCO	COSIMO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
395.	VALENTINCICH	GIUSTO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				
396.	SORRENTINO N-273-118	PASQUALE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
397.	VIDULICH	OTTAVIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				
398.	GALLO E.I. Reg. 35147	ROCCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
399.	BONACCORSO	SALVATORE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
400.	D'AURIA	CARMINE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-				

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners NCOSULICH, S. T. N.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO - TRIESTE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. .....

77

rrival at a

6/12/24

(15)

sical marks, uliarities, or disease

(6), and (7)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUNE, *1924, from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY/ 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
401	VIDO	GOFFREDO	STEWARD	30.5.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32. YES	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
402.	ROMANO	PIETRO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
403.	BASSIN	ERMENEGILDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
404.	BORSATTI	GIULIO	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				
405.	PACOR	LUIGI	-"-	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-				
406.	PERINI	UMBERTO	Kitchenboy	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	19.	-"-	-"-	-"-				
407.	LESITO	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
408.	BRANDSTATTER	EUGENIO	COOK	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				
409-	COTICH	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	—"-				
410.	COVACICH	FRANCESCO	BACKER	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-				
411.	CUSPILLICH	DOMENICO	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-				
412.	LAMPE	ERMANNO	ENG. APPR.	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-				
413.	GODAS	RUGGERO	COOK	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
414.	BATTIO	REMIGIO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
415.	VICEVICH	ENRICO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-				
416.	DEL TIN	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
417.	JURESKO	ERNESTO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-				
418.	RIZZOTTI	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-				
419.	ROTA	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
420.	MARALDO	LUIGI	-"-	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				
421.	MATTEUZZI DR.	ERCOLE	DOCTOR	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-				
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V/C 919-432.

V/C 3/1/659

V/C 217/461

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy
May 31 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Richard G. Monges
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE at TRIESTE
ITALY, Date MAY 31 1924 No. 32
SEHN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Richard G. Monges Vice Consul
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date here on provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)

FEES RECEIVED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1346

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Giuricich, 1st Off. of the S/S „Bes. Wilson", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master~~, First or Second Officer.

G. Giuricich
1st off.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 77
arrival at a
6/17/24

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(6), and (7)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 192 4, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUDINE	ANTONIO	1.Steward	2.6.24	Naples	No	yes	35	M	Italian	Italian				
2	SLUGA	DOMENICO	Cook	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	28	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
3	FRANCESCATO	BENIAMINO	Cook	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	43	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
4	PIERRON	EMILIO	Kitchenboy	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	18	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
5	KORNIC	CARLO	3rd.Eng.	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	24	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
6	BENCICH	GIOVANNI	2nd.Offic.	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	30	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
7	KRACHLER	ANTONIO	Steward	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	41	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
8	PANARIELLO	GAETANO	Deckboy	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	22	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
9	LACHNER	ALFREDO	Messboy	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	21	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
10	DORATI	BRUNO	Messboy	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	29	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
11	COLOMBAN	GIOVANNI	Steward	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	25	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
12	REPIC	GUGLIELMO	3rd. Eng.	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	29	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
13	MICULICH	GUIDO	Messboy	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	24	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
14	URBANCICH	ANTONIO	Messboy	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	18	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
15	TABOGA	RICCARDO	Musician	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	30	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
16	PELLISON	ALBINO	Musician	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	28	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
17	ANGELOTTI Dr.	CARLO	2nd.Doctor	2.6.24	-"-	No	yes	29	Masc.	-"-	-"-				
18	BENIAMIN	DE PINA	Sailor	2.6.24	-"-	Yes	yes	24	Masc.	Portugal	Portugal				ex S.S. "Madison"
19	ANDRES CARLO	TORREIRA	Sailor	2.6.24	-"-	Yes	yes	28	Masc.	American	American				— do —
20	UMBERTO	MARTINEZ VL-372/30	Sailor	2.6.24	-"-	Yes	yes	19	Masc.	Mexico	Mexico				— do —
21	Emilio	RIVERO	Coalman	2.6.24	-"-	Yes	yes	21	Masc.	American	American				— do —
22	FRANCISCO	SANZ	Coalman	2.6.24	-"-	Yes	yes	21	Masc.	Spanish	Spanish				— do —
23	MARTINES	F.M. Francesco	Greaser	2.6.24	-"-	Yes	yes	22	Masc.	American	American				— do —
24	VITERI	F. José	Coalman	2.6.24	-"-	Yes	yes	26	Masc.	Spanish	Spanish				— do —
25	FERNANDO	ELIZONDO Olivares	Messboy	2.6.24	-"-	Yes	yes	19	Masc.	Nicaragua	Nicaragua				— do —
26	MATOS ARRES	BERNARDO	Coalman	2.6.24	-"-	Yes	yes	22	Masc.	Spanish	Spanish				— do —
27	MANUEL	SANCHEZ	Sailor	2.6.24	-"-	Yes	yes	21	Masc.	Spanish	Spanish				— do —
28	HAROLD MARATON	HUFFMAN	W.Operator	2.6.24	-"-	Yes	yes	23	Masc.	American	American				— do —
29															
30															

Reg. 57859

Reg. 61585

I hereby certify that the visa below entered to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

June 3. 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE Service No. 4966
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
No.
June 3. 1924

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Seal and See letter of even on back hereof.
Fee Stamps NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

No. 77
arrival at a
9/12/24
73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Giuricich, 1st Officer of the S/S Bros. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Giuricich
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

r. 6 l

rt No. ....

77

arrival at a

6/12/24

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Presidente Wilson, arriving at New York, 192 4, from the port of New - York

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Machin	Armando	sailer	Algiers	5.6.24	Yes	yes	28	Masc.	Spanish	Spanish			ex "S. Madison"
2	Albanese	Giuseppe	seaman	-"-	5.6.24	No	yes	45	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
3	Zaccariello	Augusto	Deckboy	-"-	5.6.24	No	yes	26	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
4	Torelli Dr.	Quintino	Royal Commissioner	-"-	5.6.24	No	yes	32	Masc.	Italian	Italian			
5	425 persons													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria

Date JUN 5-1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 491
at ALGIERS, ALGERIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date JUN 5-1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee charged

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

77

pon arrival at a

9/17/24

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(7), (8), (9), and (7) side.

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Robert Stuparich, of the S/S. Presid. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

77

rrival at a

6/7/24

16

(15)

ical marks, liarities, or disease

ORIGINAL

JUN 26

(5), (6), and (7) ...e.

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED OCT 1 1923 RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND OCT 1 1924

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. J. Andersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-16 Oritani

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

75

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. June 17th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Oritani
from port of Cananova Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1924, consigned to Atlantic Navg Corp; is now lying at PIER 26. E. R., and is expected to sail June 17th, 1924, for Curacoa. Cuba.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Form 589 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Cananova Cuba, June 16, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Oritani
Atlantic Navg Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

76

Deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/S Oritani (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; etc.)
All Chinese members of Crew	
(11)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
L. J. Andersen
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

14—660

(OVER)

19	Kong	Lum	✓		Fireman	–	–	–	–	—	41	–	Chinese	Chinese
20	Kei	Men	✓		–	–	–	–	–	—	46	–	–	–
21	Chung	Foo	✓		–	–	–	–	–	—	30	–	–	–
22	Chang Kee	King	✓		Steward	–	–	–	–	—	30	–	–	–
23	Wong	Mook	✓		Cook	–	–	–	–	—	41	–	Chinese	Chinese
24	Shue	Mon	✓		2nd Cook	–	–	–	–	—	46	–	–	–
25	Chang	Sing	✓		Mess Man	–	–	–	–	—	30	–	–	–
26	Chu Ah	Ping	✓		–	–	–	–	–	—	30	–	–	–
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Insp
Total Crew 26
11 Chinese ordered ashore
No 215 Consul at Cananova

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Oriental Navigation Corp.
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 77
arrival at a
9/17/24

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

ORITANI

JUN 16 1921

19	Wong	Wem	✓			Fireman	–	–	–	–	—	35	–	–	–	
20	Kei	Men	✓			–	–	–	–	–	—	36	–	–	–	
21	Cling	Foo	✓			–	–	–	–	–	—	24	–	–	–	
22	Chang Kee	Hing	✓			Steward	–	–	–	–	yes	36	–	Chinese	American	
23	Wong	Mook	✓			Cook	–	–	–	–	—	41	–	Chinese	Chinese	
24	Hue	Mon	✓			2nd Cook	–	–	–	–	—	46	–	–	–	
25	Chang	Sing	✓			Mess Man	–	–	–	–	—	30	–	–	–	
26	Chee Ah	Ping	✓			–	–	–	–	–	—	30	–	–	–	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Dupo
Total Crew 216
11 Chinese ordered held on board
No 215 Consul at Camanoa

Line Atlantic navigation corporation
Owners Oriental navigation Comp.
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oritani, arriving at New York, June 16", 1924, from the port of Cananova Cuba 6/7/24

ORITANI

JUN 16 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Ingolf	✓		Master	3/25/24	N.Y	No	Yes	40	Male		American			
2	Willes	W. Howard	✓		1st mate	"	"	"	"	39	"		English			
3	Wade	John	✓		2" "	"	"	"	"	40	"		Irish			
4	Casson	John Arthur	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	40	"		English			
5	Griffith	A.E.	✓		Wireless Opt.	"	"	"	"	23	"		Canadian			
6	Macfarlane	John	✓		Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"		Scotch			
7	Conner	Robert	✓		2nd "	4/10/24	Phila	"	"	33	"		English			
8	Auton	Edward R.	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"		"			
9	Anderson	John	✓		4" "	5/22/24	"	"	"	23	"		Scotch			
10	Bentley	Arthur	✓		Sailor	5/2/24	Jamaica	"	"	28	"	African	British			
11	Saylor	David	✓		"	"	"	✓	✓	34		✓	✓			
12	Martin	Cyril	✓		"	4/17/24	"	"	"	42	"	✓	✓			
13	Williams	Zacariah	✓		✓	3/5/24	✓	✓	✓	50	"	✓	✓			
14	Davis	Ben	✓		✓	5/16/24	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓			
15	Williams	John	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓			
16	Ah	Foo	✓		Oiler	3/24/24	N.Y	No	—	48	✓	Chinese	Chinese			
17	Chung	Wen	✓		"	"	"	"	—	35	✓	✓	✓			
18	Ah	Took	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	36	✓	✓	✓			
19	Kong	Lum	✓		Fireman	✓	✓	✓	—	35	✓	✓	✓			
20	Kei	Men	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	35	✓	✓	✓			
21	Chung	Foo	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	24	✓	✓	✓			
22	Chang Kee	King	✓		Steward	✓	✓	✓	Yes	36	✓	Chinese	American			
23	Wong	Mook	✓		Cook	✓	✓	✓	—	41	✓	Chinese	Chinese			
24	Hue	Mon	✓		2nd Cook	✓	✓	✓	—	46	✓	✓	✓			
25	Chang	Sing	✓		Mess Man	✓	✓	✓	—	30	✓	✓	✓			
26	Chee Ah	Ping	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	30	✓	✓	✓			
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Dr
Total Crew 26
11 Chinese aboard

No 215 Consul at Cananova

Line Atlantic navigation Corporation
Owners Oriental navigation Comp.
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Britannic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D J Andrews
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

Arthur Sinclair
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Julius Sanne	25	Norwegian			
Alfred Erling	28	German			
Nils Hansen	37	Norwegian			
Magnus Langnæ	23	"			
Johan Andersen	21	"			
Martin Andersen	21	"			
Osmund Langeland	22	"			
Olav Gjelsvik	20	"			
Oskar Persson	20	Swedish			
Leif Barth	26	Norwegian			
Leif Andersen	24	"			
Georg Johannesen	23	"			
Edvin Gregersen	28	"			

RECEIVED JUN 24 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. J. Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1610

6-16-24 Sydfold

Form 669

Sheet No. 78

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. "Sydfold" June 21st, 1924

from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 23 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1924, consigned to ; is now lying at and is expected to sail June 21st, 1924 for Havana C Cuba via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Joaquin Prieto~~	~~37~~	~~Spanish~~	~~June 11th 24 Matanzas~~
Joaquin Prieto	37	Portugese	June 11th 24 - Matanzas.

14—1612

JUN 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, HABANA, CUBA
DATE, MAY 27 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-two (22)
SERVICE No. 3739 FEE $ 2.50

MAY 27 1924

18	Thistiansen	Johannes	✓	"	9/5 - 24	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norwy.			
19	Thornhim	Reidar	✓	"	9/5 - 24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
20	Andersen	Leif	✓	"	9/5 - 24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Andersen	Anders	✓	"	9/5 - 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	Stöl	David	✓	"	9/5 - 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish			
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	Prieto	Joaquin	Sailor	A/B	S/F	Matanzas	Cub	Jan	33	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5'		
30															

#17 Lind, Norman
USC Hosp.

Issued on back of this sheet

Line Munson S. Line
Owners M. C Lausen
Local Agents Munson S. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

713-2M

Form
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRA

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Normand Lind	35	Norwegian	May 9th 24 Baltimore	Ulcer

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Torger Torgersen	23	Norwegian	May. 8th 24 Baltimore
J. Ouds Haaven	22	Haland	" " " — "
Anders Andersen	30	Norwegian	" " " — "
Eilef Andersen	26	— "	" " " — "
Ridar Tonheim	17	— "	" " " — "
David Stöl	30	Swedish	May. 9th. 24 " "
J. Kristiansen	33	Norwegian	" " " — "
Karl Hannall	29	Finland	" 8th " — "
William Rabia	22	— "	" " " — "
Arthur Orell	23	Finna	" " " — "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Lind	Norman	✓	"	9/5 - 24	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Norw.	
18	Kristiansen	Johannes	✓	"	9/5 - 24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	
19	Thornheim	Reidar	✓	"	9/5 - 24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	
20	Andersen	Eilif	✓	"	9/5 - 24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
21	Andersen	Anders	✓	"	9/5 - 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	
22	Stöl	David	✓	"	9/5 - 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29	Prieto	Joaquin	Landon		9/5 - 24	Matanzas	No	Yes	33	Male	Portuguese	Portugese	
30													

#17 Lind, Norman
D.C.D. Hosp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA
MAY 27 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the U.S. Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-two (22)
SERVICE NO. 3739 FEE $ 24

MAY 23 1924

Line Munson S. Line
Owners M. C Lausen
Local Agents Munson S Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

used on back of this sheet

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sydfjord, arriving at Tampa, 6/16, 1924, from the port of Progreso 6/14/24 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Ole Johan	Master	12/9-21	Hyd.	No	yes	39	Male	Scandinav.	Norwy.			
2	Nicolaisen	Harald	1st mate	1/2-24	"	No	yes	40	"	"	"			
3	Johannesen	Ebling	2nd "	29/8-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Kristoffersen	Peder	Chief Engineer	2/2-24	Bergen	"	"	43	"	"	"			
5	Hauge	Ole	1st "	27/8-23	Haugesund	"	"	50	"	"	"			
6	Okland	John	2nd "	29/8-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Aasheim	Halvor	Steward	29/8-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
8	Torgersen	Torger	Cook	2/5-24	Baltimore	yes	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Oudshoorn	Johannes	Oiler	2/5-24	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch			
10	Sundfor	Oskar	Boatswain	17/12-23	New York	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	Norwy.			
11	Hennman	Wilhelm	Fireman	7/4-23	New Orleans	"	"	30	"	German	German			
12	Klew	Bernt	"	10/4-23	Mobile	"	"	38	"	"	"			
13	Widdy	Hugo	"	2/5-24	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	"	"			
14	Koonwall	Carl	"	2/5-24	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Swedish			
15	Ratio	Wilhelm	"	2/5-24	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish			
16	Orell	Arthur	"	2/5-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17 X	Lind	Norman	Sailor	2/5-24	(To U.S. Hosp - Obs	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Norwy.			
18	Kristiansen	Johannes	"	2/5-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
19	Thornhim	Peder	"	2/5-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
20	Andersen	Lilij	"	2/5-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
21	Andersen	Anders	"	2/5-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	Stöl	David	"	2/5-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Prieto	Joaquin	Cook	2/5/24	Mzatanzas	No	Yes	33	Male	Portuguese	Portugese	5'		
30														

#17 Lind, Norman
To U.S. Hosp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE MAY 27 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with the provisions of the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-two (22)
SERVICE NO. 3738 FEE $

MAY 27 1924

issued on back of this sheet

Line: Munson S. Line
Owners: M. C. Lausen
Local Agents: Munson S. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SYDFJORD
JUN 1 1924

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Olsen master, of the S. S. Lydgard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. J. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1924

Jas. M. Flynn
Immigrant Inspector.

Impl. Visa

Closed with (23)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 201
at Matanzas, Cuba.
(City) (County)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
James V. Whitfield
American Consul
Consul
Date June 11th 1924

Seal and fee Stamp — ... day of this visa expires twelve ... this date, provided the passport ... be valid for that period.

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba.

Date June 11th 1924

I hereby c... that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of Am...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

... immigration officers generally, of the Government ...

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 80484 BILLED JUN 21 1924

(11)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Int Victoria, Sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched R Friedeman
Date 7/1/24
Clerk

Jay M. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at Port of New York

Punched Cards Removed
Date 7/3/24
Clerk E. Zwicker

Jno. J. Murtagh Jr. Asst. Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-16-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						Total Passengers
		S. L.	U. S. Cards	Immig. Fund	In Transit	U. S. Certs.	Diplomats	Sec. 3 U.S.A. Regs	Trans. St. Officers	16 A.C.B.		
1st CABIN	21	1			35	244				7		288 ✓
2nd CABIN	8				9	4						21 ✓
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	29	1			44	248				7		309 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 64	244	288 ✓
2nd Cabin 17	4	21 ✓
Steerage		
Total 81	248	309 ✓

Gen. Order 24

Gen. Order 24

Gen. Order 24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON? BERMUDA., June 14th., 1924.

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	*City or town.
1	TRANSIT 4/31634 7/7/23 Br 7067	Bean	Kathleen	23		f s	Monoty-pist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Susan Bean, mother, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
2		Comery	Sibyl	27		f m	nons	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges	Mr. F. Comery, husband, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Bronxville.
3	TRANSIT 3324	Andrews	Oswald	28		m s	Officer British Navy	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs.E.Andrews, mother, Eng. Cathcart House,Cathcart,London,Eng.		London,
4		PETRUCCI	UUDTTH	22		F M	STENO-GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	SYRACUSE	N.Y.	MRS GIOVESI. (MOTHER) 199 WEST 10TH.ST. N.Y.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Complete 11th A.M. John L. Montgomery Inspector

28

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? N. Y., JUNE 16th., 19 24. 81

14–430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mrs O. Brangman, cousin,	Permanent																	
1	yes	self	over	no	----------		112 W. 134th St. New York, N.Y.	yes [redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget
2	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mr. Cecil Wilson, father Bronxville, N.Y.	yes 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Mt.Kisco.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mrs.E.Andrews, mother, Eng. Cathcart House, Cathcart, London,	Yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	London.
4	YES	SELF	OVER	YES	1924	N.Y.	MRS.GIOVESI, MOTHER 199 WEST 10TH.ST. N.Y.	YES WIFE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MILAN.
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McInnis, Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McInnis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June 1924
at New York

John C. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Ant Victoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jay M. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at Port of New York.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., June 14th., 19 24.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1261	Wainwright	Charles B.	38		m	s	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Miss Julia Wainwright, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
2	TRANSIT	Outerbridge	Ira S.	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Ira S.Outerbridge, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
3	TRANSIT 1260	Dow	Annie	46		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr.T.M.Doe, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Alta.	Calgary.
4	TRANSIT 1260	Spurling	Elaine (Mother)	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	W.E.Spurling, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Alta.	Lethbridge.
5	UNDER 16	Spurling	Eunice (dtr)	2	6	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	W.E.Spurling, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Alta.	Lethbridge.
6	TRANSIT	Pearman	Annie (Mother)	37		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	H.L.Pearman, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	UNDER 16	Pearman	Eleanor (dtr)	5		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	H.L.Pearman, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8	TRANSIT	Paschal	Stanley	41		m	m	Hotel Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs S. Paschal, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9		Cooper	Emily B.	45		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	C.H.Masters, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Lennox.
10		Masters	J.Henry	71		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	C.H.Masters, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Lennox.
11		Masters	Emily	68		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	C.H.Masters, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Lennox.
12		Donisthorpe	Horace St de A.	30		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	John Smith, friend, New York, N.Y. C/O Marcone Co. Park Row Bldg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Donisthorpe	Gertrude	29		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	John Smith, friend, New York, N.Y. C/O Marcone Co. Park Row, Bldg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14	TRANSIT	Pitt	Stuart M.	37		m	m	Tourist Agent.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Stuart M.Pitt, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15	TRANSIT	De Moura	Frank	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton.	Joe De Moura, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	Conn.	Hartford.
16	TRANSIT	De Silva	Daniel	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton.	Mrs Mary De Silva, mother, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Southampton.
17	TRANSIT	Burrows	Stuart	28		m	m	Merchant.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs S.A.Burrows, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18		Stone	Viola	39		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	T.H.Stone, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19	TRANSIT	Grant	John H.	45		m	m	Asct.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	China	Shanghai.	F.H.Noxon, friend, 1 Dunb, Shanghai, China.	China	Shanghai.
20	[redacted]	Usher	Albina	65		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Stanley Young, daughter, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
21	TRANSIT	Moniz	Jerry	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	Mr.J.J.Moniz, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
22	[redacted] 1261	Tucker	Georgiana	59		f	m	Domestic.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr.T.M.Tucker, husband, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
23	TRANSIT 1263	Conyers	Alma I.	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Lawyer J.R.Conyers, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
24	TRANSIT 1263	King	George F.	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mrs Rosalie King, wife, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Devonshire
25	TRANSIT	Moniz	Manuel	58		m	m	Farmer	yes	[redacted]	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	J.R.Moniz, son, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
26	TRANSIT 1261	Moniz	Rosa	55		f	m	none	yes	Portuguese	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	J.R.Moniz, son, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
27	TRANSIT 1263	Moniz	Arthur	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Mr.J.J.Moniz, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
28	TRANSIT 1263	Russell	Olive	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	E.N.K.Russell, husband, Dept.S.C.R.Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
29	UNDER 16	Russell	Paula	4	10	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	E.N.K.Russell, father, Dept.S.C.R.Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
30	UNDER 16	Russell	Hugh S.	2	5	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	E.N.K.Russell, father, Dept. S.C.R.Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.

29 30

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 16th., *19* 24.

14—439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or does he belong to or support any society or group that believes in or teaches disregard or opposition to law or government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Visit Hotel Belmont, New York,	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
2	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Kingsley Hotel, London, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.
3	no	self	over	yes	Visit 1907	Provid-ence.	Mr. W.H.Frith, brother, 233-19th.Ave,N.W.Balmoral,Alta.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Turks Island	Grand Turk.
4	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mrs Harry Austin, sister, 319-7th Ave,Lethbridge,Alta.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.
5	no	mother	over	no	----------		Mrs Harry Austin, aunt, 319-7th Ave, Lethbridge,Alta.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Dr.H.E.Matthews, friend, 504 Hillside Ave,Orange,N.J.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Montclair.
7	yes	mother	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Dr.H.E.Matthews, friend, 504 Hillside Ave,Orange,N.J.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
8	yes	self	over	yes	Visit 1922	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Bristol Hotel, New York,N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
9	no	self	over	yes	Visit 1921	N.Y.	Mrs R.W.Barnes, sister, Fairview,Tucker St.Lennox,Mass.	yes	over 60 days 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	no	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs R.W.Barnes, daughter, Fairview,Tucker St.Lennox,Mass.	yes	over 60 days 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	white	brwn	none	Bermuda	Southampton
11	no	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs R.W.Barnes, daughter, Fairview,Tucker St.Lennox,Mass.	yes	do 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence 2137 Cropsey Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	London.
13	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence 2137 Cropsey Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	London.
14	yes	self	over	yes	Visit 1924	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Bristol Hotel,New York,N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Paget.
15	no	self	over	yes	Visit 1905	N.Y.	Paul Neis, brother,-in-law, 83 Amity St.Hartford,Conn.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
16	no	self	over	no	----------		John De Silva, brother, 20 Short St.Lowell, Mass.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Mc Alpin, New York,N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
18	yes	self	over	yes	Visit 1921	N.Y.	Mrs J.C.Baltzell, sister, 464-46th St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	over 60 days 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
19	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	F.H.Noxon, friend, 1 Dunb, Shanghai, China.	yes	60 days Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brwn	none	Canada	Hamilton.
20	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.	Mrs H. Jordan, sister, 578 Columbia Rd, Boston,Mass.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Cert Sanity + Phy Exam good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr. J.V. Velousapnole, 55 Morton St. Fall River,Mass.	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	Mr.E.G.Adams, brother, 145 W. 135th St.New York,N.Y.	yes	5 mos. over 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
23	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	J.L.Rhinock, father, Bonnie Crest, New Rochelle,N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Covington.
24	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N.Y.	Fred Aubrey, brother-in-law, 526 E. 16th St.New York,N.Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
25	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N.Y.	Manuel Pedro,son-in-law, Mass. 210 Charles St.E.Cambridge,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	32 years residence in Bermuda good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brwn	none	4 Azores	St.Michael.
26	yes	self	over	no	----------		Manuel Pedro, son-in-law,Mass. 210 Charles St.E.Cambridge,	yes	do 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	4 Azores	St.Michael.
27	yes	self	over	yes	Visit 1923	N.Y.	Mr. J. Velousa, uncle, 55 Morton St.Fall River, Mass.	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget.
28	no	self	over	yes	Visit 1923	N.Y.	E.N.K.Russell, husband, Dept.S.C.R.Ottawa, Ont.	yes	2 days Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	green	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
29	no	mother	over	yes	do 1923	N.Y.	E.N.K.Russell, father, Dept.S.C.R.Ottawa,Ont.	yes	do Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
30	no	mother	over	yes	do 1923	N.Y.	E.N.K.Russell, father, Dept.S.C.R.Ottawa,Ont.	yes	do Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	white	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master of the S. S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1921

at New York.

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—430.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Antonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Jay M. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at Port of New York

Robert Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda., June 14th., 1924.

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Masters	Howard	22		m	s	Electrician	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr.Grant Masters, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Springfield.
2	TRANSIT 13745	Sheppard	George	24		m	m	clerk	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	George Sheppard, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
3	TRANSIT	Sheppard	Josephine	23		f	m	none	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	George Sheppard, father-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4	UNDER 16	Sheppard	Arthur	1	6	m	s	none	no Underage no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	George Sheppard, grandfather, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda	Hamilton.
5		Simmons	Kenneth	19		m	s	Plumber	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	L.S.Simmons, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	N.Attleboro.
6	TRANSIT 13744	Sheppard	Jack	19		m	s	Electrician	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	George Sheppard, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	TRANSIT 13747	Gutteridge	Kenneth	19		m	s	Laundryman.	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	W.B.Gutteridge, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8		Gauntlett	George	19		m		Electrician	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	A.E.Gauntlett, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
9		Gauntlett	Ralph	16	4	m	s	Salesman.	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	A.E.Gauntlett, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
10		Thomas	Ivan	23		m	s	Electrician	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	W.F.Thomas, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Conn.	Seven Rock.
11		Simmons	Doris	18		f	s	clerk	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	L.S.Simmons, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	N.Attleboro.
12	TRANSIT 13693	Cameron	Florence	68		f	s	none	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Hammond Lightbourn, nephew, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13	TRANSIT 13739	Cooper	Florence	52		f	m	none	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	F.G.J.Foote, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
14		Jackson	Eva G.	27		f	m	none	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	W.J.Ingham, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Sheppard	Stanley	25		m	s	Plumber	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	George Sheppard, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Phillips	Alice	59		f	m	none	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Mrs C.A.Williams, daughter, 5236 Litchfield St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Phillips	Amy	39		m	s	Secretary	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Dr.H.S.Patterson, friend, 130 E. 62nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
18	TRANSIT 13695	Shirley	Albert	22		m	s	Farmer	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mrs D.M.Shirley, mother, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
19	TRANSIT 13742	Rose	William F.	40		m	m	Club Manager	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	J.P.Hand, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20	TRANSIT 13742	Rose	Josephine	34		f	m	none	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	J.P.Hand, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21	TRANSIT 13741	King	Antonio	46		m	m	Farmer	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Frank J. King, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
22		Tatem	Katherine F.	45		f	m	none	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Arthur H. Tatem, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Conn.	West Haven.
23	UNDER 16	Tatem	Dudley	12		m	s	none	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Arthur H. Tatem, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Conn.	West Haven.
24	UNDER 16	Tatem	Helen	7		f	s	none	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Arthur E. Tatem, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Conn.	West Haven.
25	TRANSIT 13750	Peet	Cecil	25		f	s	waitress	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Henry Peet, cousin, 126 Lee Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
26	TRANSIT 13744	Mc Callan	Ernest	49		m	m	Director of Agriculture.	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs E.M.Mc Callan, wife, Paget, Bermuda.	Eng.	Southampton.
27	TRANSIT 13740	Trimmingham	Eldon	34		m	s	Merchant	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	T.D.Trimmingham, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
28		Gorham	Emily M.	44		f	s	nurse	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs G.L.Gorham, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.J.	Orange.
29	TRANSIT 13744	Walker	Eugene E.	36		m	m	Doctor	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs E.E.Walker, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
30	TRANSIT 13744	Gosling	Edmund C.	32		m	m	Merchant	yes English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs E.C.Gosling, wife, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.

30

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 16th., *19*24.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Polygamist.	Anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Charles Priest, friend, E.Longmeadow, Springfield, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	H. Bottjer, friend, 80 Mc Dougal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	yes	self	over	no	----------		H. Bottjer, friend, 80 Mc Dougal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
4	yes	father	over	no	----------		H. Bottjer, friend, 80 Mc Dougal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
5	no	self	over	no	----------		Carl Simmons, uncle, 28 Leonard St. N. Attleboro, Mass.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
6	yes	self	over	no	----------		H. Bottjer, friend, 80 Mc Dougal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
7	yes	father	over	no	----------		Mr. J.W. Anderson, Friend. 108 Ives St. Waterbury, Conn.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	br wn	brwn	none	England	Kent.
8	yes	self	over	no	----------		Miss A. Gauntlett, sister, Warburton St. Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
9	yes	self	over	no	----------		Miss A. Gauntlett, sister, Warburton St. Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
10	no	self	over	yes	1917 to 1922	N.Y.	Mrs D. Hills, sister, 1410 Beach St. Seven Rock, Conn.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
11	no	self	over	no	----------		Carl Simmons, uncle, 28 Leonard St. N. Attleboro, Mass.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
12	yes	self	over	yes	1907	N.Y.	Miss Estelle Lightbourn, neice, 72 Remsen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Deaf for 30 years hereditary	5	5	fair	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
13	yes	British Admiralty	over	yes	1897	N.Y.	Mrs A. Phillips, friend, 2 Ophir Rd, N. End Portsmouth, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brwn	none	England	Chatham.
14	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mrs G. Jackson, mother-in-law, 560 W. 26th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	H. Bottjer, friend, 80 Mc Dougal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
16	no	self	over	yes	1908 to 1924	N.Y.	Residence Pa. 5206 Litchfield St. Philadelphia	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	grey	none	Jamaica	Linstead.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1905 to 1924	N.Y.	Residence 17 E. 9th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Jamaica	Linstead,
18	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	F.J. Clements, friend, 251 W. 23rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
19	yes	Furness Bermuda Line.	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	James Hepburn, friend, N.Y. National Golf Club, Southampton,	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Ealing.
20	yes	Furness Bermuda Line	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	James Hepburn, friend, N.Y. National Golf Club, Southampton,	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Spain	Bilbou.
21	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs A. King, wife, 1150 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
22	no	self	over	no	----------		Mrs P.G. Odell, cousin, Conn. 277 Campbell Ave, Westhaven,	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
23	no	father	over	no	----------		Mrs P.G. Odell, cousin, Conn. 277 Campbell Ave, Westhaven,	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
24	no	father	over	no	----------		Mrs P.G. Odell, cousin, Conn. 277 Campbell Ave, Westhaven,	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
25	no	Princess Hotel Hamilton	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Henry Peet, cousin, 126 Lee Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	hazel	none	England	Liverpool.
26	no	Bermuda Govt.	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr. Boswell Tucker, friend, 12 Coleman St. London, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
27	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
28	no	self	over	yes	1903 to 1923	N.Y.	Mrs A. Curry, friend, 109 Essex Ave, Orange, N.J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
29	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
30	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Hargreave, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Bermuda	Paget.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June 1921.
at New York.

John P Boyton
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 14TH 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 16TH, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	ROBERTA	28		F	S	1896 NEWBURG, N.Y.		210 W. 147TH S, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	FOSTER	LENNIE	32		F	S	1892 ST. LOUIS, MO.		210 W. 147TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	GATTER	WILLIAM	40		M	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		59 MILLER AVE, FREEPORT, L.I.N.Y.
4	LEVY	MARIE	43		F	S	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		71 MYRTLE AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
5	MC CABE	MARY	33		F	S	1891 BAYONNE, N.J.		38 E. 27TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
6	SCHWARTZ	WILLIAM	33		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		141 E. 61ST S. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SCHWARTZ	FRITZI	23		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		141 E. 61ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SILK	HENRY W.	36		M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		141 E. 61ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	DUPONT	ALFRED	24		M	S	1900 WILMINGTON, DEL.		901 BROOM ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
10	PITTS	WILLIAM B.	28		M	S	1896 BELMONT, N.C.		265 CANAL ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	CATABUSH	ROSE	39		F	S	1885 CLEVELAND, O.		1450 WATERBURY RD, LAKEWOOD, O.
12	CATABUSH	MARY	37		F	S	1887 CLEVELAND, O.		1450 WATERBURY RD, LAKEWOOD, O.
13	CATABUSH	ANN	35		F	S	1889 CLEVELAND, O.		1450 WATERBURY RD LAKEWOOD, O.
14	WROTEN	JOHN	25		M	M	1899 BALTIMORE, MD.		2507 FEDERAL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	WROTEN	IDA	21		F	M	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		2507 FEDERAL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
16	DENNEAN	JAMES A.	26		M	M	1898 WASHINGTON, D.C.		16 MARBLE HILL, NEW YORK, NY.
17	DENNEAN	MARION	22		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		16 MARBLE HILL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	GAUL	GEORGE	39		M	M	1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		16 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	HABERSACK	NIVARD	27		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3166 BAINBRIDGE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	HABERSACK	HAZEL	24		F	M	1900 MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.		3166 BAINBRIDGE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	BLACK	JOHN W.	25		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4556 HIESER ST, WOODSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
22	BLACK	CATHERINE	25		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4556 HIESER ST, WOODSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
23	FENN	EDNA	35		F	W	1889 CATSKILL, N.Y.		23 ELK ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
24	SWINDLER	CHARLES P.	31		M	M	1893 DAWSON SPRINGS, KY.		1779 EYE ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	SWINDLER	ARDELLA	25		F	M	1899 SYCAMORE, ILL.		1779 EYE ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
26	ROSS	PHILLIPS	33		M	M	1891 WOLASTON, MASS.		CHATHAM, N.J.
27	ROSS	LOUISE	33		F	M	1891 MERIDAN, CONN.		CHATHAM, N.J.
28	BATTENFIELD	WENDELL W.	27		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1029 UNION AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BATTENFIELD	Dorothy	21		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1029 UNION AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WALKER	BURR	27		M	M	1897 GOSMAN, TEX.		649 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

30 ent

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6886

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JUNE 14TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 16TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALKER	Marjorie	24		F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		649 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	JACKSON	A.V.WILLIAMS	62		M	M	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.		668 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
3	JACKSON	KATE	54		F	M	1870 SAVANNAH, GA.		668 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, BROOKLYN, NY
4	AIKMAN	MARGARET	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		848 E. 19TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	EATON	GENEVIEVE	35		F	S	1889 BRADFORD, PA.		141 E. 44TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SMART	IOLA	21		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		34 BEECHMONT DRIVE, NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
7	HEACOCK	MONROE	26		M	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5750 STEWART S, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	HEACOCK	EDNA	22		F	M	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5750 STEWART ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	INGRAHAM	DONALD	34		M	M	1890 W.NEWTON, MASS.		69 REVERE ST, BOSTON, MASS.
10	INGRAHAM	CAROLINE	34		F	M	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		69 REVERE ST, BOSTON, MASS.
11	MARTIN	MARY B.	60		F	W	1864 COATESVILLE, PA.		400 W. 9TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
12	DIXON	HANNA	52		F	S	1872 OTTUMBA, IA.		206 BROAD ST, KENNETH SQ. PA.
13	MC CARL	LILLIAN H.	47		F	W	1877 RANCOCOS, N.J.		218 CEDAR AVE, MERCHANTVILLE, N.J.
14	SIERSDORFER	MICHAEL	69		M	M	1855 MADISON, IND,		2040-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HIRSCHFIELD	ABRAHAM	35		M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		213 W. 35TH ST, NEW YORK, NY.
16	LITTMAN	DOROTHY	20		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1460-58TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	BRADY	ROSE	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		845 ALBANY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	HAROWITZ	ESTHER	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1430-60TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	ROBBIN	PEARL	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1250-46TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	STRONG	HELEN	40		F	M	1884 ENGLEWOOD, , N.J.		911 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	STRONG	SILVIA	13		F	S	1911 NEW YORK, N.Y.		911 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MILNE	DOUGLAS	22		M	S	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		8 WESTMINSTER RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	DE SANTA	TONY	39		M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	671 E. 188TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BALCH	CHRISTOPHER	47		M	M	1877	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK, N.Y.	6003-3RD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	LISLE	THOMAS	37		M	M	1887	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	27 PEARL ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SMITHER	HARRIET	38		F	M	1886 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		QUOGUE, L.I.N.Y.
27	SMITHER	ROBERT C.	14		M	S	1910 MANCHESTER, N.H.		QUOGUE, L.I.N.Y.
28	SMITHER	CATHERINE	13		F	S	1911 MANCHESTER, N.H.		QUOGUE, L.I.N.Y.
29	MOONEY	FLORENCE	36		F	S	1888 CLEVELAND, O.		547 E. 109TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
30	BUETEL	ANNA	52		F	S	1872 CLEVELAND, O.		12709 PHILLIPS AVE, CLEVELAND, O.

Line of Margaret Aikman struck out and not Sail

Passed by Jos. L. Bird Comm.
J. Fullerton Montgomery Inspector

Inspector

29 Oct

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JUNE 14TH 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 16TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOGART	LUCY	65		F	M	1859 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		232 COOPER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	JENNINGS	CHARLES	39		M	M	1885 EVANSVILLE, MD.		1339 MOULDEROCK BLOCK, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	JENNINGS	MADGE	31		F	M	1893 LOGAN, IOWA.		1339 MOULDEROCK BLOCK, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	MACCHIO	MINNIE	28		F	S	1896, NEW YORK, N.Y.		906 E. 178TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	DENECKE	FREDERICK	40		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		656 W. 160TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	DENECKE	CHARLOTTE	30		F	M	1894 BUFFALO, N.Y.		656 W. 160TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	PLOSSL	CARL	35		M	M	1889	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1130 MAGEE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	PLOSSL	MARTHA	33		F	M	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1130 MAGEE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	DOOLEY	JOSEPHINE	25		F	S	1899 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		529 TOWSON AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
10	TENNIEN	MARGARET	25		F	S	1899 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		52 ARTHUR ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
11	MIRON	AMANDA	24		F	S	1900 E. DOUGLAS, MASS.		64 LAKE PLACE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
12	BARNARD	MARION	41		F	M	1883 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		9 CLINTON PARK, BROOKLINE, MASS.
13	BARNARD	JAMES	14		M	S	1910 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		9 CLINTON PARK, BROOKLINE, MASS.
14	DENNISTON	HARRY	45		M	M	1879 NEWARK, N.J.		2056 DAVIDSON AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
15	DENNISTON	HELENE	35		F	M	1889 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		2056 DAVIDSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	UNGER	LEE	23		M	M	1901 ALLEGHENY, N.Y.		CLAIRTON, PA.
17	UNGER	GENEVIEVE	23		F	M	1901 ALLEGHENY, N.Y.		CLAIRTON, PA.
18	MARTON	MARGARET	29		F	S	1895 OXFORD CO. N.J.		248 PALISADE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	SHAY	KATHERINE	32		F	S	1892 FAR HILLS, N.J.		10 N. HILLSIDE AVE, CHATHAM, N.J.
20	LECKIE	EDNA	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2191 CLARENDON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	FITZGERALD	ANNA	27		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2191 CLARENDON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	WHILLDIN	ADELIA	69		F	M	1855 WASHINGTON, D.C.		824 HUDSON ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
23	CRANE	BERTHA	62		F	M	1862 WASHINGTON, D.C.		233 PENN. AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	VAN RODEN	CALDWELL	26		M	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		721 CORINTHIAN AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA
25	VAN RODEN	HARRIET	26		F	M	1898 PITTSBURGH, PA.		721 CORINTHIAN AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA
26	MACCABE	DOROTHY	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		145 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	NUGENT	FLORENCE	29		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		43 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	KOLBER	HENRIETTA	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		149 W. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	DICKENS	IONA	26		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		624 ST. JOHNS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	GOETTING	LOUIS	29		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RIDGEWOOD, N.J.

30 cut

Inspected by Miss Clara Montgomery

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JUNE 14TH., 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 16TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	GOETTING	MARGUERITE	19		F	M	1905 W. HOBOKEN, N.J.		RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
2	STARK	MARY A.	37		F	S	1887 STAMFORD, CONN.		50 MARLE AVE, STAMFORD, CONN.
3	TAYLOR	TRACY	29		M	M	1895 CHICAGO, ILL.		8806 PARSONS BLVD, JAMAICA, N.Y.
4	TAYLOR	ALICE	24		F	M	1900 LITTLE ROCK, ARK.		8806 PARSONS BLVD, JAMAICA, N.Y.
5	THOMAS	WILLIAM	29		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 ORCHARD AVE, RYE, N.Y.
6	THOMAS	HARRIET	30		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 ORCHARD AVE, RYE, N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	24		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		395 E. 15TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	RAWLINGS	GEORGE	58		M	M	1866	NATURALIZED 1887 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	38 HIGH ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
9	RAWLINGS	ROSANA	55		F	M	1869	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	38 HIGH ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
10	JACKSON	EUGENE	23		M	M	1901	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	560 W. 36TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	JELLIFF	NYE	55		M	M	1869 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		64 JOHNSON AVE, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
12	JELLIFF	MIRIAM	51		F	M	1873 WOODBURN, NY.		64 JOHNSON AVE, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
13	BREMER	GROVER	30		M	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		ALLENDALE AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
14	BREMER	MATHILDA	19		F	S	1905 JAMAICA, N.Y.		ALLENDALE AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
15	RINCKHOFF	ELLA	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9 W. 103RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	FISHER	ELLA	42		F	M	1882 PHILIPSBURG, N.J.		ALBERT HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	RAUCHFUSS	ALMA	45		F	M	1879	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	422-10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	FREDERICKS	ELIZABETH	35		F	S	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		439-10TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	FREDERICKS	CATHERINE	32		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		439-10TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	PETRUCCI	LAWRENCE	26		M	M	1898 YONKERS, N.Y.		1302 PARK ST, SYRACUSE N.Y.
21	PETRUCCI	JUDITH	23		F	M	1901 ordered to be entered on alien manifest 3 lines	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1302 PARK ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
22	GIARDANO	MICHAEL	33		M	M	1891 WATERBURY, CONN.		778 MAIN ST, WTERBURY, CONN.
23	GIARDANO	LOUISE	28		F	M	1896 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		778 MAN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
24	EGEL	GERTRUDE	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1911 ANTHONY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	EGEL	JOSEPHINE	31		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1911 ANTHONY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	ANDREWS	HERBERT G.	46		M	M	1878	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	7703-5TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	TARSNEY	CHARLOTTE	42		F	S	1882 SAGINAW, MICH.		2627 JOHN ST, DETROIT, MICH.
28	GILBERT	LAVONDA	33		F	S	1891 CINCINNATI.O.		2627 JOHN ST, DETROIT, MICH.
29	DUNNING	GEORGE	56		M	M	1868 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		500 S. 27TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	DUNNING	MARTHA B.	55		F	M	1869 NORFOLK, VA.		500 S. 27TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Except No 2 Complete 1st line first Mrs to new Inspector

14 cts

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JUNE 14TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 16TH, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HALL	RAYMOND	32		M	M	1892 WESTON, MO.		319 E. 48TH ST, KANSAS CITY, MO.
2	HALL	ANNE	30		F	M	1894 LYNCHBURG, VA.		319 E. 48TH ST, KANSAS CITY, MO.
3	KRANTZ	HELEN	28		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2105 BEVERLEY RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	JUNGHANNS	KATHERINE	36		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1323 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	SMITH	MAY	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		138 HAVEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	GRANIER	GEORGE W.	45		M	M	1879 NEW YORK N.Y.		10436-115TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I N.Y.
7	GRANIER	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	1889 BAYONNE, N.J.		10436-115TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I
8	PEASE	LOUISE	39		F	S	1885 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		332 POINT ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
9	DAVIS	MYRTLE	33		F	S	1891 PHILLIPSBURG, PA.		407 ERESQUEISLE ST, PHILLIPSBURG, PA.
10	DAVIS	MARY	40		F	S	1884 PHILLIPSBURG, PA.		407 ERESQUEISLE ST, PHILLIPSBURG,
11	SHERMAN	ALICE	43		F	S	1881 NORTHFIELD, VT.		51 OLEANDER ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
12	HOWARD	ADELAIDE	41		F	M	1883 NAPA, CALIF.		214 W. 21ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SCHOENFEIN	HENRIETTA	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		206 W. 120TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	KIRSCHNER	LILY	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
15	NEUSTADT	MILDRED	24		F	S	1900 PATERSON, N.J.		1214-17TH AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
16	JAFFE	FRANCES	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		50 E. 130TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	HIATT	CECIR	28		M	S	1896, CHARLESTON, ARK.		550 W. 144TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	KRAUSE	MICHAEL	31		M	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y?		590 W. 18TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MARTIN	HELEN	28		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y?		308 STUYVESANT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	MARTIN	KATHARINE	27		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		308 STUYVESANT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	LOVERIDGE	ARTHUR R.	44		M	M	1880 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		ROUND HILL RD, GREENWICH, CONN.
22	FUERTH	FLORENCE	35		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, , N.Y.		44 BAKER ST, NEWARK, NJ.
23	SHAWGER	CORNELIA M.	33		F	S	1891 NEWARK, N J.		38 SOUTH 17TH ST, E.ORANGE, N.J. NY.
24	HILDRITH	FRANCES	31		F	S	1893 COHOES, N.Y.		56 BROOKSIDE PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE,
25	HELMOLT	CHRISTINE	41		F	S	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8426-124TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
26	STOLTE	CHARLOTTE	41		F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		554 E. 34TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	GROSS	EDITH	31		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2573 AMBOY RD, NEW DORP, S.I. N.Y.
28	JOHNSON	ALICE	40		F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2234 BLACK ROCK AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
29	BOGART	PHILIP	27		M	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		232 COOPER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	VAUSE	GEORGE	37		M	S	1887 THE DALES, ORE.		232 COOPER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

30 cst

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JUNE 14TH, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 16TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DRISCOLL	Elizabeth ALICE	59		F	M	1865	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	47 HAMILTON AVE, ST.GEORGE, S.I. NY
2	BROWER	FRANK M.	34		M	M	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		956 FILLMORE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	BROWER	ETHEL	34		F	M	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		956 FILLMORE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
4	BROWER	FRANK	6		M	S	1918 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		956 FILLMORE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	AYLING	ELIZABETH	74		F	M	1850 CENTREVILLE, MASS.		36 LANCASTER RD, W. HARTFORD, CONN
6	AYLING	EDITH	53		F	S	1871 CENTREVILLE, MASS.		36 LANCASTER RD, W. HARTFORD, CONN.
7	SANDS	OLEA	30		F	S	1894 CROOKSTON, MINN.		14 MYRTLE ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
8	O'REILLY	ROBERT	33		M	M	1891 NORWALK, CONN.		579 FT. WASHINGON AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
9	O'REILLY	MARY	23		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		579 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
10	HOLMES	MARION	32		F	S	1892 E. ORANGE, N.J.		400 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HICKOK	HELENE	34		F	S	1890 E. orange N.J.	[illegible] U.S.CITIZEN.	400 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DEICHMAN	WILFRED	36		M	M	1888 BROOKLYN, NY?		358 ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	DEICHMAN	HELEN	30		F	M	1894 WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.		358 ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	USHER	ETHEL	32		F	S	1892 LOLAND, CONN.		115 COLLIN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
15	KNOTH	HAROLD	27		M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		364 W. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, NY.
16	KNOTH	MADELINE	26		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		364 W. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	GAMBERT	SADIE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1061 CLAY AE, BRONx, N.Y.
18	BRESLIN	SUE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		86 N. 18TH ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
19	DAVIDSON	HAROLD B.	29		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		302 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	DAVIDSON	HELEN	23		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		302 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	HART	IVES	82		M	M	1842 MERIDAN, CONN.		3 KIRTLAND PLACE, MERIDAN, CONN.
22	HART	KATHERINE	51		F	M	1873 MERIDAN, CONN.		467 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
23	IVES	RHODA	73		F	M	1851 MERIDAN, CONN.		S. BROAD ST, MERIDAN, CONN.
24	BIRDSEY	INEZ	38		F	S	1886 MERIDAN, CONN.		1331 E. MAIN ST., MERIDAN, CONN.
25	SCHIERLOH	OLGA	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		170 CLINTON PLACE, HACKENSACK, N.J.
26	MAHLER	MILDRED	23		F	S	1901 CLOSTER, N.J.		NEW MILFORD, N.J.
27	GROLL	ELSIE	24		F	S	1900 NEW MILFORD, N.J.		NEW MILFORD, N.J.
28	HARDING	GRACE	45		F	M	1879 SUSSEx, N.Y.		4 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	HARDING	LILLIAN	19		F	M	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	RICHARDS	DANIEL	66		M	M	1858	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, PITTSBURGH, PA.	56 W. 81ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

30 cts

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JUNE 14TH., 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 16TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICHARDS	SARAH	54		F	M	1870 with Husb 1918 Married	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	56 W. 91ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ROADS	WILSON	30		M	S	1894 MARBLEHEAD, MASS.		29 JERSEY ST. MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
3	ROADS	MARTHA	62		F	M	1862 MARBLEHEAD, MASS.		29 JERSEY ST, MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
4	LAWRENCE	ELIZABETH	36		F	S	1888 HAZELTON, PA.		335 E. 31ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	LAWRENCE	MATTIE	25		F	S	1899 HAZELTON, PA.		909 ALLEN ST, ALLENTOWN, PA.
6	DERRICKSON	G. HENRY	28		M	M	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5010 CHESTNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
7	DERRICKSON	BEATRICE	25		F	M	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5010 CHESTNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	BOLTE	CLARENCE	30		M	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9336 JACKSON AVE, QUEENS, L.I. N.Y.
9	BOLTE	KATIE	50		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9336 JACKSON AVE, QUEENS L.I. NY.
10	BOLTE	MILDRED	24		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, , N.Y.		9336 JACKSON AVE, QUEENS, L.I. NY.
11	PIERCE	FRANK	50		M	M	1874 MELROSE, MASS.		422 LEBANON ST, MELROSE, MASS.
12	FINK	WALTER L.	37		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		551 W. 172ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	FINK	MINERVA	32		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		551 W. 172ND ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	TEBBUTT	GERTRUDE	37		F	M	1877 Married 1896	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	133 DELAINE ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I. Y.
15	LEWIS	DEMETRIUS	49		M	M	1875 CHINCOTAGUE, VA.		848 N. 65TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. Y.
16	LEWIS	ORA	20		F	S	1904 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		848 N. 65TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	JONES	HATTIE	46		F	M	1878 FARMINGTON, DEL.		5652 OSAGE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	KEILLY	JOHN E.	26		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3164 BAINBRIDGE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	KEILLY	FLORENCE	22		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3164 BAINBRIDGE AVE, NEWYORK, N.Y.
20	ROHR	HENRY R.	38		M	M	1886 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		366 LAKE VIEW AVE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
21	ROHR	FLORA	47		F	M	1877 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		366 LAKE VIEW AVE, ROCHESTER, N.Y
22	KOHL	WILLIAM J.	33		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1886 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	KOHL	FLORENCE	27		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1886 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	SLOANE	WILLIAM B.	52		M	M	1872 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7 WILLIAM S. DELAWALMA, N.J.
25	KONDERS	FRANK	35		M	M	1889 CLEVELAND, O.		1895 REYBURN RD, CLEVELAND, O.
26	KONDERS	JULIA	36		F	M	1888 Citizenship Father Papers Sworn	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. Sworn	1895 REYBURN RD, CLEVELAND, O.
27	FORD	ISABELLA	30		F	S	1894 Sworn	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. 1900	127 E. 46TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	LAMPREY	EDITH	46		F	S	1878 BOSTON, MASS.		581 SOUTH ST, ROSLINDALE MASS.
29	THOMAS	GEORGE H.	31		M	M	1893 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA.
30	THOMAS	GERTRUDE	21		F	M	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Sworn Reg Imp 10 Year		CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—905

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 14TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 16TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOYNIHAM	JULIA	50		F	S	1874 BOSTON, MASS.		49 WEBSTER ST, BOSTON, MASS.
2	KLINE	JOSEPH V.	31		M	M	1894 SANDYVILLE, O.		211 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK NY.
3	KLINE	HELEN E.	27		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, NY.		211 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK NY.
4	ALLEN	WILLIAM S.	39		M	M	1885 AUBURN, N.Y.		1215 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ALLEN	DOROTHY	32		F	M	1892 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		1215 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	DOLL	FLORENCE	31		F	S	1893 CLEVELAND, O.		1590 GRACE AVE, LAKEWOOD, O.
7	DOLL	GRACE	41		F	S	1883 CLEVELAND, O.		1590 GRACE AVE, LAKEWOOD, O.
8	SMITH	CLEMENT C.	21		M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		43 W. 83RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SMITH	ANASTATIA	38		F	M	1896 ALBANY, N.Y.		43 W. 83RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HORNING	MORRIS	42		M	M	1882 BROUGHTON, PA.		840 KILOYTH ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
11	HARVEY	FRANK	39		M	M	1885 CHICAGO, ILL.		730 LINDEN AVE, WILLMETTE, ILL.
12	HARVEY	HELEN	40		F	M	1884 ATHEN, OHIO.		730 LINDEN AVE, WILLMETTE, ILL.
13	HARVEY	GERALDINE	11		F	S	1913 CHICAGO, ILL.		730 LINDEN AVE, WILLMETTE, ILL.
14	WHITING	CHESTER	25		M	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		521 E. 3RD, STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	WHITING	IDA	26		F	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		521 E. 3RD, STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	NEILSON	JOSEPHINE	52		F	M	1872 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		141 E. 44TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cit

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—996

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Int Victoria, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jay M. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at Port of New York.

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON? BERMUDA, JUNE 14th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 17054	Fogo	John D.	43		m	m	Pilot	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Davids.	Mr. F.Foggo, brother, St.Davids, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Davids
2	TRANSIT 17055	Harvey	Marie	19		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs A. Harvey, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Can.	Ottawa.
3	TRANSIT 17056	Devent	Frederick	26		m	s	driver	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Frederick Devent, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4		Tankard	Lillian	20		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Frederick Tankard, father, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT 17057	Robinson	Hilgrove	61		m	m	Carpenter.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs H. Robinson, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6	TRANSIT 17058	Robinson	Frederick	17		m	s	Carpenter.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs H. Robinson, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	TRANSIT 17059	Saltus	Clinton	19		m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Robert Wade, uncle, Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8	TRANSIT 17060	Simons	Tony	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	John Simons, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9	3/13/61	Bell	Albertha	33		f	s	domestic.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Ida Bell, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Bell	Adelia	21		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Ida Bell, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Payne	Joseph	24		m	s	Carpenter.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	David Kennedy, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
12	TRANSIT 17061	Elliot	William	31		m	s	Resturant Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	William Elliot, son, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13		Simons	Alfred	24		m	s	Butler	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	J.P.Simons, brother, Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Quogue.
14		Hill	Ida	29		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Allen John, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Tucker	Edith	22		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs Annie Tucker, mother, Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Quogue.
16		Simons	Ada	50		f	m	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget.	James Maybury, uncle, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Quogue.
17	TRANSIT 17062	Peets	Edwin	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Mr. R.G.Peets, brother, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

228465-11-13 26 Feb 24 302352 2-4-24

505(631)E1B

3/13/61 P-9/82993-82-8/11/39

VL 140/554

Complete 11mo Geo. John Elliott Inspector

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 16th., *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Is he in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Maurice Musson, friend, N.Y.																			
1	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	51 Greenwood Ave, Montclair,	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Tuckers Town.
2	no	Mrs E.N.K.Russell see column (19)	over	no	----------		Edgar N.K.Russell, employer, Dept.S.C.R. Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mrs M. Tolber, friend, 133 W. 129th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	St. Kitts.	Basseterre.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs Marion Davis, aunt, 261 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
5	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs S. Woodward, cousin, 332 W. 141st St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
6	yes	father	over	no	----------		Mrs S. Woodward, cousin, 332 W. 141st St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
7	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs L. Saltus, mother, 176 E. 77th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none (7)	Bermuda	Somerset
8	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Manuel Figueriedo, friend, 65 Elm St. Cambridge, Mass.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	7	dark brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget.
9	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr. C. Bell, brother, 252 W. 132nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes Peru. see file 99208/707	[redacted].	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr. C. Bell, brother, 252 W. 132nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	David Payne, brother, 46 W. 99th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	St. Kitts.	Haynes Smith.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs A. Buntin, grandmother, 21 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	St. John
13	yes	Mrs R.N.Smither see column (19)	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs R.N.Smither, employer, Quogue, L.I.N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none (4)	Azores	St. Pedro.
14	yes	self	over	no	----------		Edward, Whitfield, half-brother, 305 W. 149th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no no to step brother Edward Whitfield 305 W 149th St	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	blck	blck	blck	none	Dominica	Roseau.
15	yes	Mrs R.N.Smither see column (19)	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs R.N.Smither, employer, Quogue, L.I.N.Y.	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.
16	yes	Mrs R.N.Smither see column (19)	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mrs R.N.Smither, employer, Quogue, L.I.N.Y.	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr. A. Peets, brother, 235 W. 64th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	St. Kitts.	Middle Island.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June 1921
at New York

Robert Albert Toomey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance; "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. JUNE 14TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 16TH, 1924.

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAVENS	DAISY	32		F	M	1892 SUSSEX, N.J.		
2	CARRINGTON	ELIZABETH	32		F	S	1892 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		137-23RD ST, JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I., NY
3	DIAMOND	JOHN	23		M	S	1901 PORTLAND, ME.		52 UNION ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
4	FRANCINA	HELENA	25		F	S	1899		155 SOCKET S, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5								FATHER U.S. CITIZEN 1912 NYC	93 ASTOR ST, NEWARK, N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 cs

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 97

C.S.S. FT VICTORIA FURNESS WITHY arrived 6/16/24, 19, M., from Jolo E&K

(1)	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63f (1)	1	USHER Albina	2nd CAB	2	20	BERM	LPC MI DEF	100	King	6/19/62 ZB.				7/2 4V Mel 10ST												

(2)

FT VICTORIA 6/16/24

...formation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
DR VAUCE BROOK	25	AMERICAN			
NELSON WILLIAM	36	BRITISH			
HIBDIDGE JACK	24	"			
TIMMINS CHARLES	23	"			
HARTFORD HOLT	18	AMERICAN			
CASEY WALDO	22	"			
YOUNG LOUIS	33	IRISH			
THYGESEN AUGUST	49	BRITISH			
PLUNKETT JAMES	23	"			
TRAVIS MRS.	47	"			
ELLSWORTH WHITNEY	16	AMERICAN			
BREWSTER HAROLD	21	"			

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departing, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-16 For Victoria

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

98

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUNE 21ST., 1924

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"
from port of HAMILTON, BDA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 163 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 16TH., 1924 consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95.N.R., and is expected to sail JUNE 21ST., 1924, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NIL.		

JUN 1924 U.S. CHIEF CLERK IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—1512

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

| | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
SCHAFFER	DR. JAY	29	AMERICAN	NEW YORK.	2-1-24.
FLAWS	ROBERT	26	BRITISH	"	27-5-24.
OGILVIE	WILLIAM	29	"	"	5-5-24.
FARRELL	NICHOLAS	30	"	"	DO.
WELLMAN	SOLLY	22	"	"	DO.
DOUGHTY	EUGENE	24	"	BERMUDA	30-5-24.
BURNS	EDWARD	35	"	"	13-6-24.
PEET	MRS. GERT.	51	"	NEW YORK.	7-12-23.
MORTON	BOYCE	42	"	"	2-1-24.
NOEL	SEON	24	"	BERMUDA	13-6-24.
MONTAGUE	CECIL	19	"	NEW YORK	7-12-23.
TURNER	BRYAN	30	"	"	9-6-24.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY … IBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm… port of th… vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a …

Vessel R M S FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, … HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	MCKENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	6-				M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	200		✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHIEF OFFICER	7				M	"	"	5-9	170		✓
3	MCKEEKIN	ROBERT			1ST OFFICER	27				M	"	"	5-8	150		✓
4	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			2ND OFFICER	7				M	"	"	5-9	180		✓
5	SCHAFFER	DR JAY			SURGEON					M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	190		✓
6	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER					M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150		✓
7	WHITE	HUGH			AST. PURSER					M	"	"	5-8	150		✓
8	TURNER	BRYAN			2ND AST. PURSE					M	"	"	5-9	145		✓
9	REID	JAMES			SR W.T.O.					M	"	"	5-9	180		✓
0	ROSS	THEODORE			JR W.T.O.					M	"	"	5-6	150		✓
1	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER					M	"	"	5-7	148		✓
1	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN					M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	160		✓
3	GILBERT	JAMES			" MATE					M	"	"	5-9	155		✓
4	HEYLINGER	HENRY			" "					M	"	"	6-0	185		✓
5	ROACH	CHARKES			QUARTERMASTER					M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
16	SHARP	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-3	148		✓
17	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-9	155		✓
18	PINNERO	GARFIELD			"	12-1-24	BERMUDA	"	"	M	"	"	5-8	170		✓
19	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	7-12-23	NEW YORK	"	"	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
20	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-7	169		✓
21	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-7	158		✓
22	TAIT	CLIFFORD			"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-7	123		✓
23	STONE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
24	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			"	25-12-23	BERMUDA	"	"	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
25	LAURENCE	SAMUEL			"	1-2-24	NEW YORK	"	"	M	"	"	5-9	160		✓
26	JORDAN	LEWLLYN			"	1-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	M	"	"	5-7	135		✓
27	WELLMAN	HORICE			"	23-5-24	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-6	145		✓
28	WELLMAN	STANLEY			"	6-6-24	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-6	138		✓
29	KENNEDY	EUSTACE			"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-4	140		✓
30	SOLOMAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-5	200		✓

30

John R Montgomery Inspector

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

FORT VICTORIA
JUN 16 1924

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. June 16, 1924

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent,
SS. Fort Victoria 99
Furness Bermuda Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all appeared alien members of crew who always other than those discharged at this port of the United States citizens:

All alien Chinese
Members of crew
excluding
(Isen Hong P.
Also
Not on Crew list
When reached

31

By direction of the Commissioner,
Acknowledged, John R. Montgomery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)
14—1274

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Check list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel R M S FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 16TH., 1924, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

FORT VICTORIA

JUN 16 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	MCKENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	6-12-23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	200		✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHIEF OFFICER	7-12-23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	170		✓
3	MCKEEKIN	ROBERT			1ST OFFICER	27-5-24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	150		✓
4	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			2ND OFFICER	7-12-23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	180		✓
5	SCHAFFER	DR JAY			SURGEON	2-1-24	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	190		✓
6	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	7-12-23	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150		✓
7	WHITE	HUGH			AST. PURSER	12-5-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150		✓
8	TURNER	BRYAN			2ND AST. PURSER	9-6-24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	145		✓
9	REID	JAMES			SR W.T.O.	7-12-23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	180		✓
0	ROSS	THEODORE			JR W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150		✓
1	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	30-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	148		✓
2	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7-12-23	NEW YORK	"	"	43	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	160		✓
3	GILBERT	JAMES			2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	165		✓
4	HEYLINGER	HENRY			3RD "	9-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	47	M	"	"	6-0	185		✓
5	ROACH	CHARKES			QUARTERMASTER	7-12-23	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
6	SHARP	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-3	148		✓
7	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	155		✓
8	PINNERO	GARFIELD			"	12-1-24	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	170		✓
9	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	7-12-23	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
0	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160		✓
1	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	158		✓
2	TAIT	CLIFFORD			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	123		✓
3	STONE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
4	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			"	25-12-23	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
5	LAURENCE	SAMUEL			"	1-2-24	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	160		✓
6	JORDAN	LEWLLYN			"	1-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	135		✓
7	WELLMAN	HORICE			"	23-5-24	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	145		✓
8	WELLMAN	STANLEY			"	6-6-24	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	138		✓
9	KENNEDY	EUSTACE			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	140		✓
0	SOLOMAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	200		✓

30

John Ellis Montgomery Inspector

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MACKENZIE *, of the* R.M.S.FORT VICTORIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16TH. *day of* JUNE *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—1340

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 16TH., *1924*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	TAYLOR	ROBERT			SAILOR	6-6-24	NEW YORK	No	YES	23	M	AFC. BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	140		
2	ADAMS	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	12 - 2 -24	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	155		
3	KELLY	JOHN			CHIEF STD.	7 -12-23	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150		
4	EDGAR JAMES	JAMES			2ND "	29-5-24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6-0	180		
5	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	7-12-23	"	"	"	37	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-6	140		
6	HAYWARD	ALBERT			DECK STD.	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180		
7	WILSON	ERNEST			SALOON STD.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	156		
8	SMITH	ELDRED			AST.DK. STD.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150		
9	FOZ	JOHN			SMOKEROOM STD.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	122		
10	RAE	JAMES			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-7	160		
11	MCGILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	164		
12	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOEKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	155		
13	RAY RABY	FRANK			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	145		
14	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	153		
15	PEET	GERTRUDE			"	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5-8	159		
16	CAVENDISH	HELEN			"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5-8	153		
17	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	8-5-24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	150		
18	CRUICKSHANK	ALEXANDER			AST. STD.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	125		
19	BARTLETT	WILLIAM			ASST. STD.	7-12-23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	146		
20	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	140		
21	HOTHAM	ALFFED			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	167		
22	KNUDSON	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-8	145		
23	BEESON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	152		
24	JOHNSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	149		
25	ROBERTS	ROY			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	142		
26	GILBODY	WILLIAM			"	1-4-24	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	137		
27	HODGE	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145		
28	FOX	STANLEY			"	7-12-23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	133		
29	QUIGLEY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	123		
30	GREENSLADE	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	160		
	SAYER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	135		

Line ..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners ..... BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents ..... FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MACKENZIE *, of the* R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.Mackenzie
Master, ~~Mate, Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16TH. *day of* JUNE *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 16TH, *1924, from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	FLYNN	JOHN			ASST.STD.	7-12-23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	165		✓
2	GAUVIN	RENE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	CANADIAN	"	5-6	136		✓
3	DEVERSON	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	135		✓
4	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-8	149		✓
5	COLLINS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	140		✓
6	BRABIN	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
7	JELLETTE	JOHN			"	22-12-23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	140		✓
8	DEACON	SYDNEY			"	2-1-24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	180		✓
9	MORTON	BOYCE			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	140		✓
10	FERRIERA	JOSEPH			"	25-124	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150		✓
11	CAPPAM	ARTHUR			"	11/6/24	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145		✓
12	TRAVIS	ALBERT			"	5-5-24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	135		✓
13	MONTAGUE	CECIL			"	7-12 -23	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	134		✓
14	McFARLANE	ROBERT			"	11-6-24	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	150		✓
15	GRIBBIN	EDWARD			"	26-3-24	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	146		✓
16	KANE	FRED.			"	11-6-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150		✓
17	OLSEN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-9	145		✓
18	DALEY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	140		✓
19	McKENZIE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	150		✓
20	FOX	ALBERT			"	15-4-24	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160		✓
21	HYNES	EDWARD			"	3-6-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
22	HOWELL	FRANK			"	8-1-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	150		✓
23	RICHARDSON	FRANK			"	13-5-24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
24	CLYDE	NEILL			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150		✓
25	BARNES	DUDLEY			2ND CAB. STD.	16-4-24	BERMUDA	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
26	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			OFFICERS STD.	29-4-24	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	150		✓
27	McSWEENY	DENNIS			ENGR. STD.	5-4-24	BERMUDA	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	170		✓
28	GASS	THOMAS			AST. DO	2-5-24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
29	PARKER	JOHN			NIGHTWATCHMAN	7-12-23	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	190		✓
30	LIGHTBOURNE	LAWRIE			DISHWASHER	DO	DO	"	"	25	M	AFR. BLACK	"	5-9	170		✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MACKENZIE, *of the* R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, ~~Mate, Purser, or Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16TH. *day of* JUNE, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1943

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 16TH, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			DISHWASHER	25-4-24	BERMUDA	NO	YES	35	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	160		✓
2	MADDEN	JOSEPH			DO	29-4-24	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	150		✓
3	WELLMAN	WALTER			"	5-5-24	"	"	"	22	M	AFR BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	155		✓
4	HEYLIGER	RUFUS			"	16-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4	120		✓
5	Neal	Leon			"	13-6-24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	140		✓
5	~~RUSH~~	~~CHARLES~~			"	~~30-5-24~~	"	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	"	~~5-9~~	~~145~~		
6	RICHARDSON	GERALD			SILVERMAN	1-5-24	"	"	"	32	M	AFR BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	160		✓
7	~~PARKER~~	~~WILLIAM~~				16-5-24											
8	CANN	VICTOR			SCULLION	1/5-24	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	150		✓
9	RICHARDSON	DONALD			"	7-12-23	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	149		✓
10	WILSON	LEROY			"	27-5-24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	145		✓
11	JAMES	ARNOLD			"	22-2-24	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
12	NEILD	ROBERT			CHEF	11-624	NEW YORK	"	"	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145		✓
13	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND COOK	21-4-24	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
14	ABBOTT	EDGAR			EXTRA 2NDCOOK	7-12-23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
15	FARRELL	NICHOLAS			ROAST COOK	5-5-24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	146		✓
16	SOMERVILLE	THOMAS			FRY COOK	27-5-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	155		✓
17	ROBINSON	EVANS			VEG. COOK	7-12-23	"	"	"	21	M	AFR BLACK	"	5-7	141		✓
18	BROOKS	WILLIAM			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	59	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	152		✓
19	SMITH	KENNETH			2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	29	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-10	157		✓
20	PIRES	CARLOS			3RD BUTCHER	8-3-24	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	139		✓
21	GANS	CHARLES			CHIEF BAKER	7-12-23	NEW YORK	"	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	150		✓
22	PAGE	PERCY			EXTRA CHIEF BAKER	27-5-24	"	"	"	30	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	155		✓
23	FAIRLEE	ROBERT			ASST. BAKER	19-3-24	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	135		✓
24	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	7-12-23	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	155		✓
25	CLARK	JOHN			2ND PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7-	160		✓
26	WHENSLEY	FRED			CARVER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	147		✓
27	~~WILSON~~	~~EDGAR~~			~~SALOON STD.~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-9~~	~~156~~		
28	DRAKE	NORMAN			NIGHTWATCHMAN	30-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	162		✓
29	DOUGHTY	EUGENE			ASST. STD.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	142		✓
30	PHILLIPS	AUBREY			MESSMAN	6-6-24	"	"	"	25	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-1	120		✓
	Burns	Edward			Asst Std	13-6-24	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-8	145		✓

89

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD
14—1940

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MACKENZIE *, of the* R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 16TH. *day of* JUNE *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S. S. F

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 16TH., *1924*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1																	
					ENGINE DEPARTMENT												
2	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHIEF ENGINEER	3-3-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180		✓
3	GIBBS	THOMAS			2ND DO	29-12-23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	180		✓
4	JACKSON	HARRY			3RD DO	14-4-24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	180		✓
5	FLAWS	ROBERT			4TH. DO	27-5-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
6	BOORMAN	CHARLES			5TH. DO	7-12-23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	160		✓
7	GALLAGHER	JAMES			6TH. DO	20-5-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	160		✓
8	DAVIS	HERBERT			7TH DO	29-4-24	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	170		✓
9	SMITH	CYRIL			8TH. DO	16-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	140		✓
10	CROCKETT	STEPHEN			ELECTRICIAN	29-4-24	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	140		✓
11	MITCHELL	HENRY			SANY. ENGR.	7-12-23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	130		✓
12	PEARMAN.	JAMES.			DISHWASHER	18-6-23	B'DA	"	"	37.	M.	AFR. BLACK	"	5-9	160		✓
13																	
					FOR FIREMEN, OILERS, WIPERS, MESSMEN, SEE SEPARATE SHEET. (CHINESE CREW LIST.)													
14																	
15	Bell.	Joseph.			Asst Stwd	14-6-24	B'da	John R Montgomery Inspector		36	M	England	[illegible]				
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MACKENZIE, *of the* R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16TH. *day of* JUNE, *19*24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 16TH., 19 24, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHONG	TONG	No 1 OILER	18-3-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	130	✓
2	CHONG	FAI	OILER	1-4-24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	135	✓
3	CHEUNG	SUEY	"	7-12-23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	135	✓
4	ON	KIN	"	18-3-24	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	135	✓
5	YIP	WAH	"	1-4-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	140	✓
6	TSAN	LING	"	3-6-24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	130	✓
7	WING KUO	WAH	"	11-3-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	135	✓
8	HAW	KAN	"	5-5-24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	✓
9	NEIN	POA	"	18-3-24	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	✓
10	YIP	CHEUNG	"	12-5-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	155	✓
11	AH	YONG	"	8-4-24	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	130	✓
12	LING	CHONG	FIREMAN	18-3-24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	140	✓
13	LEM	ON	"	11-6-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	140	✓
14	CHING	PAK	"	3-6-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	135	✓
15	BIE YUIN	KEI	"	12-5-24	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	140	✓
16	CHAN K	KOW	"	1-4-24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	128	✓
17	MOK GWEN	KWOK	"	7-12-23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
18	CHUNG	CHEUNG	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	140	✓
19	WUNG	FOOK	"	8-4-24	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	130	✓
20	WAH	SHUI	"	20-5-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	135	✓
21	LEE	HING	WIPER	18-3-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	144	✓
22	MOK	YOU	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	140	✓
23	LIN	CHANG	"		"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	141	✓
24	AN	HOY	"	8-4-24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	130	✓
25	LEE	KOW	"	25-4-24	"	2	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	135	✓
26	CHEONG	MOI	"	11-624	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	140	✓
27	WONG	CHING	MESSMAN	7-12-24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	135	✓
28	SHEN	CHOW	"	12-5-24	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	130	✓
29	YUN	AH	CREW COOK	7-12-23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	130	✓
30	HO	KOI	LAST COOK	15-4-24	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	135	✓
	WONG	TSEN	WIPER	22-4-24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	140	✓

30

Now-Shipped on board — John L. Montgomery

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT WONG TSEN WAS INADVERTANTLY LEFT OFF THE CREW LIST WHEN VISEE BY THE AMERICAN CONSUL AT BERMUDA, THIS MAN HAVING BEEN ON THE SHIP SINCE APRIL 22ND, 1924.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.Co.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO, LTD.

Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MACKENZIE, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Mackenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of JUNE, 1924

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

1

6

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 72
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
Clay Merrell
Vice Consul
Date June 13, 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA 1924
$2

16 Persons
6 Sheets.

Service No710
fee $2.00 paid
American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL JUN 21 1924

LL NO. 80485 BILLED

Punched K Friedemann
Date 7/2/24
Clerk

Punched Cards Removed
Date 7/2/24
Clerk E. Yuncker

(8) 106 78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Thoresen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at Ellis Island

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

aw 6-16-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	Rec. of U.S.A. Mil'y	Rec. of U.S.A. Nav'l	Children under 15 Accd		
1st CABIN	31	5		1	13	52	1			3		106 ✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	9	3	1		10	59				2		84 ✓
TOTAL	40	8	1	1	23	111	1			5		190 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	52	106 ✓
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	25 59	84 ✓
Total	79 111	190 ✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, N. S., JUNE 14th. 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Allen,	Jean,	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	English,		yes	British,	English,	Pictou County N.S.	Lochbroon,	Father: Albert Allen, R.R.1.Lochbroon, Pictou County, N.S.	N.Y.	Irving upon Hudson,	
2	IN TRANSIT	Gundersen,	Hans Christian,	35	M	S	Ship-Officer,	do	Danish,		do	Denmark,	Scand.	Denmark,	Copenhagen,	Father: Gunde Gundersen, Nordby, Fanø, Denmark,	Denmark,	Copenhagen,	IN
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

16

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ 1078

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUN 16 1924, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from polygamist, or belief in or advocacy of the practice, as stated by alien?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self,	$35	no	-	-	Uncle: Robert Allen, Lindhurst, Irvington upon Hudson, N.Y.	yes	Abt. 2 Mts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br'n	Blue,	None,	England,	Clent,
2	do	Self,	yes	yes as a sailor,			Father: Gunde Gundersen, Nordby, Fanø, Denmark,	yes	8 days,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Dark	Blue,	do	Denmark,	Nordby, Fanø.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „STAVANGERFJORD" from HALIFAX, N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Byers.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ....., 19
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway & U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Thoresen M.D

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, June 7th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carlsen	Trygve	25	-	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Didi Carlsen, Nygaardsgt. 4, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 16 1924, *19*

109

11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. / Whether alien belongs to the class which is not admissible to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien belongs to the class which is not admissible to the United States. / Port to which alien last came to the United States. / Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? / Whether a polygamist. / Whether an anarchist. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.) / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$700.-	Yes	No	-	-	Friend:Arthur Larsen, 425 W. 114. St. New York,N.Y	to study with tenson electric with Westinghouse Co.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bjørn.
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Norway
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Thoresen M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stavangerfjord. *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, June 6th 1924. 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 37 TRANSIT 17436	Dahlström,	John Elis Melker	25		m	s Cand. Phil.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Hanna Dahlström, Frejgatan 38, Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
2		Härdén,	Johannes	52		m	m Civil-engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lidingö	Wife: Laura Härdén, Herserud, Lidingö, Sweden.	Sweden	Stockholm
3		Martin,	Karl Erik Abraham	21		m	s Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Hjalmar Martin, Vinkelgatan 1, Stockholm, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
4		Paulson,	Brita Margareta	40		f	s Teacher	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Boden	Mother: Maria Paulson, Duved, Sweden.	do	Brooklyn
5	ADMITTED 3/24/28	Roxström,	Erik Bertil	25		m	s Asst.Electro.Eng.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Karleb Roxström, Sibyllegatan 32, Stockholm, Sweden	do	New York
6		Stael von Holstein,	Christina Maria Elisabeth	36		f	s Teacher	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Cecilia Stael von Holstein, BirgerJarlsg. 32, Stockholm, Sweden.	do	do
7	ADMITTED	Söderlund,	Ture Martin	29		m	m Bank-clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Martin Söderlund, Korsnäs, Sweden.	do	do
8		do	Karin Matilda	25		f	m Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
9		Thörnblad,	Carl Gustaf	31		m	s Army-Captain	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Ture Bjelke, Lidingö-Brevik, Sweden.	do	Brooklyn
10		Öhrström,	Knut Axel Robert	38		m	m Opera-Singer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Berna Öhrström, Tegnergatan 28, Stockholm, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
11	TRANSIT 32201	Kronstrand,	Thyra Juliana,	46		f	s Teacher	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg,	Sister: Gulli Hagborg, c/o Larson Seaton Co. Gothenburg,	Sweden	Gothenburg
12	DIPLOMAT	Medíz - Bolio,	Antonio,	39		m	m Legations-Secretary	do	Spanish and English,	yes	Mexico	Mexican,	do	Stockholm,	Mexican Legation Stockholm, Sweden.	Mexico	Mexico City.
13		Ongman,	John Julius,	28		m	m Merchant	yes	Swedish,	yes	Sweden,	Scand.	do	Frykerud,	Wife: Esther Ongman, Fegeraas, Sweden,	Ill.	Chicago.
14	TRANSIT 32201	Schultz,	Fanny Blanche,	46		f	w H.wife,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gothenburg,	Friend: Erik Hagborg, c/o Larsson Seaton Co. Gothenburg.	Sweden	Gothenburg.
15	UNDER 16	do	Lars Axel,	15		m	s Child,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	TRANSIT 23008	Svensson,	Anna Sofia,	50		f	m H.wife,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jonsered,	Husband: Gustaf J. Svensson, Jonsered, Sweden,	Ohio,	Lima,
17	EXEMPT 31	von Behr,	Eugen,	36		m	m Army-Officer,	do	Swedish and Finnish,	do	Finland,	Finnish,	Finland,	Tavastehus,	Father: Oscar von Behr, Tavastehus, Finland,	N.J.	Pert Amboy,
18		Berg,	Kristian Eduart,	40		m	m Minister	do	Norwegian,	do	Norway,	Scand.	Norway,	Kragerø,	Father: Anton Berg, Kirketomten 201. Kragerø.	N.Y.	New York,
19	U.S.C.	Tennessen,	Jette Andrea,	38		f	m H.wife,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spangereid,	Father: Andreas J.Fliseland, Spangereid,	Ill.	Chicago.
20	UNDER 16	do	Olenda Nathalie,	11		f	s Child,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
21		Woll,	Bjarne,	31		m	s Agent,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Mother: Anna Woll, Thomas Heftyesgate 43. Kristiania.	N.Y.	New York.
22	TRANSIT 32201	Andersen,	Margit,	26		f	m H.wife,	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal,	Father: Johan Nilsen, Kirkeveien 261. Arendal,	N.Y.	New York.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

43

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., JUN 16 1924, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 on last page of this manifest).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself 3.00	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Sven Lundberg, Pensylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light		scar on left hand	Swe	Stockholm
TRANSIT 2	no	do	yes	yes	1902 /04	New York	Friend: Dr. William Whitney, General Electric Co. Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	gray	brown	none	do	Vallbo
3	yes	do 160	yes	no	-	--	Brother: Sven Martin, c/o Mr. Ekenberg, 3916 Farragut Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	dark brown	blue	none	do	Stockholm
4	yes	sister 3.00	yes	yes	1906 /08	Brooklyn	Sister: Mrs. Karin Onnell, 531 Eastern Park Way, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	do	none	do	As
5	yes	myself 150	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Sven Lundberg, Pensylvania hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	blue	scar on neck	do	Stockholm
6	yes	do	yes	yes	1914 1920	New York	Friend: Professor Paul Monroe, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	do	none	do	Kristian-stad
7	yes	do	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Mr. D. H. C. Penny, Address: National Bank of Commerce, New York, N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	gray-blue	none	do	Mora
8	yes	husband	yes	no	-	--	31 Nassau St. N.Y. do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Stockholm
9	yes	myself 3.00	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Alexander Blair, 275 Fenimore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	red-brown	blue	none	do	do
10	no	do 3.00	yes	no	-	--	Friend: Fred. Bolling, 208 N. Wells st. Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	light	do	none	do	do
TRANSIT 11	no	Self, 4.50	yes	no	-	--	Sister: Mrs. Victor Hansson, 27.1/2 Derby str. Waltham, Mass.	yes	Abt. 2. Mths	no	no	no	no	Ja. no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blond	Blue,	None,	4	Sweden,	Gothenburg,
TRANSIT 12	yes	do	do	yes	1923	N.Y.	Foreign office, Mexico City, Mexcico.	In Transit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Br'n	Br'n	do	1	Mexico,	Meride Youkatan.
13	no	do 1.00	do	no	-	--	Brother: Clarence S. Ongnen, 4918. N. Paulina str. Chicago Ill.	yes	3 months Abt. 6. Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	Dark	Blue,	do	4	Sweden,	Örebro.
TRANSIT 14	no	do 4.50	do	no	-	--	Sister: Mrs. Herman Johnson, 275. California ave. Providence, R.I.	yes	Abt. 2. Mths	no	do	no	no	Ja no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Blond	Blue,	do	4	do	Gothenburg
TRANSIT 15	no	Mother see line 14, column 3.	do	no	-	--	Aunt: do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Ja. no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	4	do	do
16	no	Self,	do	no	-	--	Cousin: Axel Bruzelius, 209. W. North str. Lima Ohio.	do	abt. 3. Mths	no	no	no	no	Ja. no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Grey	do	do	4	do	do
17	yes	do 7.00	do	no	-	--	Brother: Willian Behr, 55. Smith str. Port Amboy N.J.	do	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	—	Finland,	Ylissaro,
18	do	do 2.00	do	no	-	--	Friend: Rev. Yngvar Johansen, 150. 5th ave. New York, N.Y.	do	2 Years,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	Blond	do	do	9	Norway,	Kragerø.
19	no	see column 19	do	yes	1905 1913	Ill.	Husband: Arthur Tennessen, 1338. N. Lawendale ave. Chicago Ill..	do	10 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Blond,	do	do	9	do	Spangereid,
20	no	do	do	no			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	9	do	Kr.sand.S.
21	yes	Self, 150	do	yes	1916 1917	N.Y.	Friend: Bert Hoglin, c/o Benhan Boyesen, 8-10 Bridge str. New York. N.Y.	do	3 Mths,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	4	do	Drammen,
TRANSIT 22	yes	Husband: see column 19.	do	yes	1922 1923	Md.	Husband: Carl Andersen, s.s. "Juan" New York. c/o Bennett Hvoleff Co. 26. Broadway, N.Y. In Transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	4	do	Arendal,
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bjerre
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1914

at New York

P. Dewier
Immigration Officer.

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed by Lovern of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Thoresen M. D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stavangerfjord. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania Norway, June 6th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Andrea	69		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norw.	yes	Norw.	Scand	Norw.	Christiania	Husband: Johannes Andersen Reichwinsgt. 6 Kristiania	N.J.	Newark
2		Bae	Othilie	38		f	s	Machine Operator	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago	Friend: Henrikke Monsen Jonas Liesvei 66 Bergen	Ill	Chicago
3		Carlstrom	Anna Hansen	38		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother: Tomine Hansen Arupsgt. 15 Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Davidsen	Rebekka	58		f	W	do	do	No	No	do	Hebrew	Norw.	Kristiania	Son: David Davidsen Helgesensgt. 5 Kristiania	do	New-York
5		do	Dora	19		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: do do	do	do
6		Eriksen	Gunhild	63		f	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	Norwd.	do	Horten	Son: Erik Eriksen Geulmeydensgt. 10 Horten	N.J.	Westfield
7		Gulliksen,	Birger	20		m	s	Waiter	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Uncle: Sigurd Gulliksen Storgaten Fredriksted	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	TRANSIT	Holmboe	Birger A.	25		m	s	Ships Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Norw.	Heggeli st.	Father: Konsul Michael A.Holmboe Heggeli st. Norway	Cal.	San Frisco
9	TRANSIT	Hedberg	Gunnar	28		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Father: Johan G.Olsen Arendal Norway	N.Y.	New-York
10	TRANSIT	Hansen-Vermeki	Gunda	32		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: Capt. Nils Nilsen Ula pr. Larvik	do	do
11		Herberg	Gustava	47		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago	Mother: Hilda Herberg Lysta, Klæften station	Ill	Chicago
12		Iversen	Josefine	64		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	Norw.	Kristiania	Husband: Ole Iversen Schweigaardsgt. 55 Kristiania	do	do
13		Jaenzon,	Anette	64		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Moss	Husband: Johan A.Jeanzon Verlegt. 15 Moss	N.Y.	New-York
14		Johansen	Anna Mabel	24	9	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Husband: Olaf Johansen Henrichsensgt. 15 Kristiania	do	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	do	Berit Eli		11	f	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	do	do
16		Hrona	Karoline	42		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norw.	yes	do	do	do	Halldngdal	Father: Odd Gwatte Hemsedal Hallingdal	Cal	San Frisco
17		Ludvigsen	Anna	58		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Princeton	Brother: Jacob Ludvigsen Larvik	N.J.	Princeton
18		Larsen	Elsa	22		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father: Wilhelm Larsen Hønefos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Matson	Rosa Marselie	15		f	s	School girl	do	do	do	do	do	Norw.	Aasgaardstrand	Stephmother: Thora Thorsen Stang Aasgaardstrand	Mass	Boston
20		Michaelsen	Dagmar	35		f	s	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Marl Michaelsen Thorsgt. 51 Kristiania	N.Y.	New-York
21		Mikkelsen	Olga Gudrun	20		f	W	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brother: Sverre Michaelsen Sandefjord	do	Brooklyn
22	TRANSIT	Oster	Elias	41		m	s	Cand. Philos.	do	do	do	do	do	Norw.	Kristiania	Father: Cemach D. Oster Oscarsgt. 1c Kristiania	Nor-way	Kristiania
23	TRANSIT	Olsen	Odd	50		m	m	Ship's Eng.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drøbak	Wife: Anna Sofir Olsen Morck Spfienlund pr Drøbak	N.Y.	New York,
24	TRANSIT	Pedersen	Einar	26		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Father: Ferdinand Pedersen Ornevig pr Arendal	Cal	San Frisco
25		Rostvig	Lars	34		m	m	Operating Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	Porsgrund	Wife: Astrid Rostvig Jernbanegt. Porsgrund	Ohio	Mansfield
26		Swanberg	Maria Sofie	18		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Sofire Johansen Grimstadgt. 26 Kristiania	Wash.	Tacoma
27	TRANSIT	Skorge	Nils	31		f	m	Ship's Eng.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke st.	Wife: Anna Skorge Stokke station	La	New-Orleans
28		Syvertsen	Julie	50		f	s	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Theodora Syvertsen Nordahl Bruunsgt. 12 Kristiania	N.Y.	New-York
29		Thors	Mathilde	41		f	s	Dress Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grue Soler	Father: Peter Thors Grue St. Soler	Minn.	Duluth
30		Thorsen	Bertine	27		f	s	Childrens Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	FRIEND: Aunt: Rakel Johansen Kongstensgt. 12 Stavanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ 113

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York N.Y., JUN 16 1924, *19* 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a prostitute, or a member of that class, or coming for that purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if been deported before, and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1912	Newark	Daughter: Mrs. Christian Petersen 171 S. 10th Str. Newark N.J.	yes	4mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Hetters
2	No	do	$50	do	1897 23	Chicago Ill	Father: Halvor M.Bae 4187 Eddy Str. Chicago Ill	No	Forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Light	do	do	do	Kristiania
3	yes	do	$50	do	1908 24	Br'klyn	Husband: Elof Carlstrom 7919 - 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blond	do	do	do	Heivaag
4	do	do	$50	No	-	-	Son: Morris Davidsen, 337 E. 123rd st. New-York N.Y.	yes	8 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	do	Grey	Brown	do	Germany	Neustat
5	do	Mother	-	No	-	-	Brother: do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Black	do	do	Norway	Kristiania
6	No	Daughter	$25	do	-	-	Daughter: Mrs. Alfhild Jacobsen Westfield N.J.	do	6 myhs	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Grey	Blue	do	do	Kragero
7	yes	Self	$50	yes	1923 24	Br'klyn	Friend: Mrs. De Morse 4407 - 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	do	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Blond	do	do	do	Fr.stad
TRANSIT	8	do	A.O. Lindvig Shipowner	-	No	-	-	To join Norw. Ship s.s."Remus" San Frisco Cal.	i n t r a n s i t			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	Vards
TRANSIT	9	do	do	-	do	-	-	To join Norw. Ship s.s"Dagalid" New-York N.Y.		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Light	do	do	do	Arendal
TRANSIT	10	yes	Husband	$50	do	-	-	Husband: Anders Hansen-Vermeli Master s.s.Thor-Norw.Ship New-York		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Blond	do	do	do	Tjelling
	11	do	Self	$50	yes	1905 23	Chic.Ill.	Emlpoyer:The University School for Gilrs Principal: Miss Anna R.Haire 1106 Lake Shore Drive Chicago ill.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ullensaker
	12	No	do	$50	No	-	-	Son: Sigurd Guldbrandsen 3043 Cortland str. Chicago Ill	yes	4mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	do	Fr.stad
	13	Yes	Son in Law	-	do	-	-	Son in law: Charles S.Martin 661 Central Ave St.Petersburg Fla.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Blond	do	do	do	Mandal
	14	do	Husband	$50	yes	1916 20	Br'klyn	Mother: Anna Thidemansen 514-51st str. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	4mths	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	England	Hull
	15	do	Father	-	No	-	-	Grandmother: do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania
	16	No	Husband	$ 25	yes	1903 23	San Fric co Cal.	Husband: Oscar Krona 41 - 21st str. San Frisco Cal.	No	Und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	do	Hallingdal
	17	no	Self	$50	do	1906 24	Princeton N.J.	Employer: Charles R.Erdman 20 Library Str. Princeton N.J.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Grey	Brown	do	do	Skien
	18	Yes	do	$25	do	1920 24	Br'klyn	Friend: Christian Langeland 373 Court str. Br'klyn N.Y.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Blond	Grey	do	do	Kristiania
	19	No	Father	do	No	-	-	Father: Emil B.Matsen 100 Olney str.Dorchester Boston Mass	No	Und.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
	20	yes	Employer N.Outwater	$5.	yes	1916 26	N.Y.C.	Employer: Mrs. Nenny Outwater 247 Park Ave New-York N.Y.	No	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
	21	do	Self	$50	do	1922 24	Br'klyn	Husband: Capt. Hans Mikkelsen 6701 - 6th Ave Br'klyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Blond	do	do	do	Sandefjord
TRANSIT	22	do	do	$50	No	-	-	Sister: Sarah Horwitz c/o I.Green 645 E. 120 str. New-York N.Y.	yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Dark	Brown	do	Germany	Berlin
TRANSIT	23	do	Gunnar Knudsen Shipowner	$10	yes	as seaman		To join Norw. Ship. s.s."Bratland" New-York N.Y.	i n t r a n s i t			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Grey	do	Tatooed anchor right hand	Norway	Hurum
TRANSIT	24	do	do	$10	do	do		To join Norw. Ship s.s."Remus" San Frisco Cal/		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	Blond	Blue	None	do	Orvevig
	25	No	Self	$50	do	1913 20	Chic. Ill New-York	To The Chicago Ohio Brass Co Mansfield Ohio	yes	4mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	Madagascar	Yulean
Married Husband Jan.3-21.	26	do	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Husband: Christian F.Swanberg 1602 So Cushman st Tacoma Wash	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Norway	Fr.hald
TRANSIT	27	do	Finn C. Knudsen Shipowner	$50	do	-	-	To join Norw, Ship s.s."Fredness" New-Orleans La.	i n t r a n s i t			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Blond	do	Tatooed underarm	do	Stokke
	28	yes	Self	$250	No	-	-	Brother: Johan Jensen 845 - 72 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	Grimstad
	29	No	do	$50	yes	1906 19	Duluth Minn.	Friend: Mrs. T.F. Upham 3528 E, 4th Str. Duluth Minn.	do	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Grue
	30	Yes	do	$50	do	1921 24	Br'klyn	Mother: Anna Thorsen 5011 - 4th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bye
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3 S.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 114

"STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New-York, N/Y/ JUN 16 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alfsen	Fritz Adolph.	25		m	s		U.S.Passport no:1996 S.issued at Washington D.C. Dec.17th 1923.	Department of Commerce, Washington D/ C.
2	Busch Johnson	Anna Levise	32		f	m		U. S. Passport #350919 issued at Washington, D. C. Nov. 7th 1923	Montevideo, Minn. R. 3, Box 25 A.
3	Bergman	Gusta	46		f	m		U. S. Passport # 289226 issued at Washington, D. C. May 18th 1923	319-3rd ave W. Seattle, Wash.
4	Bjornstad	Sina	42		f	m		U. S. Passport # 350633 issued at Washington, D. C. Nov. 7th 1923	Adams, N. Dak.
5	do	Solveig	4		f	s	Born 13th Dec. 1919 Adams, N. Dak,	do	do
6	Eva	Julia	57		f	m		U/S. Passport # 312270 issued at Washington D. C. 19th June 1923	137 McLean st. Willsburg, Pa.
7	Ellingsen	Andrea	50		f	m		U. S. Passport # 344982 issued at Washington, D. C. 5th Oct. 1923.	Clough ave 432, Superior, Wis.
8	Kemp	Marjorie	28		f	m	Born Nov. 12th 1895 at Buffalo, N/Y.		605 Elmwood ave, Buffalo, N. Y.
9	Lee	Laura	34		f	m	Born Jan. 3rd 1890 at Tiverton, R. I.		257 W. Newton st, Boston, Mass.
10	Mathisen	Eli	59		f	m		U. S. Passport 65912 issued at Washington D. C. July 18th 1921	6 Ridge Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Mortensen	Herman	39		m	s		U.S.Passport no:369418 issued at Washington D.C.Febr.5th 1924.	611 W. 136th st., New-York City.
12	Outwater	Nenny	23		f	m		U. S. Passport # 195759 issued at Washington, D. C. June 22nd 1922	247 Park ave, New-York, N/Y.
13	do	John	1		m	s		do	do
14	Olsen	Martha	34		f	m		District Court of U.S. Philadelphia, Pa. March 8th 1910 #1589649,	2919 Chatham st., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	do	Ragnhild Elisabeth	9	II	f	s		do	do
16	Olsen	Frida	48		f	w		The City Court of Brooklyn, Kings County, May 1st 1893.	513 E. 136th st, Bronx, New-York, N.Y.
17	Orsell	Ann T. P.	28		f	s	Born Nov. 1st 1895 at Yonkers, N. Y.		274 Hawthorne ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Sogn	Ragnhild	19		f	s	Born April 4th 1905 at Brooklyn, N. Y.		942-67th st, Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Segerberg	Rolf Fredrik	31		m	m	Born Aug. 7th 1892 at Denver, Col,	Washington, D. C. May 2nd 1922. U. S. Passport # 159467 issued at /	359-1st ave, Elizabeth, N. J.
20	do	Maria	31		f	m		U. S. Passport # 99372 issued at Washington, D. C. Nov. 21st 1921	do
21	Swanberg	Christian F. F.	32		m	m	Accompanied by Wife. see man. 1-26.	U. S. Passport # 341999 issued at Washington, D. C. Sept. 25th 1923.	1602 So. Cushman st, Tacoma, Wash.
22	Jalava	Hendrik J.	45		m	m		U. S. Passport # 10 issued by the U. S. Legation, Helsingfors, Finland May 22nd 1924.	Maywood, N. J.
23	do	Johanna	42		f	m		do	do
24	do	Toivo	15		m	s	Born Oct. 2nd 1908 Bochelle Park, N. J.	do	do
25	do	Impi	13		f	s	Born Nov. 22nd 1910 do	do	do
26	do	Violet	11		f	s	Born Oct. 20th 1913 Maywood, N. J.	do	do
27	Lindroth	Karl Johan	29		m	m	Born Sept. 21st 1894 Warren, Minn.	U.S.Passport no:395567 issued at Washington D.C.April 17th 1924.	602I-9th ave, Brooklyn, N/Y.
28									
29									
30									

Lewis A Marsh, 9th Lt

W. Bjerre
MASTER

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA. NORWAY. June 6th, 1924.- 19xx, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. JUN 16 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Howard,	Esther,	31		f	m		U.S.Passport # 337215 issued at Washington D.C. September 4th 1923.	224.1/2.Garden Pl.Hartford,Conn.
2	do	Agnes, Cathrine,	9		f	s	Born at: Hartford Conn.Sept.13th 1914.		do
3	do	William,Frances,	6		m	s	Born at: Hartford Conn.Febr. 8th.1918.		do
4	Karlson,	Ester,	20		f	s	Born at: Philadelphia,Pa.November 20th. 1903.	U.S.Passport # 402594 issued at Washington D.C. April 28th 1924.	4460.Oriana str.Philadelphia,Pa.
5	Olson,	John,	44		m	m		U.S.Passport # 304676 issued at Washington D.C. June 7th. 1923.	1077.Page str.San Francisco,Cal.
6	do	Alma,	39		f	m		do	do
7	Smith,	Haakon,	53		m	s		Criminal Court of Cook County Chicago Ill. Dated October 2nd 1896.	72. Summit str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	St.John,	Rose,	39		f	m		U.S.Passport # 574470 issued at Washington D.C. February 28th 1924.	4215. Grand ave. Des Moines Iowa.
9	Tuttle,	Cathrina,	42		f	m	Born at: Swea Iowa, October 31st 1881.	U.S.Passport # 574471 issued at Washington D.C. February 28th 1924.	4215 Grand ave. Des Moines Iowa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis A Frank
9 5/12

MASTER
W. Byrne.

9 cts

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, JUNE 7TH, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 16 1924 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersen	Thomas	53		M	S		Clerk of Circuit Court of Cook County State of Illinois October 22nd 1892.	1525 N.Keeler Ave,Chicago,Ill.
2	Fosse	Marie	33		F	S		U.S.Passport No.138640 issued at Washington D.C. April 1,1922.Extended at the American Consulat until april14th1924.	Madoe, Montana.
3	Tollefsen	Margret	43		F	S		U.S.passport No.252927 issued at Washington March 1923.Extended unt.Aug.1924.	Sheppord, Montana.
4	Andreassen,	Martin,	56		M	M		U.S.Passport no:265419 issued at Washington D.C.April 9th 1923.	2216.Limington ave. Chicago Ill.
5	do	Gustine,	55		F	M		do	do
6	Mickalsen,	Christina,	54		F	M		U.S.Passport # 31804 issued at Washington D.C. May 8th 1920. Court of Cook County Ill.	1649.N.Monticila ave.Chicago Ill.
7	Olsen,	Allete,	33		F	W		Common Pleas Court Hudson County Jersey City, Dated January 8th. 1917. 7/12/23	188. 30th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	do	Eivind,	9		M	S	Born at: Brooklyn,N.Y. July 19th. 1914.		do
9	do	Gladys,	5		F	S	Born at: Brooklyn,N.Y. March 27th 1919.		do
10	Olsen,	Anton Olaf,	37		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper Circuit court of Cook County Chicago Ill. Dated Febr. 18th 1911.	491. Clinton str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Tjomsland,	Anna,	43		F	S		U.S.Passport # 381340 issued at Washington D.C. March 20th 1924.	331.E.31st str. New York. City.N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis A. Marsh
Gen. Agt.

H. Bryen
MASTER

11 cert

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

12

Number 117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Langerfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, June 7., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 16 1924

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bratland	Matello	52	-	M	M		District Court of U.S.Eastern District of Pensylvania at Philadelphia Pa.May 6th 1896. U.S.Passport no:380628 issued at Washington D.C.March 18th 1924.	4973-3/7/21 5/6 Portsmouth, Va.
2	Dahl	Olaf S.	43	-	M	M		do	763 - 48. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	do	Margaret	16	-	F	S		do	do
4	do	Elsie	8	-	F	S	Born: May 13, 1915 at New York, N.Y.	do	do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis A. Marsh
Gov'r

K. Bryn
MASTER

(1 cert)

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

E. M. 1089.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thoresen, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Massachusetts U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Thoresen M.D.

Sworn to before me this June 16/14 day of ....., 19

at Ny

P. Cowen

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(7)

118

(9)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[nited]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, June 7th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ellison	Erik	56	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Superior, Wisc.	Mother: Oline Larsen, Kirkebö, Førde i Söndfjord	Wisc.	Superior
2		Moe	Johanne B.	28	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Father: Nils Nilsen, Fosswinclesgate 57, Bergen	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3		Stevenson	Ragnhild B.	40	-	F	M	do	do	Icelandic	do	Iceland	do	Iceland	Nyöfjord	Father: Benedikt Sveinson, Nyöfjord, Iceland	do	New York
4	UNDER 16	do	Johanna	1	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
5		Vikingur	Thorian	44	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Icelandic	Yes	do	do	do	Norther-thinger.	Brother: Sveitan Vikingur, Norderthinger Sysla, Iceland	Wash.	Seattle
6		do	Astrider	29	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Grimur	-	10	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

13

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

S. M. 1000.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 16 1924, 19 119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative in the country to whom he has a ticket, or has sufficient money to pay his way.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889 35 y 1924	Wisc.	Wife: Hanna Ellison, Superior, Wisc.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
2	do	see column 19.	do	do	2mths 1921	N.Y.	Husband: Hjalmar Moe, 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	do	do	do	Bergen
3	do	see column 19.	$25	do	1923	do	Husband: Svein Stevenson, P.O. box 1122. City Hall St. New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Iceland	Nyösfjord
4	do	do	No	No	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Red	do	do	do	do
5	do	Self	$5	do	-	-	Cousin: Gunnar Mathiasson, 5315 W.72 St. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	do	do	do	Sysla
6	do	Husband	do	Yes	1921	Wash.	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Father	No	No	-	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Nordersysla
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

R. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bjørn
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this June 6 day of _____, 19
at _____

J Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Rossen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa
& U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Rossen M.D

Sworn to before me this June 16 day of ..., 19

at NY

P Bowen

Dpt Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—121

E. M. 1000.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, JUNE 7TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Folgerö	Peder L.	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Finnaas	Father: Lars Hermansen, Folderöyhavn, Moster.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Hovland	Randulf	26		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Andreas Hovland, Langevaag, Bömmel	Do	Do
3	TRANSIT	Lö	Edmund	19		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sortland	Father: Otto Lö, Sortland, Vestraalen.	Do	Do
4	TRANSIT	Mikkelsen	Sigvart M.	16		M	S	Messboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Father: Asbjörn Mikkelsen, Rogalandsgt.1B, Haugesund.	Do	Do
5	USC	Rasmussen	Bjate	18		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Randeberg	Father: Rasmus Goa, Randeberg pr.Stavanger.	Ia.	Eagle Grove.
6	TRANSIT	Rönnevig	John K.	17		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Mother: Helene Rönnevig, Haugeleite I, Haugesund.	N.Y.	New York.
7	TRANSIT	Sewerud	Berger J.	16		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finnaas	Father: John Gundersen, Sortland, Bremnes.	Do	Do
8		Sørsten	Lars	24		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Rakel Sørsten, Bremnes.	Do	Do
9	TRANSIT	Sørsten	Öivind	17		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjellberg	Father: Johan Sørsten, Sebövik, Halsnöy, Fjellberg.	Do	Do
10	TRANSIT	Vik	Ole	38		M	M	Ship-officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Wife: Cecilie Vik, Sörhauggaten 167, Haugesund.	Do	Do
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-977504 6/3/24 — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 16 1924, *19*24. 121

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to return to a country of which she is a citizen or subject, or to go to a country in which she has a domicile.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT	1	Yes	Owner John K. Haaland	25	NO			To join norw.s/s."KARMÖ",c/o J.F.Whitney & Co.-8-10 Bridge Street, New York,N.Y.	In transit to ship			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway (2)	Finnaas.
TRANSIT	2	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Brown	Brown	Do	Do. (2)	Do
TRANSIT	3	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do (2)	Sortland.
TRANSIT	4	Do	Do	Do	Do			To join norw.s/s."THOMAS HAALAND" c/o J.F.Whitney & Co.-8-10 Bridge Street, New York,N.Y.	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do 2	Haugesund.
	5	Do	Self	33	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Aunt: Martha Birker, 3 Route, Clarion, Iowa.	No			Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	(Claims) U.S.A.	Leland,Ill.
TRANSIT	6	Do	owner John K. Haaland	Do	No			To join norw.s/s."THOMAS HAALAND" c/o J.F.Whitney & Co.8-10Bridge Street, New York,N.Y.	In transit to ship			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway (2)	Haugesund.
TRANSIT	7	Do	Do	Do	Do			To join norw.s/s."KARMÖ" c/o J.F.Whitney & Co.8-10,Bridge Street, New York,N.Y.	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do (2)	Finnaas.
TRANSIT	8	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do. (2)	Do
TRANSIT	9	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do (2)	Haugesund.
TRANSIT	10	Do	Do	Do	Do			To join norw.s/s."THOMAS HAALAND" c/o J.F.Whitney & Co.8-10 Bridge Street, New York,N.Y.	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do (2)	Ulvik.
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Left 1923 Valued articles carried. Also Left from Hoff ~ Illinois Baptist Port (Baptismal) dated Sept 16/1906 ~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

E. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bjune.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this June 16 day of ____, 19

at New York

S. Lauer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 122
U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Th Thoresen M.D.

Sworn to before me this June 16 day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

P. Cowen

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, JUNE 6th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karlsen,	Jens	43		m	m	Factory worker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Stratford, Conn.	Father in law:Ole Johansen, Ensjöveien 1.Kristiania.	Conn.	Stratford.
2	TRANSIT 11485	Paulsen,	Martin, Sofus	31		m	m	Ship-officer	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Stathelle	Wife: Jenny Paulsen Stathelle	N.Y.	New-York
3		Pedersen,	Mathilde, P.	31		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Petter Pedersen Laugsvn.62, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Stensveen	Lars	30		m	s	Farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Vardal	Mother: Marie Stensveen Vardal	N.D.	Binford
5		Vogt,	Sofie	24		f	m	Housewife.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Aksel Sandkvist Fiskaa, Vaagsbygden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	U. S. CIT.	do	Walter	1		m	s	Child	no		no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	do	do
7	646568 8/14/30	Wold,	Edward	47		m	s	Iron-worker	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	S.D. Madison	Brother: Mikal Nestavold Opdal	S.D.	Madison
ADMITTED		Westlund,	Carl Einar	36		m	m	Pastor	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Fageras	Mother: Emma Anderson Elofsbyn, Lönnskog	Pa.	Warren
ADMITTED		do	Tonnie Gusine	34		f	m	Housewife.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	do	do
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Luis a Cuinet Inspr
6/16/24

51

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—628

N. M. 1000.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on th[illegible] be typewritten or pri[illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 16 1924, 19xx 123

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	No	Myself	$25	Yes	1911 1924	Conn.	Daughter: Jenny Karlsen, 79 Horace str. Stratford, Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Kristi-ania.
TRANSIT	2	Yes	Owner: Sigurd Dreyer	$ 5 no				To join s.s. "HONDURAS" New York, N. Y.	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	le Stathel
	3	do	Myself	$25	Yes	1920 1924	N.Y. Brooklyn	Sister: Mrs. Harald Skjoldal 217, 55str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5		do	do	brown	do	do	Arendal
	4	do	do	do	Yes	1914 1923	do N.D.	Uncle: John Mustad Binford North Dakota.	und	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	dark	blue	do	do	Vardal
	5	do	See Column 19.	do	do	1917 1924	N.Y. Brooklyn	Husband: William Vogt 521, 45th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5		do	blond	blue	do	do	Odder-nes.
	6	do	do	do	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
	7	No	Myself	do	Yes	1920 1924	S.D.	Friend: Martin Berter Madison, S. D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	fair	blond	blue	do	Norway	Opdal.
	8	No	do	do	do	1912 1921	Ill.	Friend: Helmer Lundgren 104, Jefferson Ave. Warren Pa.	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	dark	blue	do	Sweden	Längse-rud
	9	No	Husband	do	Yes	1914 1921	do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristi-ansand S
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-488

Form [illegible] Form N. A. L. 1, 101. *Local Agents*
E. M. 1000.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bjerre
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 12
at New York, N.Y.

P. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 124

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, June 6th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUN 16 1924, 19

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Amundsen	Sigurd	38	✓	m	s		U.S.Citizen Seamans Certificate #41572, at:Boston,Mass. December 7th 1921.	11 North Sq., Boston, Mass.
2	Andresen	Harald	41	✓	m	m	Born K 3794 4	District Court of the United States, at: Boston, Mass. February 25th 1916.	31 Chafter Str., Boston, Mass.
3	~~Antonsen~~	~~Arnt~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~52 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
4	Christiansen	Brody	70	✓	m	w		U.S.Passport #263526, issued at State Dept., at:Washington,D.C. April 4th 1923.	701 Putnam Str., Eau Claire, Wisc.
5	Hansen	Hulda J.	22	✓	f	s		U.S.Passport #281338, issued at State Dept., at: Washington, D.C. May 3rd 1923.	Route #1, Box 25, Sawyer, Wis.
6	Hansen	Magna E.	24	✓	f	s		U.S.Passport #281330 issued at Sate Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 5th 1923.	do
7	Hansen	Nils Jacob	63	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport no:281337 issued at Washington D.C.May 5th 1923.	do
8	do	Seriane	54	✓	f	m		do	do
9	Hansen	Thomas	55	✓	m	w		U,S.Passport #342993, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. September 25th 1923.	do
10	Jacobsen	Inga Marie	50	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport #346680, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. October 17th 1923.	506 W. 156 str., New York City.
11	Johansen	Othilie	39	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport #253356, issued at State Dept . at: Washington, D.C. March 6th 1923.	Route #4, Box 190, Tacoma, Wash.
12	do	Edith	9	✓	f	s	Born at Seattle, Wash. October 5th 1914.	do do	7117 - 28th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
13	do	Conrad	7	✓	m	s	do December 29th 1916	do do	do
14	do	Harold	3	✓	m	s	do November 14th 1920.	do do	do
15	do	Odd	5	✓	m	s	do January 15th 1919.	do do	do
16	~~Kristoffersen~~	~~Kristen~~	~~70~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~9 Union Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
17	Larsen	Caroline	48	✓	f	m	Cert 122 170	Circuit Court of U.S.E.D.of Pa.held at Philadelphia Nov.4th 1909.	2041 E. Wilmot Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	do	Inger Viola	15	10	f	s	Born at Philadelphia,Pa.Sept.25th 1908	do	do
19	do	Sivind	13	✓	m	s	do Sept.3rd 1910.	do	do
20	do	Therleif	11	✓	m	s		do	do
21	do	Mabel	9	11	f	s		do	do
22	do	Kolbjørn	5	✓	m	s		do	do
23	Nelson	Eli	57	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport no:325650 issued at Washington D.C.July 20th 1923.	Route #1, Box 32, Sawyer, Wis.
24	do	Lina	50	✓	f	m		do	do
25	~~Nilsen~~	~~Elise~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~540 East 136th Str., New York, N.Y.~~
26	~~do~~	~~Harry~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~do~~
27	Odegaard	Even	44	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport #206235, issued at Sate Dept. at: Washington, D.C. July 20th 1922.	Mt. Horeb, Wisc.
28	Valley	Elise Marie	60	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport #325631, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. July 20th 1923.	Route #1, Sawyer, Wis.
29	Kristoffersen	Kristian	70	✓	m	m	28543	Superior Court Cook County, at:Chicago,Ill. November 2nd 1898.	9 Union Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Udstrand	Kasper	41	✓	m	s	Cert 170,180	Superior Court of Washington, at: Washington, D.C. February 4th 1911.	Ketchikan, Alaska.

26 cf

11 am P Larsen Just H. Bjerre

MASTER

6 -3 Antonsen, Arnt. Did not sail
16 Kristoffersen, Kristen. See Line nr. 29.
25 Nilsen, Elise. Did not sail.
26 do. , Harry. Did not sail.

Thorvald Lindrow
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C 6

52

Form N. A. L. 1, 191. *Local Agents*
E. M. 1000.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, June 6th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUN 16 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson,	William George	22		m	s	Born at New York, N.Y. March 4th 1902.	U.S. Passport no: 378022 issued at Washington D.C. April 2nd 1924.	
2	Anderson,	Charles M.	53		m	m		U.S. Passport no: 387781 issued at Washington D.C. April 4th 1924.	310 Union str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Anderson,	Lillian Mildred	18		f	s	Born at Worcester Mass. Dec. 27th 1905.	U.S. Passport no: 389250 issued at Washington D.C. April 7th 1924.	310 Union str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Anderson,	Erik Alfred	28		m	s	Born at Branford Conn. May 1st 1896.	U.S. Passport no: 359658 issued at Washington D.C. Dec. 20th 1923.	Box 50. Rock, Mass.
5	Bremer,	Marie	58		f	m		U.S. Passport no: 324396 issued at Washington D.C. July 17th 1923.	611-E.-139th str. New York, N.Y.
6	Enquist,	Birger N.	32		m	s		U.S. Passport no: 125227 issued at Washington D.C. March 9th 1922.	Hayfield, Minn.
7	Holtane,	Karen	40		f	m		Eastern District Court of U.S. Tombstone Ariz. May 8th 1911. #16693	400-2nd ave. So. Mpls. Minn.
8	do	Harry	14		m	s	Born at Douglass Ariz. Nov. 24. 1909.	do	8005-12th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	do	Ole	12		m	s	Born at Everglade Fla May 27th 1912.	do	do
10	do	Rolf	8		m	s		do	do
11	do	George	5		m	s		do	do
12	do	Ethel	2		f	s		do	do
13	Haltia,	Edla Sofia	41		f	m		U.S. Passport no: 393035 issued at Washington D.C. April 12th 1924.	Redondo Beach, Cal.
14	do	Eida Vanda Sofia	17		f	s		do	do
15	do	Gjertrud Alida	13		f	s	Born at Fredonia Kansas Febr. 17th 1911.	do	do
16	Hooas,	Carl O.	56		m	m		U.S. Passport no: 203745 issued at Washington D.C. July 12th 1922.	Jackson, Minn.
17	do	Christina	47		f	m		do	do
18	Kivi,	Johannes Adolf	19		m	s	Born Oregon Ill. Nov. 22nd 1904.	U.S. Passport no: 396473 issued at Washington D.C. April 18th 1924.	529-3rd ave. North. Pelham, New York.
19	Olsen,	Dagny Eleonora	19		f	s	Born at Jersey City, N.J. July 9th 1904.		357-61st str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTER

Form N. I. L. I, 191. Local Agents
E. M. 1000.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 126

10

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, JUNE 7TH, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 16 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paulsen	Sten T.	50	8	M	S		Passport No.327347 dated Washington 25th July 1923.-	64 Second Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Aksdal	Sten	37		M	S		U.S.Passport No.113262 issued at Washington January 23rd 1922.-	Inverness, Montana.
3	Abraham,	Severin	56		m	S		District Court Palo Alto County, Iowa, Aug.28th 1894.	5248-S.Well str. Chicago, Ill.
4	Theodorsen,	Henrik	43		m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Sept.24th 1906.	124 Henry str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5							I am a Citizen		
6								H. Bryan.	
7								MASTER	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 est)

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 630
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

U.S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, June 7., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 16 1924

127

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kolsöen	Ole O.	67	-	M	W		Passport no. 211301 issued at Washington D.C. August 9. 1922	
2	Moe	Hjalmar H.A.	32	-	M	M	See Manifest 13 - 2. Travelling with wife, Norwegian subject	State Court of New York, held at Brooklyn, N.Y., August 4. 1914 # 883 791	Finley, N.D.
3	Monsen	Andrea	37	-	F	M		Passport no. 198325 issued at Washington, D.C. June 27 1922	911 Pioneer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	do	Stanley	9	-	M	S	Born: June 24, 1914 at Chicago, Ill.	do	3311 Palethorpe St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	do	Ruth	6	-	F	S	" Sept.18, 1917 " -"- "	do	do
6	Teigland	Samson S.	30	-	M	M		Passport no. 374674 issued at Washington D.C. Feb. 29 1924	do
7	do	Margit	26	-	F	M		Passport no. 354649 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 26. 1923	823-42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	do	Solveig	2	-	F	S	Born: Oct 25,1921 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do
9	do	Thelma	-	2	F	S		do	do
10								do	do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I am P. Teigland Jr. with wife & 2 children

M. Bjerre
MASTER

(Gets)

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form N. A. L. I. 101.
B. M. 1000.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Aamodt, Birger,	33	Norw.	Juel, Sofien	37	Norw.
Nielsen, Egil,	31	do	Nielsen, Emanuel,	36	do
Abrahamsen, Adolf,	45	U.S.A.	Grindheim, Jan,	45	do
Ingebrethsen, Anker,	32	Norw.	Gundersen, Alfred,	37	do
Glidje, Gunnar,	52	do	Egenes, Olav,	26	do
Jacobsen, Karl,	46	do	Hansen, Hans,	45	do
Krogh, Hjalmar,	35	do	Svensen, Marius,	30	Danish,
Nilsen, Emil,	32	Danish,	Rauch, John,	16	U.S.A.
Zink, John,	16	U.S.A.	Zink, Albert,	16	do
Ort, Daiel H.	17	do	Fillingfore, Bjarne,	25	Norw.
Pierson, Frank,	22	do	Skeie, Jonas,	30	do
Larsen, Tellef,	31	Norw.	Larsen, Rolf Henrik,	32	do

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK 1924 JUN

RECEIVED JUN 26 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Stavangerfjord. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

6-16 Stavangerfjord

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

128

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Brooklyn, N.Y.

June 24th 1924.-, 192

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"
from port of Kristiania., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 254 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged none. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 269.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Brooklyn, N.Y. June 16th 1924, 192, consigned to The Norwegian America Line, Inc.; is now lying at Pier foot of 30th str. and is expected to sail June 24th 1924., 192, for Kristiania, Norway, via United States port of Brooklyn, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was Brooklyn, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Moe, Ragnar,	24,	Norw.	June 5th 1924.	Kristiania.
Reed, Olaus Kristian,	20	do	do	do
Larsen, Kristian,	19	do	do	do
Karlsen, Leif,	24	do	do	do
Hansen, Birger,	25	do	do	do
Olsen, Peder H.H.	32	do	do	do
Pedersen, Inga J.	33	do	do	do
Ørehagen, Anders T.	36	do	do	do
Rasmussen, Carl,	22	do	do	do

14—1613

17	Arvesen,	Nils,	2. do	do	4/8 -23	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	142 do
18	Henriksen,	Karl,	3. do	do	3/25-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-4	150 do
19	Kristiansen,	Ludvig,	1.Boatswain,	do	12/5-21	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-4	168 do
20	Gjertsen,	Magnus,	2. do	do	3/21-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-5	135 do
21	Larsen,	Ole,	Storekeeper,	do	6/2 -24	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-11	210 do
22	Dahlman,	Selmer D.	Sailmaker,	do	3/25-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	141 do
23	Rekdahl,	Elias,	Quartermaster,	do	3/20-24	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140 do
24	Efraimsen,	Johan,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	130 do
25	Hermansen,	Harald,	do	do	10/20-23	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	140 R.arm tatt.
26	Jensen,	Konrad,	do	do	3/29-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	132 None,
27	Jörgensen,	Edgar,	A. B.	do	3/19-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	140 B.arms tatt.
28	Rokkones,	Arthur,	do	do	3/28-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	160 L.hand tatt.
29	Andersen,	Olaf,	do	do	6/3 -24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	140 None,
30	Andresen,	Hans,	do	do	6/4 -24	no							

Lewis A Rauch

1

Form N. A. L. 1, 191. Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....
B. M. 1600.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

Total crew 254

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

129

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, June 6th. 1924., 192 to the port of New York.N.Y. JUN 16 1924

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irgens,	K.S.	Captain,	Kria.	1/21-18	no	yes	44	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-11	175	None,
2	Thoresen,	Thore,	Doctor,	do	3/24-24	no	do	64	m	do	U.S.A.	5-11	144	do
3	Lepsöe,	Signe,	Nurse.	do	6/2 -24	no	do	36	f	do	Norw.	5-11	155	do
4	Frydenlund,	Thorbjörn,	Purser,	do	3/25-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
5	Björnland,	Sverre O.	Asst.Purser,	do	3/25-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	142	do
6	Borg,	Jens O.	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
7	Jacobsen,	William,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
8	Werland,	Helge,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	40	m	do	Swed.	5-8	140	do
9	Hartman,	Peter D.	Wirelessop.	do	3/25-24	no	do	28	m	do	Norw.	5-7	150	do
10	Takvam,	Martin,	do	do	5/2 -24	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	180	do
11	Johansen,	Thomas,	Chief Officer,	do	8/29-22	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
12	Grönneberg,	Edgar,	1st do	do	3/29-21	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
13	Molvig,	Ludvig,	2nd do	do	5/7 -21	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
14	Bull Teilman,	Jens,	3rd do	do	3/21-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	159	do
15	Melbye,	Björn,	4th do	do	3/19-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	148	do
16	Aasprong,	Gjertinius,	1.Carpenter,	do	3/19-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	154	do
17	Arvesen,	Nils,	2. do	do	4/8 -23	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-6	132	do
18	Henriksen,	Karl,	3. do	do	3/25-24	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	142	do
19	Kristiansen,	Ludvig,	1.Boatswain,	do	12/5-21	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-4	150	do
20	Gjertsen,	Magnus,	2. do	do	3/21-24	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-4	168	do
21	Larsen,	Ole,	Storekeeper,	do	6/2 -24	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-5	135	do
22	Dahlman,	Selmer D.	Sailmaker,	do	3/25-24	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-11	210	do
23	Rokdahl,	Elias,	Quartermaster,	do	3/20-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	141	do
24	Efraimsen,	Johan,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
25	Hermansen,	Harald,	do	do	10/20-23	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
26	Jensen,	Konrad,	do	do	3/29-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	140	R.arm tatt.
27	Jörgensen,	Edgar,	A. B.	do	3/19-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	132	None,
28	Rokkones,	Arthur,	do	do	3/28-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	140	B.arms tatt.
29	Andersen,	Olaf,	do	do	6/3 -24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	160	L.hand tatt.
30	Andresen,	Hans,	do	do	6/4 -24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	140	None,

1

Lewis A. Hough

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form N. A. L. 1, 191. B. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE NASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Bye

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector

Form N. A.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, June 6th 1924., 192 to the port of New York,N.Y. JUN 16 1924 130

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Johansen,	Carl,	A. B.	Kria.	3/29-24	no	yes	35	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	140	B.hands tatt.
32	2	Hansen,	Rolf W.	do	do	6-2 -24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	140	None,
33	3	Skauen,	Harald,	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
34	4	Martinsen,	Otto L.	do	do	6/2 -24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
35	5	~~Johansen,~~	~~Johan,~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6/2 -24~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	~~L.arm tatt.~~
36	6	Larsen,	Olaf,	do	do	6/4 -24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-6	110	B.hands tatt.
37	7														
38	8	Fauske,	Erling,	A. B.	Kria.	6/4 -24	no	do	26	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	180	R.hand tatt.
39	9	Johnsen,	Finn,	do	do	6/4-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	140	None,
40	10	Moe,	Ragnar,	do	do	6/4 -24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	138	do
41	11	Björnsen,	Carl,	do	do	3/19-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	140	do
42	12	Mathisen,	Cæsar,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	150	R.arm tatt.
43	13	Rustad,	Kjell,	O. S.	do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	130	None,
44	14	Olsen,	Olaf,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
45	15	Ingebrethsen,	Arthur,	O. S.	Kria.	6/2 -24	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	160	None,
46	16	Hansen,	Hans,	do	do	6/4 -24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
47	17	Eriksen,	Henrik,	Deck-hand,	do	3/19-24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
48	18	Kristiansen,	Kaare,	do	do	31/5 -24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
49	19	Bjerkestrand,	Ole,	Messboy,	do	3/28 -24	no	do	14	m	do	do	5-1	90	do
50	20	Björnland,	Reidar,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	15	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Lewis A Nash,

2

Line .....
Owners .....
Form N. A. L. I, 191. Local Agents .....
B. M. 1000.

Form N. A. L. I, 191. Local Agents .....
B. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE NASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 3

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

131

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, June 6th 1924., 192 to the port of New York,N.Y. JUN 16 1924

(1)	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
51	1	Bergh,	Haakon,	Chief Eng.	Kria.	20/11-23	no	yes	39	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	165	None,
52	2	Hansen,	Henrik,	1st. do	do	8/28-23	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-10	175	do
53	3	Colbjörnsen,	Gunnar,	2nd. do	do	11/22-23	no	do	30	m	do	do	6-0	200	do
54	4	Knudsen,	Engen,	3rd. do	do	6/26-23	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	140	R.arms tatt.
55	5	Haugenes,	Thor,	Asst. do	do	4/30-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	160	None,
56	6	Knudsen,	Knut.	do	do	9/14-23	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-4	140	do
57	7														
58	8	Lorentzen,	Kristoffer,	Asst. Eng.	Kria.	5/24-23	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	154	None,
59	9	Wilhelmsen,	Reidar,	do	do	6/4 -24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
60	10	Werner,	Rolf,	do	do	5/2 -24	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	R.arm tatt.
61	11	Mikkelsen.	Odin,	Electrician,	do	8/8 -23	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-4	130	None,
62	12	Holm,	Hans,	Deck-eng.	do	9/11-23	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-10	150	None,
63	13	Böe,	Bernt,	Refr.eng.	do	10/16-23	no	do	50	m	do	do	5-3	170	L.hand tatt.
64	14	Hansen,	Ragnvald,	Boiler repr.	do	4/29-24	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-8	180	None,
65	15	Lund,	Olaf,	Storekeepr,	do	9/9 -18	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-6	150	L.arm cut.
66	16	Strand,	Hans,	Asst.Electr.	do	5/1 -24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	150	None,
67	17	Basberg,	Hilmar,	Eng's asst.	do	3/20-24	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
68	18	Samuelsen,	Anders,	do	do	8/28-22	no	do	33	m	do	Swed.	5-10	170	None,
69	19	Bjerkestrand,	Olaf,	do	do	8/28-22	no	do	41	m	do	Norw.	5-8	150	B.hands tatt.
70	20	Hansen,	Marius,	Greaser,	do	9/12-23	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-6	150	None,
71	21	Jacobsen,	Hans,	do	do	3/19-23	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-6	136	do
72	22	Hansen,	Öivind,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	136	do
73	23	Ehn,	Adolf,	do	do	3/7 -23	no	do	37	m	do	Swed.	5-9	183	do
74	24	Bjerke,	Rudolf,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	32	m	do	Norw.	5-8	140	L.hand tatt.
75	25	Röed,	Kristian,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	150	None,
76	26	Larsen,	Kristian,	Fireman,	do	6/26-23	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	152	do
77	27	Karlsen,	Leif,	do	do	6/4 -24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	140	Tatt.on breast
78	28	Aaserud,	Othmar,	do	do	6/3 -24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	150	L.arm tatt.
79	29	Winther-Eriksen,	Arne,	do	do	4/28-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	140	None,
80	30	Hedin,	Hans,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-11	190	do

Lewis A Stavski,

3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form N. A. L. 1, 191. B. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE NASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

B. H. 1000.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA. Norway June 6th 1924., 192 to the port of New York.N.Y. JUN 16 1924 132

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
		E.I. Reg 36368													
81	1	Hansen,	Birger,	Fireman,	Kria.	3/28-24	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	130	None,
82	2	Eriksen,	Erik,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	145	B.arms tatt.
83	3	Wahl,	Oluf,	do	do	8/30-22	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-8	150	None,
84	4	Olsen,	Karl,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
85	5	Olsen-Harnor, Es Reg 57409	Bjarne,	Reserveman,	do	6/4 -24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	140	B.hand tatt.
86	6														
87	7	Gulbrandsen,	Ellef,	Reserveman,	Kria.	4/29-24	no	yes	21	m	Scand	Norw.	5-9	150	None,
88	8	Olsen,	Alfred,	do	do	6/4 -24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
89	9	Lauritzen,	Thorolf,	do	do	4/30-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
90	10	Jörgensen,	Thorbjörn Lie,	do	do	6/3 -24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
91	11	Andersen,	Alfred,	Electr.asst.	do	6/2 -24	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
92	12	Svendsen,	Willy,	do	do	6/4-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
93	13	Thorstensen,	Arnt,	Messman,	do	10/12-23	no	do	33	m	do	do	6-0	194	B.arms tatt.
94	14	Christensen,	Normann,	Messboy.	do	3/9 -24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-4	104	None,
95	15	Bjerkestrand,	Odd,	do	do	3/26-24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	92	do
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Lewis A Franch.

4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form N. A. L. 1, 191.
E. M. 1000.

E. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from ~~, to~~ any port or place during her present voyage.

K. J. Bjørn
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector

E. M. 1000.

Sheet No. 5

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway June 6th. 1924., 192 to the port of New York.N.Y. JUN 16 1924 133

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
96 1	Moe,	Christian H.	Chief Steward	Kria.	7/21-21	no	yes	46	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	180	None,
97 2	Nielsen,	Audun,	1st do	do	5/27-20	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-10	170	do
98 3	Hansen,	Felix,	2nd do	do	1/29-23	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	126	do
99 4	Jensen,	Charles,	3rd do	do	8/21-21	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
100 5	Christoffersen,	Sverre,	Prov.master,	do	2/18-20	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
101 6	Stensrud,	Arne,	Asst. do	do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
102 7	Johannessen,	Harald,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	170	do
103 8	Rekustad,	Sigvard,	Linneman,	do	3/28-24	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-8	198	do
104 9	Sagen,	Carl,	Printer,	do	2/6 -24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-10	170	do
105 10	Olsen,	Olai,	Chief Cook,	do	3/18-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
106 11	Hoffmann,	Ludvig,	1st Cl.Cook,	do	3/25-24	no	do	55	m	do	do	5-9	185	do
107 12	Madsen,	Petter,	2nd Cl. do	do	3/25-24	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-10	180	do
108 13	Liedecke,	Sophus,	3rd Cl. do	do	3/26-24	no	do	57	m	do	Danish,	5-7	170	do
109 14	Fasteland,	Nils Larsen,	Asst.Cook,	do	4/29-24	no	do	25	m	do	Norw.	5-9	140	do
110 15	Madsen,..	Martin, -	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
111 16	Hansen,	Oscar,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
112 17	Ekrem,	Reidar,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
113 18	Olsen,	Hans,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	125	do
114 19	Kristiansen,	Kristian,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	160	L.hand tatt.
115 20	Brubak,	Osvald,	Cook's help,	do	5/31-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	136	None,
116 21	Haugaard,	Gunnar,	do	do	6/2 -24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	110	do
117 22	Kümhle,	Peder,	do	do	6/2 -24	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	145	R.arm tatt.
118 23	Simonsen,	Thorbjörn,	do	do	3/27-24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	90	None,
119 24	Danielsen,	Cato,	Pastrybaker,	do	3/18-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
120 25	Osnoldt,	Aron,	1.Baker,	do	3/21-24	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	130	do
121 26	Osnoldt,	Josef,	2. do	do	3/25-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-11	125	do
122 27	Gulliksen,	Gustav,	Butcher,	do	3/25-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
123 28	Johansen,	Arnt,	Butcher asst.	do	3/25-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
124 29	Mai,	Leo Chr.	1.Cl.Bartender,	Kria.	3/25-24	no	yes	33	m	Scand.	Danish,	5-7	140	None,
125 30	Dahl,	Sverre,	1.Cl.Waiter,	do	3/25-24	no	do	29	m	do	Norw.	5-7	130	do

5

Lewis A Thrash

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form N. A. L. 1, 191. E. M. 1000.

E. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE NASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Bjørn.
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, June 6th 1924., 192 to the port of New York,N.Y. JUN 16 1924

134

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
126	1	Opsahl,	Rolf,	1.Cl.Waiter,	Kria.	5/31-24	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	140	None,
127	2	Dahl,	Konrad,	do	do	3/18-24	no	do	53	m	do	do	5-9	160	do
128	3	Olsen,	Willy,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	130	do
129	4														
130	5														
131	6	Paulsen,	Erling,	1.Cl.Waiter,	Kria.	3/25-24	no	yes	32	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	140	None,
132	7	Braaten,	Oscar,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
133	8	Olsen,	Rolf,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
134	9	Sörensen,	Johannes,	do	do	3/27-24	no	do	48	m	do	Danish,	5-8	150	do
135	10	Oppegaard,	Johan Syvertsen,	do	do	3/26-24	no	do	19	m	do	Norw.	5-8	120	do
136	11														
137	12	Torgersen,	Hulda,	1.Cl.Maid,	Kria.	3/18-24	no	yes	38	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	130	None,
138	13	Brandt,	Jenny,	do	do	3/18-24	no	do	55	f	do	do	5-8	150	do
139	14	Hald,	Nelly,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	26	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
140	15	Höegh,	Ruth,	1.Cl.Helpgril,	do	3/18-24	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-7	120	do
141	16	Madsen,	Marius,	1.Cl.Pantryman,	do	3/18-24	no	do	41	m	do	Danish	5-8	145	do
142	17														
143	18	Pettersen,	Bjarne,	1.Cl.Pantryboy,	do	6/4 -24	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	130	None,
144	19	Blom,	Jens,	do	do	6/2 -24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	120	do
145	20	Hermansen,	Osvald,	1.Cl.Helpboy,	do	3/25-24	no	do	15	m	do	do	5-5	130	do
146	21	Andersen,	Harald,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
147	22	Keyser,	Halfdan,	1.Cl.Watchman,	do	3/26-24	no	do	53	m	do	do	5-7	146	do
148	23	Waldenström,	Emil,	2.Cl.Bartender	do	3/18-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
149	24	Fosse,	Carl,	2.Cl.Waiter,	do	3/26-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
150	25	Skeibrok,	Bernt,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-9	138	do
151	26														
152	27	Jenssveen,	Rolf,	2.Cl.Waiter	Kria.	3/25-24	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	140	None,
153	28	Andersen,	Arild,	do	do	4/28-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
154	29	Aalerud,	Oscar,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-7	138	do
155	30	Hansen,	Erling,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	135	do

6

Lewis A Stevens

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form N. A. L. 1, 121. B. M. 1000.

B. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE NASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

M. Bjørn
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 7

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, June 6th 1924.-, 192 to the port of New York. N.Y. JUN 16 1924 - 135

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
156	1	Samuelsen,	Erling,	2.Cl.Waiter	Kria.	3/25-24	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	137	None,
157	2	Engström,	Arthur,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	51	m	do	Swed.	5-9	170	do
158	3	Sem,	Bjarne,	do	do	3/18-24	no	do	42	m	do	Norw.	5-10	150	do
159	4	Schliemann,	John,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	52	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
160	5	Rönning,	Henry,	do	do	3/27-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	135	do
161	6	Larsen,	Hans,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	134	do
162	7	Eriksen,	Paul,	do	do	3/26-24	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-9	148	do
163	8	Berhns,	Jacob,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
164	9	Moen,	Ingvald,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
165	10	Sparbu,	Johan,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	138	do
166	11	Buck,	Jan,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
167	12	Ruud,	Olaf,	do	do	6/2 -24	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-6	135	L.hand tatt.
168	13	Aasen,	Marie A.	2.Cl.Maid,	do	3/18-24	no	do	52	f	do	do	5-6	140	None,
169	14	Hansen,	Else,	do	do	3/18-24	no	do	65	f	do	do	5-6	120	do
170	15	Hansen,	Maren,	do	do	3/19-24	no	do	50	f	do	do	5-6	125	do
171	16	Larsen,	Helga,	do	do	3/18-24	no	do	50	f	do	do	5-7	130	do
172	17	Simonsen,	Karen,	do	do	3/19-24	no	do	33	f	do	do	5-6	110	do
173	18	Immermann,	Joran,	do	do	3/18-24	no	do	29	f	do	do	5-5	120	do
174	19	Berntsen,	Anna,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	35	f	do	do	5-6	140	do
175	20	Berger,	Hanna,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-6	126	do
176	21	Hemstad,	Henry,	2.Cl.Pantryman	do	3/18-24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
177	22	Nielsen,	Jörgen,	do	do	3/24-24	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
178	23	Pedersen,	Inga,	2.Cl.Pantrygirl	do	5/31-24	no	do	33	f	do	do	5-7	160	do
179	24	Hansen,	Sigrid,	do	do	6/2- 24	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-8	140	do
180	25	Rasmussen,	Karl,	2.Cl.Pantryboy,	do	6/1-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
181	26	Bucher,	Ditlef,	do	do	6/3 -24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	128	do
182	27	Nilsen,	Helga,	2.Cl.Helpgirl	do	3/25-24	no	do	28	f	do	do	5-7	132	do
183	28	Kristiansen,	Bianca,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	33	f	do	d	5-6	128	do
184	29	Hagtvedt,	Nils,	2.Cl.Watchman,	do	6/4 -24	no	do	48	m	fo	do	5-8	140	do
185	30	Pedersen,	Simon,	3.Cl.Bartender	do	3/18-24	no	do	51	m	do	do	5-6	160	do

7

Lewis A Mark

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form N. A. L. I. 191. B. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE NASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master,

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 8

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel " STAVANGERFJORD " sailing from ~~STAVANGER~~ KRISTIANIA Norway June 6th 1924., 192 from to the port of New York,N.Y. JUN 16 1924 136

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
TD 186	1	Colbeinsen,	Carl J.	3.Cl.Bartender	Kria.	3/25-24	no	do	31	m	Scand.	Norw.	6-2	188	L.atm tatt.
187	2	Olsen,	Jacob,	3.Cl.Waiter	do	3/25-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	160	None,
188	3	Thorsell,	Einar	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
189	4	Örnhagen,	Anders,	do	do	6/2 -24	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
190	5	Lassen,	Bernhard,	do	do	3/18-24	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	130	do
191	6	Röstad,	Gunnar.	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	145	do
192	7	Bugge-Olsen,	Alf,	do	do	3/18-24	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
193	8	Borg,	Asbjörn,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-6	135	do
194	9	Larsen,	Alf,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	150	do
195	10	Simonsen,	Rolf,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-11	160	do
196	11	Sundvorö,	John,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	165	do
197	12	Gulbrandsen,	Ludvig E.	do	do	3/24-24	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	125	do
198	13	Teige,	Alf,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
199	14	Engerdahl,	Paul,	do	do	3/26-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
200	15	Knudsen,	Christian,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	57	m	do	do	5-7	138	do
201	16	Johansen,	Erik,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	140	do
202	17	Widnes,	Gunnar,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	138	do
203	18														
204	19	Brönn,	Harald,	do	do	3/25-24	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-5	130	do
205	20	Nilsen,	Olaf,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	140	do
206	21														
207	22	Jensen,	Magnus,	3.Cl.Waiter	Kria.	4/29-24	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	120	None,
208	23														
209	24	Nilsen,	Gottfred,	3.Cl.Waiter	Kria.	3/18-24	no	yes	34	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	174	do
210	25														
211	26	Larsen,	Valborg,	3.Cl.Maid,	Kria.	3/18-24	no	yes	37	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	144	None,
212	27	Halvorsen,	Kristine,	do	do	4/28-24	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-6	140	do
213	28	Jensen,	Alfhild,	do	do	3/18-24	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-7	130	do
214	29	Kirsebom,	Fina,	do	do	6/4 -24	no	do	42	f	do	do	5-7	140	do
215	30	Gulliksen,		Deserted before departure.	do	3/25-24	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-4	130	do

8

Lewis A Hazel,

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form N. A. L. I. 191. B. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from / to any port or place during her present voyage.

K. Bjørn.
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 9

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, June 6th 1924, 192 , to the port of New York, N.Y. JUN 16 1924

137

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
216 1	Hansen,	Rachel,	3.Cl.Maid,	Kria.	4/29-24	no	yes	26	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	120	None,
217 2	Skjelheim,	Kristine,	do	do	3/18-24	no	do	46	f	do	do	5-7	160	do
218 3	Kristiansen,	Sigrid,	do	do	6/2 -24	no	do	34	f	do	do	5-5	110	do
219 4	Meyer,	Marie,	do	do	3/27-24	no	do	37	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
220 5	Johansen,	Alfhild,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	44	f	do	do	5-5	124	do
221 6	Hansen,	Hulda,	do	do	3/28-24	no	do	51	f	do	do	5-4	150	do
222 7														
223 8	Andresen,	Marie,	3.Cl.Maid,	Kria.	3/28-24	no	yes	32	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	120	None,
224 9														
225 10														
226 11														
227 12														
228 13														
229 14														
230 15	Hansen,	Henry,	3.Cl.Pantryman	Kria.	3/25-24	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	138	None,
231 16														
232 17	Bye,	Thora,	3.Cl.Pantryg.	Kria.	4/28-24	no	yes	42	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	140	None,
233 18														
234 19	Huseby,	Edward,	3.Cl.Pantryb.	Kria.	4/29-24	no	yes	34	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	130	None,
235 20	Kirkeby,	Karl,	3.Cl.Watchman,	do	3/25-24	no	do	48	m	do	do	5-5	180	do
236 21	Andersen,	Aase,	Hospitalsgirl	do	4/30-24	no	do	17	f	do	do	5-5	130	do
237 22														
238 23	Natland,	Gunda,	Messgirl,	Kria.	3/18-24	no	yes	31	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	150	None,
239 24	Hermansen,	Marie,	do	do	5/31-24	no	do	42	f	do	do	5-6	120	do
240 25	Ekra,	Marie,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	38	f	do	do	5-7	135	do
241 26	Andresen,	Kristian,	Messboy,	do	3/25-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
242 27	Staff,	Johan,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
243 28	Maroussen,	Reidar,	Linnenboy,	do	3/25-24	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
244 29	Andersen,	Jörgen,	Band Cond.	do	3/25-24	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
245 30	Hansen,	Sigurd,	Musician,	do	3/25-24	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	170	do

9

Lewis A Mack,

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form N. A. L. L. 191. E. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

138

K. Bjørn
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 10

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway June 6th 1924, 192 to the port of New York,N.Y. JUN 16 1924 - 138

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
246	1	Vik,	Sverre,	Musician,	Kria.	3/25-24	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	150	None,
247	2	Henriksen,	Henrik.	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	62	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
248	3	Andersen,	Otto S.	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
249	4														
250	5	Olsen,	Einar,	Musician,	Kria.	5/2- 24	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	140	None,
251	6	Askevold,	Josef,	Barber,	do	3/25-24	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-10	160	do
252	7	Hulberg,	Nils,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
253	8	Jacobsen,	Johan A.	do	do	6/4 -24	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
268 ~~258~~	9														
259	10														
260	11	Kristiansen,	Kristian,	Reserveman,	Kria.	3/25-24	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	140	None,
261	12														
262	13														
263	14														
264	15														
265	16	Lövaas,	August,	Reserveman,	Kria.	3/25-24	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	160	None,
266	17														
267	18														
258 ~~265~~	19	Halten,	Ido,	Reserveman,	Kria.	6/2 -24	no	yes	31	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	160	None,
269	20	Kristiansen,	Birger,	do	do	4/29-24	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	130	do
270	21	Caspersen,	Hugo,	do	do	3/25-24	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	135	do
271	22														
272	23														
273	24	Jacobsen,	Josef,	Reserveman,	Kria.	3/26-24	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	140	None,
274	25														
275	26														
276	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Lewis A Stark,

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form N. A. L. L. 191.
H. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE NASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from / to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

ADDITIONAL LIST.

Sheet No. 11

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA. NORWAY, June 6th. 1924, 192 to the port of New York.N.Y. JUN 16 1924 139

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				Deck- Department.										
35 2	Gundersen,	Ragnvald,	A. B.	Kria.	6/5 -24	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	126	None,
37 3	Storvik,	Ingebright.	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	130	do
255 4	Lömo,	Bergliot,	Extra Nurse,	do	do	no	do	27	f	do	do	5-8	128	do
256 5	Blessum,	Norman,	Asst.Purser,	N.Y.	5/15-24	no	do	23	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	145	do
6														
7				Engine- Dept.										
57 8	Sörensen,	Olaf G.	Asst.Eng.	Kria.	6/5 -24	no	yes	35	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	140	None,
86 9	Skattum,	Harry,	Reserveman,	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	140	do
68 10	Moe,	Fritz,	Asst.Eng.	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
11				Steward- Dept.										
129 12	Andersen,	Olaf,	1.Cl.Waiter	Kria.	6/5 -24	no	yes	42	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	140	None,
151 13	Jensen,	Rolf,	2.Cl.Waiter	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
130 14	Strömme,	Oscar,	1.Cl.Waiter	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	126	do
222 15	Röed,	Fanny,	3.Cl.Maid,	do	do	no	do	43	f	do	do	5-8	140	do
224 16	Bugge,	Lilli,	do	do	do	no	do	31	f	do	do	5-4	120	do
237 17	Enger,	Thora,	Hospitalsgirl,	do	3/25-24	no	do	33	f	do	do	5-6	130	do
259 18	Engebrethsen,	Eivind,	Reserveman,	do	6/5 -24	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	135	do
261 19	Sæther,	Finn,	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	120	do
262 20	Tollefsen,	Thorstein,	do	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
263 21	Gran,	Trygve,	do	do	do	no	do	15	m	do	do	5-7	120	do
264 22	Lütken,	Inge,	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	125	do
267 23	Kristensen,	Bjarne,	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	130	do
268 24	Dehli,	Finn,	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	150	do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lewis A Marsh,

11

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form N. A. L. I. 101. E. M. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. S. Bjerre
Master, Purser, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.
JUN 6-1924
Date

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Shortridge Hardee
Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway
Seen No.
JUN 6-1924 (date)
Shortridge Hardee
Consul
No. 3524

JUN 6 1924
Kr 15.20

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

Form 519

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADDITIONAL LIST.

Sheet No. 12

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" ~~arriving at~~ sailing from Bergen, Norway June 7th 1924.- , 192 ~~from~~ to the port of New York.N.Y. JUN 16 1924

140

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				Steward- Department.										
266 2	Björk,	Nils,	Reserveman,	Bergen,	6/7 -24	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	165	None,
142 3	Nilsen,	Nils,	1.Cl.Pantryman	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-10	140	do
105 4	Lieland,	Jögen,	2.Cl.Cook,nr.2.	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-10	148	do
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lewis A Marsh.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bergen, Norway 7 June 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George L. Tolman
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Bergen Norway
(Town) (Country)
SEEN (13 names)
for the journey to the United States
via Halifax.
George L. Tolman
Vice (Consul)
Date 7 June 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 1956.

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form N. A. L. L. 101.
B. M. 1000.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing, is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

twelve

H. Bjerre
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this June 16 day of 1924

Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

12

11

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. STAVANGERSFJORD NOR.AMER. arrived JUNE 16, 1924. , 192 , M., , from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
25m	1	STEVENSON, Ragnhild	1:20	13	3/4	1	1	To call	Aunt + father from Stevenson,	Dehl	6/16	2.50			
29m		ch Johanna							645 E 13th St., N. Y. City. Wash.	"	"	"			
25f	2	VIKINGUR, Astrider	2:10	13	6/7	1	1	Husb. in hosp	Husb. Thorian, 3315 W. 71st St. Seattle,	"	6/23	1	14	14	14
25m		ch Grimur							Do	"	"	"			
36m	3	Vikingur, Thorian	13		1			Fm Hosp. 6/13-10	With T. D.# 2	"	"	1	—	1	—
36m															
34f															

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 142

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD NOR AM No. arrived 6/16/24, 19, M., from June 8 to July 28

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	DALHSTRON John 1st CAB	2	1	SW	QE 1:00	MARSH	6/18	43	PS				6/19	41	243	9:40							3	2	3 ✓ 1
29m	2	SODERLUND Ture 1st CAB	2	7/8	"	" 1:00	"							6/19	54	243	11							6	6	6 ✓ 4
25f		Karin																								
25m	3	ROXSTROM Erik 1st CAB	2	5	"	" 1:00	"							6/19	48	243	9:40							3	2	3 ✓ 4
38m	4	VON BEHR Eugen " "	2	17	"	" 1:00	"	6/18	37	88								9/6	406	2 1/5 Bm	7/7	Bergensfjord		7	7	6 ✓ 4
36m	5	WESTLUND Carl	5	8/9	SWED	LPC PH D QE 1:50	SMITH							6/19	50	243	10:20							6	4	6 ✓ 4
34f		Tonnie																								

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No. 80492 BILLED ..... JUN 21 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C S Harris.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

EXAMINED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6-16-24

143

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Ports	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	✓				7	42						✓
2nd CABIN	37				14	43				✓		99
STEERAGE	12		2		1	29				3		47
TOTAL	49		2		22	114				8		200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	42	54
2nd Cabin	56	43	99
Steerage	18	29	47
Total	86	114	200

Form 300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH JUNE, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ORME	LAURA UPPERCU	42		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENG.FRENCH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	WIGHTWICK	COL. H. A. ORME. WIGHTWICK. STAFFS. (Husband).	ENG	LONDON
2	256968 3/25/27	MC.GAHAN	ANNIE	60		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U. S. A. N.J.	Mother. MORRISTOWN	MRS. WILLIAM MC.GAHAN.REASTOWN. COUNTY LOUTH.IRELAND.	NJ	MORRISTOWN
3		MC.GAHAN	BESSIE	42		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	U. S. A. N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	-DO-	NY	NEW YORK C.
4		TOVEY	DONALD FRANCIS	48		M	S	PROF. MUSIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FRIEND. CHARLES GUTHRIE. 1. NORTH CHARLOTTE ST.EDINBURGH	SCOT	EDINBURGH
5		STRINGER	ARTHUR CYRIL	42		M	M	PATTERN MAKER	YES	ENG.FRENCH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	WIFE. ELEANOR STRINGER. 40. PERTH ST.CHARTERLANDS AVE.HULL	ENG	HULL
6	TRANSIT 17066	WILSON	DUNCAN R.	48		M	M	Civil Servant.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English	England.	London.	WIFE FREDA WILSON. 7 Sydney Place, London SW 7.	ENG.	LONDON.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 7.50 P.M. John Montgomery Inspector

56

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 JUN 1924, *19* 144

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to accept employment, whether employment is labeled, or whether in the employ of a contractor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.						
1	NO	Wightwick, Staffs. SELF	YES	YES	1882 1917	N.JERSEY & N.YORK	SISTER. MRS. WINSTON PAUL. 351. RIDGEWOOD AVENUE. SOUTH ORANGE. N.J.	YES	6 MNTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	L.BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	EVANSTON
2	YES	77 Miller Rd., Morristown NJ. SELF	YES	YES	1891/1924.	April N.Y.C.	FRIEND. GILBERT E. JONES, 77 Miller Road, Morristown, NJ.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	WH	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	REASTOWN
3	YES	24 E.39th St., New York City. SELF	YES	YES	1902/1924	April N.Y.C.	HOME. 24 E. 39th Street, New York City.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	HZL	NONE	IRELAND	REASTOWN
4	YES	The University, Edinburgh. SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. PROF. FRANK M. FLETCHER COLLEGE OF ART, SANTA BARBARA	YES	6 MNTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	ETON
5	NO	BUSINESS. NTL.RADIATOR CO. LTD. HULL	YES	NO	-	-	BUSINESS. AMERICAN RADIATOR CO. BUFFALO	YES	6 MNTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	DK	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL
6	Yes.	Self. 7 Sydney Place, London SW.	Yes.	Yes.	1898 2 Mos.	N.Y.C.	Diplomatic Service. [illegible] D.C.	2 Mos.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair.	Grey.	Hazel	None.	England.	London.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master, *of the* "Scythia" *from* Liverpool *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Prothero

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June, *19* 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, Charles E. S. Harris, , Surgeon of the "Scythia" , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Edinburgh , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 24

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—en

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1906	CONYERS	JOSEPH LESLIE	46	10	M	M	LEATHER MFG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	WIFE.ETHEL M.CONYERS.32 NORTH PARADE.WEST PARK.LEEDS.	ENG.	LEEDS.
2	TRANSIT 1906	HOMBERGER	ALBERT	39	6	M	M	WOOLLEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMANY	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE.L.M. HOMBERGER.14 MANSEL RD. WIMBLEDON.S.W.19.	ENG.	LONDON
3	TRANSIT 1906	LAUGHLIN	JOHN KENNEDY	43		M	M	LINEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE.MRS.M.LAUGHLIN.RICHMOND. RANPERLY AVE. BANGOR.	IRELAND	BELFAST
4	TRANSIT 1906	PARSONS	JOHN HERBERT	55	9	M	W	SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DAUGHTER.MRS.S.SMITH.39 THE PRYORS,HAMPSTEAD.LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON
5	TRANSIT 1906	VICARS	JAMES	59	3	M	M	CONSULT-ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MRS.JAMES VICARS.BURNS RD. WAHROONGA N.S.WALES (Wife)	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
6	TRANSIT 1906	GIBSON	CHARLES G.	43		M	M	Manuf.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Leeds.	Wife. Ethel Gibson, The Grange, Bramley, Leeds.	Canada.	Toronto.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 1st Mar. John Montgomery Inspector

57

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1924 JUNE, *19*24 146

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or against all forms of law, or both?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	32 N. Parade, Leeds. SELF	YES	NO	-	-	(Business). E.H. SAMSON & SON. 683 ATLANTIC AVE. BOSTON MASS.	YES	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
2	Business	A. GAGUIERE & CO.	-	Business.	c/o A. GAGUIERE & CO. (NEW YORK) INC. 5TH AVENUE. N.Y.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BRIGNE
3	YES	35 GOLDEN SQ. LONDON W.	YES	NO	-	-	McCRUM WATSON & MERCER. 13/15 WHITE ST., NEW YORK. BUSINESS.	YES	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	GR	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
4	YES	Hanomley Ave., Bangor. SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Son. Ian H, Parsons,	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
5	YES	54 Queen Anne St., London W. SELF	YES	YES	1910	Various.	Rochester, New York.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	GREY	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	ROCKHAMPTON
6	NO.	Burns Rd. Wahroonga, NSW. SELF. The Grange, Bramley. Leeds.	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	ROCKHAMPTON
7			Yes.	Yes	7 wks 1923.	N.Y.	Kung Edward Hotel Toronto Ont. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	In Transit	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr.	Fair.	Grey.	None.	England.	Bramley.
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prethero, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Scythia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prethero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S C Y T H I A" Sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 6th. June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUN 1924 1A1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oberle	Louise	65	-	F	W	Burlington, Iowa. May 11th. 1859	364646	
2	Meyer	Martha	28	-	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. April 26th. 1896	364649	6141 Allen Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
3	Ryan	Melba	29	6	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 3rd, 1894	364666	3512 Victor St., St. Louis.
4	Ryan	Mary Grace	31	10	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. July 27th. 1892	364902	5, Princeton Ave., University City.
5	Meyer	Theodore	69	4	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 1855 29th September,	364652	do. do.
6	Meyer	Berma (wife)	60	-	F	M	Burlington, Iowa. 1860 31st March.	"	3012 Victor St. Louis.
7	Meyer	Martha	26	7			St. Louis, Mo. 1898		3012 Victor, St. Louis.
8									3012 Victor, St. Louis.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry Ryan & Son 6/6/24

6 cit

ELIMINATION: 3/7. Meyer, Martha. Did not embark.

CERTIFIED,

Edward Gibbons, Purser.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Sailing from LIVERPOOL., JUNE 7TH., 192., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 JUN 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	MARTHA K.	46	-	F	W	296497	CHICAGO. ILL. ABT. 1899. PPORT 296497.	412 S. BENTON WAY.LOS ANGELES.CAL.
2	ANGIER	GEORGE M.	56	8	M	M	KANSAS CITY M.O. OCT 18. 1867.	392010	244 BRIGHTON AVE. BOSTON.MASS.
3	ANGIER	EMMA G. wife	53	10	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
4	PRICE	FRANK S.	48	7	M	M	SALEM.MASS. NOV. 8. 1875.	380846	ATLANTIC AVE. BOSTON. MASS.
5	PRICE	ELIZABETH wife	48	7	F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. NOV. 17. 1875	"	-DO-
6	FARNUM	EDWARD. S. W.	61	7	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.OCT. 8TH.1862.	354413	101 W. GROWERS LANE.PHILADELPHIA
7	FARNUM	ELLEN M.	51	-	F	M	-DO- MAY 14. 1873.	"	-DO-
8	HASLET	GEORGE W.	64	6	M	M	BOSTON OCT. 24/59.	382182	HILLSBORO.N.H.
9	HASLET	ETHEL WARD wife	44	-	F	M	STAFFORD CT. APRIL 8/80.	"	-DO-
10	HICKS	MARGARET COLVILLE	28	2	F	M	293831	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 293831.	HUSBAND.LIEUT.E.L.HICKS.U.S.N. 207. HANOVER ST. ANNAPOLIS. MARYLAND.
11	JORDAN	ALEXANDER STEPHEN	64	2	M	M	NEW YORK. JUNE 12. 1859.	407793	HOME 321. MORTIMER AVE. RUTHERFORD. NJ.
12	LONG	HARRY	67	2	M	M	ROXBURG. MASS. FEB. 25.1857.	379969	260. CLARENDON ST. BOSTON. CITY.
13	LONG	SUSAN wife	66	-	F	M	BROOKLINE. MASS. 10th October, 1857.	"	-DO-
14	MYRICK	MEAD OBEDIAH	77	2	M	W	KENOSHA. WIS. JAN 10. 1847.	358097	KENOSHA. WIS.
15	MILLS	ERNEST WILFRED	29	5	M	M.	384872	DISTRICT COURT NEWPORT. NEWS VA. JUNE 20/1918.	365. BROADWAY. N.Y.CITY.
16	MILLS	MARY FLORENCE wife	33	5	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. SEPT. 11. 1920.	-DO-
17	MILLS	JOHN ROSSLYN FEARNLEY son	1	8	M	S	SEA CLIFF NY. SEPT 23/1922.		-DO-
18	MC.GILL	WM. H.	39	6	M	M	ASHLAND. MASS. NOV 8/1884.	262999.	21. OXFORD ST. WINCHESTER.MASS.
19	PEDLOW	SINTON	52	-	M	M	385489	COURT COMMON PLEAS.NEWARK NJ.9.5.16.	738. ST. MARKS AVE.BROOKLYN.NY.
20	PEDLOW	LILLIE wife	49	-	F	M	BROOKLYN NY. 27th January, 1875.		-DO-
21	SAGENDORPH	GEORGE ADAM	47	4	M	S	WASHINGTON.DC. NOV 8.1876.	374187	HOME. MRS. GEO.SAGENDORPH. 476 HEATH ST.BROOKLINE.MASS.
22	ALLDERDICE	MARY	21	8	F	S	PITTSBURG.PA.DEC 10. 1902.	374101	HOME MR/MRS.TAYLOR ALLDERDICE. MURRY HILL & WALKER AVE.PITTSBURG
23	ELIOTT	JOSEPHINE	22	8	F	S	BUFFALO. JAN 15. 1902.	374872	FATHER. JOHN ELIOTT. 675.ELIOT STREET. BUFFALO. NY.
24	WRIGHT	WALTER P.	50	9	M	M	BOSTON. JULY 3.1873.	873272	53. POWELL ST. BROOKLINE.MASS.
25	WRIGHT	MABEL E. wife	48	9	F	M	WESTFORD. JULY 10. 1875.	"	-DO-
26	CRAWFORD	DOUGLAS J	33	9	M	S	SEPT 8TH 1892. NEW YORK.	348061	842 BROADWAY N.Y.
27	LAMB	ELIZABETH	58	-	F	W	[illegible]	369323 By Parentage. Passport No. 369323.	402 W_CHURCH ST ELMIRA N.Y.
28	SPENCER	WILLIAM C	31	9	M	S	SEPT 30 1892 DANVILLE, VA.	379014	Reliance Tobacco Company. DANVILLE, VIRGINIA
29	HARRISON	WILLIAM M	30	8	M	S	AUG 26TH 1893 DANVILLE, VA.	384688	DO.
30	ADAMS	BROOKS	76	-	M	M	24th June, 1848. Quincy, Mass.	230578	33 Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.

(30 cat

Henry Pass 7 Yr 6/16/24

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 7th June, 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 JUN 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SELLERS	WILLIS HANTENA	28	-	F	S	22.3.1896. Franklin, Ala.		33 Chestnut Street, Boston.
2	FIELD	ANDREW	33	-	M	M	San Jose, Cal. 19th July, 1890		Guinda, Nr. Hamilton. Palo Alto, Cal.
3	JONES	JOSEPH A.	58	-	M	M		BY PARENTAGE. PASSPORT 378531.	159 E. 51st Street, New York City.
4	HUNNEWELL	JOHN A.	46	-	M	M	Scarboro, Me. 21st January, 1878.		38 Harvard Street, Lowell, Mass.
5	HUNNEWELL	MATTIE S.	50	-	F	M	Cambridge, Mass. 28th February, 1874.		do do.
6	LEVY	LENA	37	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Passport No. 95362.	152 Graham Ave., Paterson, NJ.
7							Examination Insp. completed 7.40 pm		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20							6 cab		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7)

150

I, Charles E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the "Scythia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 6th June, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wynne	Mary M.	50	6	F	S	Cook (Retired)	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Laconia N.Y.	Sister Maggie Fitzpatrick, Drumbarkin Formill Co. Letrim	N.Y.	Laconia N.Y.
2		Sullivan	Mrs. Mary	53	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Mother, Cullinane, Kilnaly, Williamstown, Castlerea.	N.Y.	New York.
UNDER 16		Sullivan	Marie	8	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Grandmother Mrs.W.Cullinane Williamstown, Castlerea	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Sullivan	Eugene	6	-	M	S	Child	No	Child.	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Grandmother, Mrs.W.Cullinane, Williamstown, Castlerea	N.Y.	New York
5		KAVANAGH	Beatrice.	38	-	F	S	Seamstress.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	Mother. Mrs. Ellen Kavanagh Green Street, Dingle. Ireland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
6	TRANSIT	NUGENT	DENIS	39	-	M	S	Clergy-man	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kinsale.	Mother. Ellen Nugent, Kinsale, Co. Cork. Ireland.	In Trans. to China.	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1924, *19*24 151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have [illegible] previously been in the United States? If so, when and how long? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1924 1910	Laconia	Friends Mr. & Mrs. George Bowman 63 Beacon St. Laconia, N.H.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Drumharrin Co. Leitrim.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 N.Y. 1916	N.Y.	Husband, Eugene Sullivan, 104 West 69th. St. N.Y. City.	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilnaly, Castlere
3	Yes	Mother as above.	Yes	Yes	1923 Born	N.Y.	Father, Eugene Sullivan, 104, West 69th. St. N.Y. City	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		Child	———		Nil.	U.S.A.	New York City.
4	Yes	Mother as above.	Yes	Yes	Birth 1923	N.Y.	Father, Eugene Sullivan, 104, West 69th. St. N.Y. City	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		Child	———		Nil.	do	do.
5	No.	Self. 740 So. Negley Ave. Pittsburgh.	Yes.	Yes.	1907 1924	Pitts-burgh.	Employer. Mrs. Mary Morris. 740 So. Negley Ave., Pittsburgh.	No	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Blk.	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	Dingle.
6	Yes.	Self. Catholic Mission, Cheking,	Yes.	No	--	---	In transit to Catholic Mission, Cheking, China.	--	In Transit	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None.	Ireland	Kinsale.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

C.E.S.Harris.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24.

at New York.

E.P.A. Ford

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. IN TRANSIT. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., JUNE 7TH., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ATKINSON.	VICTOR TOM TURNER	34	8	M	M	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	FLORENCE ADA ATKINSON, 22 SYMONS ST. HR. BROUGHTON. MANCHESTER. WIFE.	ENG.	MANCHESTER
2	TRANSIT	CROGAN.	JOSEPH.	42	3	M	M	WORKS MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	MOTHER. MRS. CROGAN. LAKES VILLA. DUKINFIELD. CHESHIRE.	AUS.	SYDNEY.
3	TRANSIT	CROGAN.	HILDA.	36	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	MOTHER/LAW. -DO-	AUS.	SYDNEY.
4	UNDER 16	CROGAN.	THOMAS NOEL.	1	4	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	AUS.	SYDNEY.
5	TRANSIT	CROSS.	MYRA PEARL.	34	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE	BROTHER. MR. R. L. CROSS. CHANCERY LANE. MELBOURNE. VICTORIA. AUSTRALIA.	AUS.	MELBOURNE.
6	TRANSIT	HAYHALL.	ADA DORIS.	31	4	F	S	TYPIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	H. W. HAYHALL. C. J. A. FLINDERS MELBOURNE. VICTORIA AUSTRALIA. FATHER.	AUS.	MELBOURNE.
7	TRANSIT	HOOPER.	FLORENCE.	39	-	F	W	H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.	SISTER. MRS. A. TARBUCK. 12 HOGHTON ST. SOUTHPORT.	ENG.	SOUTHPORT
8		~~LAYFIELD.~~	~~HENRY.~~	~~11~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLERK.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BURNLEY.~~	~~MRS. LAYFIELD. MOTHER. 11 FERNDALE ST. BURNLEY.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~BURNLEY.~~
9		~~LAYFIELD.~~	~~ANN.~~	~~40~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H/WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BURNLEY.~~	~~SISTER. MRS. WADDINGTON. 48 DELGRAVE ST. NELSON.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~BURNLEY.~~
10		~~LAYFIELD.~~	~~HARRY.~~	~~11~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BURNLEY.~~	~~GRANDMOTHER & AUNT. -DO-~~	~~ENG.~~	~~BURNLEY.~~
11	TRANSIT	PARSONS.	FRANK HORACE.	25	11	M	S	marine ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	MR. H. F. PARSONS. FATHER. 8 HEATON PARK VIEW. HEATON. NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	ENG.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.
12	TRANSIT	RINGER.	CLARA JANE.	53	-	F	W	MANAGING DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.	F. J. RINGER. SON. 20 CONYERS AVE. BIRKDALE. SOUTHPORT.	ENG.	SOUTHPORT.
13	TRANSIT	WALKER.	WILLIAM.	79	11	M	W	RETIRED CARTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	WALLSEND/TYNE.	SON. R. D. WALKER. 15 HAWTHORNE GROVE. WALLSEND-ON-TYNE.	ENG.	WALLSEND-ON-TYNE
14																EXAMINATION may completed 10 30. Ky		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

ELIMINATIONS: 6/8. Layfield, Henry. See Sheet 4 Line 26.
9. Layfield, Ann. " 4 " 27.
10. Layfield, Harry. " 4 " 28.

CERTIFIED, PURSER

EXAMINED at Ford Pier

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 JUN 1924, *19*

153

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States, or remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	22 Symons St., Hr.Broughton. SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.FRANK ATKINSON. NATICK. MASS.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	SCAR RIGHT CALF.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER
2	YES	BUSINESS PRINCIPALS.	YES	NO	-	-	Lever Bros.Port Sunlight. In Transit to Australia.	-	IN TRANSIT	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	DRK	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MACCLESFIELD.
3	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	do. do.	-	IN TRANSIT	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRKENHEAD.
4	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	do. do.	-	IN TRANSIT	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	O H I-L D.	-		NONE.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.
5	YES.	Blackburn, Melbourne, Victoria. SELF	YES	NO	-	-	do. do.	-	IN TRANSIT	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BLUE.	NONE.	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.
6	YES	22 Rockbrook St., E.St.Kilda. SELF	Yes.	NO	-	-	do. do.	-	IN TRANSIT	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.	AUSTRALIA.	BRIGHTON.
7	YES	12 Houghton St., Southport. SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.A.ALLTIMES.43 WARNER ST. W.SOMERVILLE.MASS.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	STANNINGLEY.
8	YES	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER, B. JOHNSTON, 302 HIGH ST. BLINTON, MASS.~~	~~YES~~	~~60 DAYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~DRK~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN.~~	MOLE BETWEEN EYES. WOUND ON R. LEG.	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~BURNLEY.~~
9	YES	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~SISTER, MRS. BRIERLEY, 919 MAIN ST. BLINTON, MASS.~~																				
10																											
EMPLOYERS 11	YES	NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE LD. NEWCASTLE.	YES	NO	-	-	C/O THOS.COOK & SON.585 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
12	YES.	20 Conyers Rd. Birkdale. SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.ALFRED ALLTIMES.43 WARNER ST.W.SOMERVILLE.BOSTON.MASS.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
13	YES	15 Hawthorne Gve. Wallsend. SEE 12.	YES	NO	-	-	C.E.TRUEMAN.204 TONTINE AVE. LYNDHURST.NEW JERSEY. (DAUGHTER)	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... William Prothero ..... Master ....., of the ..... Scythia ....., from ..... Liverpool ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ten ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ..... June ....., 19 24

at ..... New York.

Certified

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, Charles E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

16

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1924

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 4-25-24	MACKENZIE ✓	KATHLEEN S.	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 4-1624	YES	S.AGRICA	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	HOWICK.	Hmbr. Natal So Africa Brother in Law. Col. Mc Kenzie, The Dell, Llanelly. S. Wales.	S.AFRICA	HOWICK
2		CLEARY 2-9359	BRANDON	26	-	M	S	WOOLLEN MNFCTR	YES	ENG.FRENCH 4-624	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	FATHER. MR.J.CLEARY.OLDCOURT. HAROLDS CROSS, DUBLIN.	IRE	DUBLIN
3	470370-4-11-29	STEWART	ANN	26	-	F	S	Chiefs NURSE	YES	ENGLISH 4-1624	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. MRS. A.STEWART. 17.RICKARD ST. JARROW-ON-TYNE	NY	NEW YORK
4	395854 6-15-28	WAAGE ✓	HALLE	30	-	M	S	CIVIL ENGR	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH GERMAN 4-624	YES	SCAND.	SCAND	NORWAY	ERFJORD	MOTHER. MRS.BOLETTE SAGESEN. ERFJORD P.STAVANGER.	NY	NEW YORK
5		SANDLER ✓	JACOB	22	-	M	S	2-40590 MECHANIC	YES	RUSSIAN gen 1-2624	YES	ESTHONIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	M.GADJAERTT.11 RUE DE SERBE. BRUSSELS. (Friend).	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GORDON ✓	BORRIS	21	-	M	S	2-164164 MECHANIC	YES	RUSSIAN gen 1-4624	YES	ESTHONIA	HEBREW	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	MR.SHAPERIO.72 BAULERARDE. LA RERISDAU BRUSSELS (FRIEND).	N.Y.	PASSAIC
7		GOODOWNIK ✓	REISACK	42	-	M	M	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN gen 1-2624	YES	ESTHONIA	HEBREW	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	FRIEND. MR. LEISER.17 RUE DE LA RIVIERE. BRUSSELS	PA.	BRADDOCK
8		CHWEIDANIN ✓	LEON	21	-	M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN gen 1-2624	YES	ESTHONIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	MR ILSER (FRIEND) RUE JOSEPH CLAIS.BRUSSELS	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
9		SCHAPSES ✓	ABRAM	27	-	M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	RUSSIAN gen 1-2624	YES	ESTHONIAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND JACOB SIMON. 9 RAGER ST. BERLIN	MD.	BALTIMORE
10		LELUS ✓	CHAJA	27	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	RUSSIAN Germ 1-0624	YES	ESTHONIAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND. HEINRICH KOHAN.22 TOMASSES ST. BERLIN	N.Y	NEWARK
11		KAGAN ✓	MANASSIA	18	-	M	S	11-82336 STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN gen 1-3024	YES	ESTHONIAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND. SALI FENN. 7 TANENT BERLIN.	RUTH MASS.	SPRINGFIELD.
12		FELER ✓	PERETZ	18	-	M	S	2-126771 STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN gen 1-2624	YES	ESTHONIAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND. RUBIN MILLNER. 21 WILHELMOT BERLIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		HUME	MARY B.	35	-	F	S	Nurse.	Yes.	English 4-2624	Yes.	Gt.Britain	Irish.	U.S.A.	OAK BLUFFS.	Mother. Samuel Howe, Hume Moyoraig. Dervook P.O. Iceland	Mass.	Oak Bluffs.
14	UNDER 16	PARKER ✓	JOAN W.	8	-	F	S	Child.	---	Child	---	Gt.Britain.	English	England.	London.	Grandmother. Mary Brown, 19 St. Lawrence Rd.Kensington.	N.H.	Manchester.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1924, *19*

155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
																						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Midmar, Kilgwick, Natal. SELF	YES	No	-	-	C/O CHRISTIAN SCIENCE READING ROOM, HUNTINGTOB AVE. BOSTON.	YES	6 MONS	worker	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	S. AFRICA	MARITZBURG
2	YES	Oldcourt, Harolds Cross, Dublin SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. JOHN DOYLE. MESSRS DONNAR. 452 -5TH AVE., N.YORK	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	D.B.	HZL	NONE	IRELAND	LOUGHREA
3	YES	45 Hilton Ave., Long Island, SELF	$100	YES	2Y	1921/24 SEE 19	MRS. CASWELL W. STODDARD. 45 HILTON AVE. GARDEN CITY. LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK. EMPLOYER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	L.B	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	JARROW-ON-TYNE
4	YES	388 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. GUNNAR FJALSTAD. NORWAY HSE. 22. COLUMBIA HEIGHTS. 388 BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LT	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	ERFJORD P. STAVANGER
5	YES.	417 Broadway, New York. SELF	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MICHAEL MARKEL. 417 BROADWAY N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ESTHONIA	REVAL
6	NO.	114 Morfut St., Passaic N.J. SELF	25	NO	-	-	COUSIN. ASHER GARDAN 114 Morfut St., Passaic, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ESTHONIA	DORPAL
7	NO.	356 Braddock Ave., Braddock Pa. SELF	25	NO	-	-	BROTHERINLAW MR. HYMAN SACKS. 356 BRADDOCK AVE. BRADDOCK PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ESTHONIA	REVAL
8	NO.	132 Prospect St., Youngstown, SELF	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE. JACOB EIDEHMAN. 132 PROSPECT ST. YOUNGSTOWN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ESTHONIA	TURGER
9	NO	1302 Gaugh St., Baltimore. SELF	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE MORRIS SAPP. 1302 GAUGH ST BALTIMORE MD&	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRK	FR.	BRN	NONE	ESTHONIA	DORPAT
10	YES	457 Belmont St., Newark, NJ. SELF	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE DANIEL SPIELER. 457 BELMONT ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ESTHONIA	TURJAR
11	NO	68 Forest Park Ave., Springfield, Mass. SELF	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE JOE ABO SON. 68 FOREST PARK AVE. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ESTHONIA	REVAL
12	NO	72 Summer Ave., Brooklyn. SELF	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE IRME MELNIK. 72 SUMMER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR	BRN	NONE	ESTHONIA	REVAL
13	Yes.	Self. Oak Bluffs, Mass.	Yes	Yes.	1912 1924.	Oak Bluffs.	Friend. Mrs. David Heatley, Oak Bluffs, Mass.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Ireland.	Moyraig.
14	No.	Mother. Box 65 Manchester.	Yes.	No	--	--	Father. Clarence Glentworth, c/o H.M. Bater? Box. 65 Manchester.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Aged	no	---		Child	----		None.	England.	London.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Frothers, Master *(Master or Commanding Officer), of the* Scythia *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Frothers

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June *, 19* 24

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 44

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

C.S.Harris

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at New York.

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., JUNE 7TH., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ALLEN.	KATHLEEN.	41		F	M	H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	SISTER. MRS. HOWLEY. 3 GRANTHAM ST. DUBLIN.	IRE.	DUBLIN.
2		BRUNSDON.	WILLIAM RICHARD	30	9	M	M	MACHINIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.		OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
3		ELMHURST.	JAMES VICTOR.	25	5	M	S	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	INDIA.	KARACHI.	REV W.H.ELMHURST.ELMHURST. BARNSLEY. ENGLAND. (FATHER).	ITHACA.	CORNELL.
4		FLYNN.	CECILIA.	43	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	U.S.A.	FITCHBURG. MASS.	FATHER. MR. OWEN FLYNN. FIARMOUNT DROMOD. CO. LEITRIM.	MASS.	FITCHBURG.
5		GREAVY.	JOHN.	22	-	M		LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SCRANTON. PA.	MRS. JAN GREAVY. 49 CENTRAL ST. ST. HELENS. LANCS. (MOTHER).	PA.	SCRANTON.
6		HUNT.	ALFRED EDWIN.	60	4	M	W	PENSIONED SCHOOL MASTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Son-in-Law. HENRY STANLEY JOHNSON. 63 BRUCE GROVE. TOTTENHAM. LONDON. N. 17.	ENG.	LONDON.
7	141856 1/23	HAMILTON.	MARGARET.	33	2	F	S	NURSING.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	FATHER. SAMUEL HAMILTON. 71 UNIVERSITY AVE. BELFAST.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY.
8		HAWARD.	SUSIE.	29	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ALLSTON. MASS.	MOTHER. MRS. C. WOODFORD. WINDY RIDGE.		
9		HAWARD.	DOUGLAS WILLIAM.	4	6	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	MASS.	BOSTON.
10		JOHNSON.	ISABEL MAYNE.	35		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	HENRY STANLEY JOHNSTON. HUSBAND 63 BRUCE GROVE. TOTTENHAM. LONDON. N. 17.	ENG.	LONDON.
11		KITCHEN.	BERTHA.	29		F	S	PROF. NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN.	FRIEND. MRS. KERFOOT. 7 SELBOURNE ST. BLACKBURN. Annie.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
12	141855 1/23	MARTIN.	MARY.	24	7	F	S	NURSING.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BEL FAST.	SISTER. MRS. WILLIAM ROURKE. 20 AVA ST. BELFAST.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
13		MERCHANT.	LEAH.	37		F	W	MILL OPERATIVE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MILNROW.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. N. SHEPHERD. 119 DALE ST. MILNROW. NR. ROCHDALE. LANCS.	ENG.	MILNROW.
14		MEEHAN.	KATHLEEN.	25	2	F	S	STENOGRAPHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	THOS. MEEHAN. CULVIN ST. P.O. WESTMEATH. IRELAND. FATHER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		NICHOLLS.	HENRIETTA ELIZ.	27	6	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	N.HAMPTON.	MOTHER. EMMA JANE NICHOLLS. 39 RUSSELL ST. N.HAMPTON.	ENG.	N.HAMPTON.
16		PARTINGTON.	SARAH.	26	1	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE.	ELIZABETH PARTINGTON. 112 HALIFAX RD. ROCHDALE. MOTHER.	MASS.	LAWRENCE.
17		REDMOND.	ROSE.	49	-	F	W	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	SON. MR. G. REDMOND. 11 LENNOX PLACE. DUBLIN.	IRE.	DUBLIN.
18		SAXTON.	ALEC. EVEREST.	30	11	M	M	SALES MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	T. SAXTON ESQ. 93 GOLDTHURST TCE. LONDON. N.W. FATHER.	N.J.	TENAFLY.
19	141865 1/23	TRUEMAN.	ELIZABETH G.	28	8	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	MOTHER. MARY TRUEMAN. BREAGH. TARTARAGHA PORTADOWN. CO. ARMAGH. IRELAND.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY.
20	TRANSIT 10373	TAYLOR.	JOSEPH.	57		M		MILKMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	NO. ANDOVER.	ELIZABETH TAYLOR. 33 PROSPECT TCE. ABERDEEN. SCOTLAND. MOTHER.	MASS.	NO. ANDOVER.
21		WILLSON.	PATIENCE A.F.	57		F	W	H/HOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATERLOO.	SON. MR. C.H.M. WILLSON. BRENTWOOD. CAMBRIDGE RD. PRENTON. CHESHIRE. ENG.	ENG.	WATERLOO.
22		WOOLER.	JNO. CRAVEN.	66		M	S	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.	BROTHER. S.C. WOOLER. ROBERT ROWN LIVERSEDGE. YORKS.	ENG.	SOUTHPORT.
23		BIRD	JOHN HENRY	50		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWTOWN.	WIFE. ELIZA J. BIRD, 18 KERRY ROAD, NEWTOWN. N.WALES	ENG.	NEWTOWN
24		HILL	KARL AKERBLOM	54		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE.	COUSIN. CARL JOHNSON. GRANGSHYTLAU. GARNBRAS.	WASH	SEATTLE.
25	3/5241 10/4/27	McGRATH	MARY	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	AUNT. MRS. ELLIOTT, 17 WEST ST., SUNDERLAND.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
26	TRANSIT 10571	LAYFIELD	HENRY	41		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	Gath. LAYFIELD. 11 FERNDALE ST. BURNLEY (MOTHER)	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
27		LAYFIELD	ANN	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	SISTER. MRS. WADDINGTON. 42 BELGRAVE ST., NELSON.	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
28	UNDER 16	LAYFIELD	HENRY	11		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	AUNT DO.	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
29		WRIGHT	IVY TAYLOR	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MOTHERINLAW. Mary WRIGHT. 10 EDEN VALE. SUNDERLAND. Sister. Miss L. M. Meller, 465 Bartle Road, Durban.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30	TRANSIT 10377	MELLER	EVELYN	42		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	DURBAN		S.AFRICA	DURBAN

ELIMINATIONS: 4/2. Brunsoon, William Richard
4. Flynn, Cecilia.
16. Partington, Sarah.
Did not embark
do.
do.

18 Exhibit Insp.

CERTIFIED,

Purser.

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 26

Brianna O'Hara, Insp. 10 am 6/17/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	S	53 Pleasant St., Dublin. SELF	400	NO	-	-	UNCLE & AUNT.MR.J.FRANCIS.105 W. FRONT ST.RAWLINS. WYO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN.	NONE. 4	IRELAND.	TIPPERARY
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	~~CLEVELAND. 4815 BIDDULPH.~~ OHIO.		CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LOUGHBOROUGH.
3	NO	Himburst, Barnsley. SELF	800	NO	-	-	Cornell University, Ithaca.	NO	1 YEARS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE. 9	ENGLAND.	LAXTON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FITCHBURG.	ST.	~~SISTER.MRS.PETER B.KILLTZ.60 SOUTH~~ FITCHBURG. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	3 MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK.	IRELAND.	~~FIARNAUGHT.~~ DROMOD.
5	NO	413 Prospect Ave., Scranton Pa. SELF		YES	1919 may 3rd /1924	SCRANTON, PA.	WIFE.MRS.J.GREAVY.413 PROSPECT AVE. SCRANTON, PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SAL.	D.B.	GREY.	NONE. 9	ENGLAND.	ST.HELENS
6	S	63 Bruce Grove, Tottenham. SELF	50	YES	1 Mo. 1908	BOSTON. MASS. & N.Y.C.	BROTHER.WM.J.HUNT.149 SPRING ST. MEDFORD, MASS.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY	GREY	BRN.	SCARRED R. WRIST. 4	ENGLAND.	HACKNEY. LDN.
7	YES	282 Duane Ave. Schenectady. SELF	100	NO	-		BROTHER.SAML.HAMILTON.282 DUANE AVE.SCHENECTADY.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	QON	BLUE.	NONE. 9	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
8	YES	587 Boylston St., Boston. SEE 19.	YES	YES	1915 24	ALLSTON MASS.	HUSBAND.WM.M.HAWARD.587 BOYLSTON ST.BOSTON.MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BR.	BR.	NONE.9	ENGLAND.	ST.ANDREW.
9	YES	as above. SEE 19.	YES	YES	UNION Birth 1923	HILL.N.J.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	Child	----------			NONE.	U. S. A. NEW JERSEY.	UNION HILL.
10	S	63 Bruce Grove, Tottenham. SELF	100	YES	1 Mo. 1908	BOSTON. MASS. & N.Y.C.	UNCLE.WM.J.HUNT.149 SPRING ST. MEDFORD, MASS.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE. 4	ENGLAND.	TOTTENHAM. LONDON.
11	YES	3046 Granbrook Tce.Philadelphia. SELF	160	NO	-	Nov 1st	SISTER.MRS.HARWOOD.GRANBROOK 3046 TCE. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BRN.	NONE. 9	ENGLAND.	BOLTON.
12	NO.	282 Duane Ave., Schenectady. SELF	YES	NO	-	Nov 15	FRIEND.MR.SAMUEL HAMILTON.282 DUANE AV.SCHENECTADY.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	AUB	BLUE.	NONE. 9	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
13	Mrs.	119 Dale St. Milnrow. SELF	400	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MISS.MEADOWCROFT.62½ ELLSWORTH AVE.NEW HAVEN.CONN.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN.	NONE. 4	ENGLAND.	MILNROW.
14	YES	11 Dominick St., New York. SELF	YES	YES	1916 /23 Nov.	TENAFLY. N.J. & N.Y.C.	11 DOMNICK ST. NEW YORK. VARICK HOUSE.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE. 9	IRELAND.	BUNDORN. CO. LONGFORD.
15	S	39 Russell St. Northampton. SELF	10	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS.MR.&.MRS.W.GRIFFITHS.240 EAST BROAD ST.TAMAQUA.PA.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE. 4	ENGLAND.	N.HAMPTON
16	NO	SEE 18.	YES	NO	-	-	~~SISTER.205 ABBOT ST.~~ LAWRENCE.MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~WESTHOUGHTON.~~
17	S	41 Lemox Place, Dublin. SELF	150	NO	-	-	UNCLE & AUNT.MR.J.FRANCIS.105 W. FRONT ST.RAWLINS.WYO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BLUE.	NONE. 4	IRELAND.	CLARE.
18	YES	Tenafly, NJ SELF	YES	YES	1919 /24	N.YORK.	KNOLL RD. Wife.Patricia Eileen, TENAFLY.N.J. Saxton.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLDE	BLUE.	SCARS ON L. ARM. 9	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
19	YES	282 Duane Ave., Schenectady SELF	100	NO	-	per	FRIEND.MRS.HAMILTON.282 DUANE AVE.SCHENECTADY.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE. 9	IRELAND.	PORTADOWN.
20	YES	25 Mass Ave. Andover, Mass SELF	200	YES	1902 /24	MASS.	WIFE.M.A.TAYLOR.25 MASS AVE. NO.ANDOVER. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BLUE.	NONE. 9	SCOTLAND	BOYNDIE.
21	YES	Glenseglas, St. Anthonys Rd., Blundellsands SELF	500	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER & SON/LAW.MR.&.MRS.COBB. 382 E.31ST ST.FLAT BUSH.BROOKLYN.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	GREY	HZL.	NONE. 2	IRELAND.	MULLAGH. CO.CAVAN.
22	Mrs.	41 Talbot St. Southport. SELF	450	YES	9 Mos 1912	FOSTORIA	SISTER.MRS.RHODES.225 COLUMBUS AVE.FOSTORIA.OHIO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	GREY.	NONE. 4	ENGLAND.	GLUSBURN.
23	NO	18 Kerry Rd. Newtown. SELF	150	NO	-		FRIEND. MR. T. HUMPHREYS. 120. UPLAND PLACE. YONKERS.N.YORK	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HOYLAKE
24	NO	316 E.45 St. Seattle. Wash SELF	500	YES	1895 1924	SEATTLE WASH.	FRIEND.KARL AKERLUND.CORNER 2ND AVE & MARION ST.SEATTLE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE 9	SWEDEN	NAIR
25	YES	154 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn. SELF	100	YES	1923 1924	BROOK-LYN	HUSBAND. EDWARD. MC GRATH. 154 PROSPECT PARK WEST. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE 9	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
26	YES	98 Hollingrave Rd., Burnley. SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. B. JOHNSON. 302 HIGH ST. CLINTON. MASS.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	DRK	BRN	MOLE BTWEEN EYBB. 2	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
27	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE 4	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
28	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	FAIR	L.BRN	NONE 4	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
29	YES	154 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn. SELF	YES	YES	1923/ 24	BROOK-LYN	HUSBAND. MR. P. WRIGHT. 154. PROSPECT PARK WEST.BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE 9	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
30	No	465 Bartle Rd. Durban. SELF	350	No	-	-	CHRSSTIAN SCIENCE READING ROOM HUNTINGTON Ave. BOSTON MASS.	Yes	6 Mons	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE 2	S. AFRICA	NATAL. PINETOWN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

158

S. S. SCYTHIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL., JUNE 7TH., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 JUN 1924, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADAM.	JAMES BRYCE.	35	10	M	M	38633	District Crt. New York City. 24TH AUG. 1920.	309 EAST 58TH STR. NEW YORK.
2	BURKE.	KATHERINE.	29	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Passport No. 363478.	HUSBAND.MR.MARTIN F.BURKE.524 SO.59 ST.WEST PHILA.PENNA.
3	BROADBENT.	WILLIAM.	54	-	M	M		BROCKTON SUPERIOR COURT. DEC.1917. Passport No. 378721.	WM.BROADBENT.SHAW ST. MIDDLESBORO. MASS.
4	BOURKE.	JOHN HARRY.	41	1	M	W		SPRINGFIELD, Mass. 1914. HAMPDEN COUNTY. CO.CRT. Passport 386647.	6 HARRIET ST.SPRINGFIELD.MASS.
5	COOPER.	ALBERT.	46	-	M	M		BY PARENTAGE. Passport 394365.	339 WALNUT AVE.TRENTON.N.J.
6	~~COFFEY.~~	~~ANDREW JOSEPH.~~	~~45~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~3RD OCT 1917.PATERSON.PASSAIC CO.N.J.~~	~~312 PASSAIC ST. PASSAIC. NEW JERSEY.~~
7	COOK.	PETER JULIUS.	65	-	M	S	38193	Superior Crt. New York City. 26.10.1887.	ST.JOSEPH NORMAL COLLEGE . POCANTICO HILLS. N.Y.
8	COBB.	CHARLES LEO.	27	6	M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.27th Feb. 1897.	Brit Cert: 41325	PARENT.CHARLES A.COBB.382 EAST 31 ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
9	COBB.	OLIVE KATE. M.	33	11	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. mar 30 1918	FATHER/LAW. -DO-
10	EVANS.	JOSEPH HENRY.	38	8	M	M	382801	CRT. OF COMMON PLEAS. GREENBURG.PENNA.26th AUGUST,1921.	FRANKLIN ST.LIGONIER.PA.
11	FEENEY.	JOHN T.	52	-	M	M	U.S.A. PORTLAND,ME. 9th July, 1871.	39282	1115 CONGRESS ST. PORTLAND MAINE.
12	GARDNER.	WILLIAM.	61	3	M	M	39026	DISTRICTCRT. BROOKLYN CITY. 10/17/1894.	36 PEARING ST.DOVER. N.J.
13	GARDNER.	ISABELLA. Wife	61	-	F	M		-DO- BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
14	GARDNER.	ALICE LANE.	26	6	F	S	MERIDEN CT. SEPT 14. 1897.	38726	BOSTON ATHENAEUM. 10 1/2 BEACON ST. BOSTON. MASS.
15	GLENNIE.	CHARLES D.	53	1	M	M		POLICE COURT OF LAWRENCE. SEPT 17TH. 1892. Passport 382104.	117 MASS AVE. NO.ANDOVER.MASS.
16	GLENTWORTH. wife dau 17	WINIFRED LEAH.	29	9	F	M	42 Lond	BY MARRIAGE. Passport No. 42. Jan 11 1921 To T/T	HUSBAND.C.A.GLENWORTH.C/O H.M. BATER.BOX 65.MANCHESTER.MASS.
17	~~PARKER.~~	~~JOAN WINIFRED.~~	~~8~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~FATHER. -DO.~~
18	HARGREAVES.	FREDERIC.	54	-	M	W		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. TRENTON. N.J. 1904. 28th September. Passport 394774.	854 QUINTON AVE.TRENTON.N.J.
19	LOFTHOUSE.	WILLIAM.	49	-	M	M		THIRD DISTRICT COURT OF BRISTOL.NEW BEDFORD. MASS. 14TH SEPT. 1906.	WIFE MRS.W.LOFTHOUSE.115 DAVID ST. NEW BEDFORD. MASS.
20	MAC KINNON.	MARGARET HUNT.	22	6	F	S	SOMERVILLE. MASS. 1901. 29th JULY.	21756	42 MT.VERNON ST.ARLINGTON.MASS.
21	NIXON.	EMILY.	54	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT No. 370024.	500 W.131 ST. NEW YORK.
22	SIMMONS.	JOSEPH ARTHUR.	65	-	M	W	U.S.A. PEABURY, Mass. 3 September, 1858.	39935	258 MYRTLE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
23	PEDERSEN.	FLORENCE.	20	7	F	M	Husb. visit dau father not.	NO PASSPORT. BY MARRIAGE...OCTOBER 28TH 1919. To T/T	HUSBAND.MR.RICHARD PEDERSEN. GALVESTON. TEXAS. 2527 Ave. M.
24	WALSH.	DELIA.	26	6	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Passport 316076.	HUSBAND.M.J.WALSH.17 SPRING ST. WEST ROXBURY. MASS.
25	GARNER	MARTHA ANN	44	-	F	W	Paterson, N.J. 4th July, 1879.	58 21626	HOME. SUMMERS ST. 413 PATERSON.NEW JERSEY.
26	BAKER	GEORGE	56	-	M	S	NEW YORK 1868. 13th APRIL.	COMMON PLAS COURT READING PENHA 13TH FEBY. 1894	261. GATES AVE. BROOKLYN.NY.
27	JOHNSON	ROBERT H.	51	-	M	M	18431	July, 1921. Passport No. 416894. SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN	883 6TH AVE. NEW YORK.
28	WASON	WILLIAM B.	35	-	M	M			220 PARK PLACE.BROOKLYN.N.YORK.
29	CULLUM	OLIVE	19	4	F	S	10th June, 1905. New York City.	Brit C	Write mrs wright 301 W. 150th St., New York City.
30	LOEB.	CHARLES. neph	17	1	M	S	21st June, 1907. New York City.	29716 Henry Jack 8 Pa 6/16/24	mother do do.

ELIMINATIONS: 1/6. Coffey, Andrew Joseph. Embarked Queenstown See Sheet 3 Line 8.
17. Parker, Joan Winifred. See Sheet 5 Line 14.

CERTIFIED,

Purser.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

2

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 JUN 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ORR	Lillian Margaret	27	-	F	M	Syracuse, N.Y., 2nd July, 1897.		14 Stratford Road, Brooklyn.
2	KNOX	Edna G.	37	-	F	M	Lynn, Mass. 30th November, 1885.		437 E. 45th Street, Brooklyn.
3	ALLEN	Gwladys	27	-	F	S	Rutherford, NJ. 28th June, 1896.		230 Riverside Drive, New York City.
4	BOWERS	Hazel M.	29	-	F	M	San Diego, Cal. 15th March, 1895.		420 E. 21st Street, Brooklyn.
5							EP Boots. Insp completely 7 cx pg		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cert

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

160

S. S. "S C Y T H I A" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 8th June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 JUN 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McDonagh	David	41	-	M	S		Dist.Crt. Salt Lake City. Utah. 27.9.20.	Passport No. 388942 issued Washington 7/4/1924
2	Barry	Nellie	57	-	F	S			Wellington Hotel, Salt Lake City
3	Mc"evens	Mary	18	-	F	S	September 23rd. 1906 New York	Supreme Court, N. Y. 4th. Dec. 1922	120 West 101St. New York
4	Garvey	Mary A.	60	-	F	S		Birth cert Type 5/23/24 17895	2418 W. 19th Street, New York.
5	Shanahan	Delia	29	-	F	S		Supreme Court, Washington, 19th March 1919	3305 Broadway, New York City
6	McInerney	John J.	39	-	M	S		Supreme Crt. Norfolk Va. 25th Jamary, 1919.	City Hospital, Yonkers N.Y.
7	Fitzpatrick	Anna M.	36	-	F	S	N.Y.City. 8th March, 1888.	Passport No. 366806 issued Washington 24/1/1924	904 Amsterdam Avenue, N.Y.
8	Coffey	Andrew	43	-	M	M		Dist.Crt. Los Angeles.18.3.14. Hustamn's Passport No. 34705 issued Washington 13/5/1924	1450 Snd. Ave. New York.
9	Duffy	Anna J.	26	-	F	S		Passport No. 379496. Court or Common Pleas Passaic. 3/9/1917	58 Avendale Avenue, L. Gt. Neck Long Island
10	Kavanagh	Thomas P.	38	10	M	M	Dist. Crt.Minneapolis, 10th March, 1923.	Passport No. 360726 issued Washington 27 December 1923	312 Passiac St. Passaic. N.Y. 1731 Newton Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
11								Supreme Crt. N.Y. 14th July, 1914.	1632 Butler St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Et Attsch Insp completed 7 00 pm

10 cy

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8)

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George S.Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship Scythia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G S Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of JUNE, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Evatt

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA, *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7TH, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIRPICHUK	EDWIN	18		M	S	3-61475 UPHOL-STERER	YES	GERMAN	YES	ESTHONIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS.	FRIEND. MR. MENRIS. 12 RUE DE NAELAR. BRUSSELS.	N.J.	NEWARK
2		KREUZBERG	ISRAEL	40		M	S	UPHOLSTERER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ESTHONIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	FRIEND. DO.	N.J.	BROOKLYN.
3		BURSTEIN	ISAK	20		M	S	BUTCHER 1-401032 6/3/42	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND. JUDA MATZNER. 25 ARTILLERIEST. BERLIN.	CONN.	BRISTOL
4		SIRK	FAIVA	18		M	S	GERBER 1-14604-12/5/3	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND. DAVID LEISER 208 FRIEDRICH ST. BERLIN	MASS.	DORCHESTER
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, 19 24

162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Do not answer "yes" if in the home, or supported by charity, or in the hospital?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously, and if so, when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		454 S.Belmont St. Newark.N.J.																						
1	NO	SELF	$20 00	NO	-	-	UNCLE.DANIEL SPIDER 454 S. BELMONT ST.NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	ESTHONIA	JURGER
		974.47th St. Brooklyn																						
2	YES	SELF	$5	NO	-	-	COUSIN.LOUIS KIRSCHSON.974 47TH ST. BROOKLYN N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BLK	GR.	NONE	ESTHONIA	NARWA
		262 Parr St. Bristol, Conn.																						
3	NO	SELF	$5	NO	-	-	BROTHER.ALBERT BERENSTEIN.262 PARR ST.BRISTOL CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	FR.	BRNK	NONE	ESTHONIA	WALK
		239 Howard St. Dorchester.Mass.																						
4	NO	SELF	$25 00	NO	-	-	UNCLE SAMUEL ALBERTSON.239 NORWARD ST. DORCHESTER MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ESTHONIA	TAPS.
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIM PROTHERO, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the STEAMSHIP "SCYTHIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JUNE, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIM PROTHERO, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* STEAMSHIP "SCYTHIA" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Brothers

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* JUNE *, 19*24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—432

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George S.Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship "SCYTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—498

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S. or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7th., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Sawicki	Aniela	35	-	f	m	Wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Jablonica	Mother: Kempinska Zofja, Jablonica, powiat Kosow, Poland	Ohio.	Cleveland
2		Shatzman	Dora	26	-	f	m	Wife	yes	yewish	yes	Poland	hebrew	Poland	Kolomea	none	Jll.	Chicago
		Glejberman	Elka	47	-	f	m	Wife	yes	yewish	yes	Poland	hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Sister: Chaja Kahan, Pinsk, Brzeska 40. Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
	UNDER 16	Glejberman	Josek ch.	13	-	m	s	Child	yes	yewish	yes	Poland	hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Aunt: Chaja Kahan, Pinsk, Brzeska 40. Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
	UNDER 16	Glejberman	Rejsla ch.	9	-	f	s	Child	yes	yewish	yes	Poland	hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Aunt: Chaja Kahan, Pinsk, Brzeska 40. Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
	H.R. 7995	Glejberman	Sara dtr.	17	-	f	s	House-keeping	yes	yewish	yes	Poland	hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Aunt: Chaja Kahan, Pinsk, Brzeska 40. Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
7	Sec. 13 (c) U.S.C.	Mrozek	Franciszek	29	-	m	s	butcher	yes	eng.pol.	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Nowy Targ	Mother: Wiktorya Mrozek, Nowy Targ, Galicia	Pa.	Duquesne
8		SHATZMAN	ALEX	29	-	M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEWBREW ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	POLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO		Ill.	Chicago
9		ELIMINATIONS																
10		No.1. Sawiski.Aniela. Did not embark.																
11		No.8. Shatzman Alex. Transferred to Citizen Sheet No3.Line 9.																
12																		
13								PURSER										
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		69																

2-675677-5/16/40

Subject to head tax

J.J. Ryan 6/7/24

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, 19 24

164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write a simple sentence, the capacity constituting sufficient evidence of literacy required by law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (In primary or subdivisions, as Hebrew, Irish, English, Scottish, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Mexican, Armenian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Magyar, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, Scotch, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Lithuanian, Dutch, Flemish, Canadian, Canadian-French, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, Barbadian, Bermudian, Bahamian, Central American, South American, West Indian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Oceanic, Other nationalities, Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Tutuilan, Part Hawaiian, Indian, Eskimo, Other races, Mixed.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by husband	yes	no	--	------	with husband(U.S.Citizen) Michal Sawicki, 5702 -- 15th Str. Cleveland,O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chatin	blue	none	Poland	Jablonica
2	no	by husband	yes	no	--	------	with husband (U.S.Citizen) Shatzman Alex, 728 W.Rossevelt Rd. Chicago,Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Kolomea
3	no	Self	yes	no	--	------	to husband(U.S.Citizen) Hershel Gleberman 1469 Seabury Pl. Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Pinsk
4	no	by mother	--	no	--	------	father(U.S.Citizen) Hershel Gleberman 1469 Seabury Pl. Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Pinsk
5	no	by mother	--	no	--	------	father U.S.Citizen) Hershel Gleberman, 1469 Seabury Pl. Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Pinsk
6	no	by mother	--	no	--	------	father(U.S.Citizen) Hershel Gleberman, 1469 Seabury Pl. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Pinsk
7	no	see column 19	yes	yes	1913	New-York,	father: (Ret.Alien) Albert Mrozek, 117 Mill Street, Duquesne,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
8	NO	SELF	YES MORE	CHICAGO			HOME 728 W.ROOSEVELT RD. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—6218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prether, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Steamship "SCYTHIA", *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Prether

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* JUNE, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George S.Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship "Scythia" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

G S Harris
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—623

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH JUNE, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 333595	THACKERAY	FRANK DENNIS	25	-	M	S	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	MOTHER. SARAH THACKERAY. 25. POULTON ROAD. SOUTHPORT.	ENG	SOUTHPORT
2		ANDERSON	ANDREW	57	-	M	S	SHIP. MASTER	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA	Brother. J. Anderson. Kalshim. Stavanger. Norway.	ENG	LIVERPOOL
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		70																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, 19 24

266

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States.	20 Whether over the age of sixteen and able to read any language or dialect? (See proviso.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See proviso for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of the 31 have previously resided within the U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	EMPLOYER MRS. E. ORMROD 51 HARTWOOD RD. S. PORT. LANCS	YES 50	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. BROWN. HUDSON COAL. CO. SCRANTON. P.A.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	DRK	BRN	BULLET WOUND ON LEFT FOREARM.	2 ENGLAND	BUXTON
2	YES	SELF. London	YES	YES	1897	IOWA	SISTER. MRS. JAMES THOMPSON JEWELL, IOWA.	YES	6 MOS.	Returning	NO	NO	NO	Cubist	NO	A 1081	GOOD	Cork	5	9½	DRK	DRK	GRY	NONE	4 NORWAY	STAVANGER
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero.Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Steamship "SCYTHIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at NEW YORK

PATTON

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George S.Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship "SCYTHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

107

C S Harris
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUNE, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh,
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH JUNE, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEVINE	THOMAS JOSEPH	48		M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	N.J.	NEWARK	BROTHER. MICHAEL DEVINE. 6. LR. BRIDGE ST. DUBLIN.	NJ	NEWARK
2		SPRINGER	ALFRED NACHOR	27		M	S	CRPNTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.GUINEA	BLACK	CAPE PALMAS	MARYLAND	COUSIN. MR. LINLEY MILLER. CAPE PALMAS. MARYLAND CO.	NY	NEW YORK
3		LEVER	BENJAMIN	54		M	S	CARDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW BIDFORD	MOTHER. MRS. LEVER. 30. ELLEN STREET. PRESTON	MASS	NEW BIDFORD
4	ADMITTED U.S.C.	KITSON	HAROLD WOODHALL	28		M	S	IN HOSPITAL MAKER	DISCHARGED YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	FATHER. THOS. KITSON. 8 PEARSON ST. WEST BROMWICH	MICH.	DETROIT
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		71																
29																		
30																		

except. at Phila on 6/17/24

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, 1924

168

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		10 Grosvenor St. Newark.N.J.																							
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1895 1923	N.YORK & N.JRSEY	MRS. DEVINE [WIFE] 10. GROSVENOR ST. NEWARK, NJ	NO PERM	Dec 13 1923 YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BR	BR	NONE	IRELAND	ROSCOMMON
		101. W.143rd.St. New York City.			1919																				
2	YES	SEE 19	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	MOTHER. MRS. FLORENCE SPRINGER 101 W.143 ST. NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BK	BR	NONE	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN
		850.1st.St. N.Bedford.			1909	NEW			April 3 1924								Amputation left								
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	BEDFORD	FRIEND. MR. W. BRIGGS. 850. 1ST ST. NEW BEDFORD.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	index finger	5	6	FR	GR	BL	Partial loss of	ENGLAND	PRESTON
		3852 Montcalm Av. Detroit.			1922				6/4/24 Med Cert 1963																
4	NO	SELF	50	YES	1924	DETROIT	BROTHER. WALTER KITSON. 3852 MONTCALM AVE. DETROIT. Mt. Clair	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "SCYTHIA" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June *, 19* 24

at NEW YORK

SPAHR

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship Scythia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JUNE, 1924

at NEW YORK

Dep
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), 6th JUNE, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Connor	Michael	20		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Lake View	Brotner, John O'Connor, Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
2		BURKE	Hannah	25		F	S	Dom.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ire.	Lakehill. Co. Mayo.	Sister, Mrs. M. Burke, Lakenila, Knock. Claremorris.	N.J.	Jersey City
3		ELIMINATIONS.																
4		No.1. O'Connor. Michael. Did not embark.																
5		Edward [illegible]																
6		Purser																
7																		
8	UNDER 16	O'Connor	Annie	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Aunt. Annie McInerney 10 Upper Denmark St. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
9		J.J. Ryan. 6/17/24.																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK JUNE 16th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to labor, or work for any one, or expected by any one to do work?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1911		Cousin, Mrs. Margaret Ryan,														Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		Oregon	416 West 10th St, New York	No	Permt.	Yes																
94 Claremont Av. Jersey City.					1912		Employer, Mrs. Bryne,														5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray		Ireland	Kingwilliams town
2	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1923	Jersey	94 Claremount Ave. Jersey City	No	Permt.	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil			Ireland	Clare Morris
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7							124 East 127 St. New York.																			
8	Yes	Father.		No	No		With Parents. 124 East 127th St. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Bld	Blue	None		8 Ireland	Limrick
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM PROTHERO. MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* STEAMSHIP "SCYTHIA" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Prothero

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* JUNE *, 19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 16th, 1924

171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHALLIS	KENNETH WILLIAM	24	2	M	S	FRANKLIN. IDAHO. 24TH MARCH 1900.	Dist Court	FRIEND. ERNEST CLARKE. NORTH CRYSTAL LAKE. ILL.
2	DON	MARION	38	-	M	M	PASSPORT NO. 371996	MAY 1922. RUMFORD COURT. RUMFORD MAINE.	HUSBAND. MR. JOHN DON. RIDLONVILLE. RUMFORD MAINE.
3	CUNLIFFE	THOMAS	65	-	M	M	do 380010	Supreme Court COUNTY COURT SPRINGFIELD. 9 SEPT. 1918.	547. SPRINGFIELD STREET. CHICOPEE. MASS.
4	CUNLIFFE	LEONARD	26	-	M	S	do 379901	COUNTY COURT CAMP MERRITT. NJ. 28TH JUNE 1918.	-DO-
5	TUREK	ANNA	40	-	F	M	do 4608	BY MARRIAGE To T.I.A	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. 18 STATES ST (LUDWIK TUREK) HUDSON N.Y.
6	TUREK	JOHN	17	-	M	S	29 MARCH 1908 HUDSON N.Y.		FATHER DO.
7	TUREK	JOZEF	15	-	M	S	JULY 26TH 1910 " "		DO. DO.
8	KROL	FILOMENA	15	-	F	S	FEBRUARY 18TH 1908, WINDBER PA.	PASSPORT No. 361575 Naturalized by Father Hughes 3/3847 To T.I.A	FATHER. WINCENTEY KROL. R.F.D. 2 BOX 29. LIVERMORE PA
9	SHATZMAN	ALEX	29	-	M	M	PASSPORT NO. 313826 Except # 9. E. Henry Insp. 8 30 pm 2/16/24 # 9 JJ Ryan 6/17/24		728 W. Roosevelt Rd. CHICAGO. ILL.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

905

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7th, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 16th, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coto	Juan	30		M	S	Porto Rico 1894	Seamans Cert.of Citizenship 64255: 26/9 1923 RETURNED SHIPS CREW	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
2	Guardiola	Adolfo	28		M	S	Porto Rico 1896	Seaman's protection Cert. # 405 17/4 24. DO	NEW YORK CITY.
3	Santiago	Rafael A.	28		M	S	Porto Rico 1896	Seaman's certificate # 29989 15/1 1924 DO	67. 205th.Street. NEW YORK CITY.
4	Vidal	Eraldo	24		M	S	Porto Rico 1900	Citizen Seaman's card of Identific.S.J.540 2.7.1921. DO	NEW YORK CITY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th JUNE, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 16, 19 24

173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kilcoyne	Owen	46		M	M	PASSPORT NO. 366252	193816 Sept 7/17 Superior Court N.H. Dover 11/9/1918	46 Hancock St. Rochester, N.H.
2	O'Grady	Anthony	44		M	M	do 391151	16733 Supreme Manchester N.H. County Court, Hillsbury, 14th March 1911	354 Manchester St. Manchester, N.H.
3	McCourty	Peter	60		M	S			
4	O'Connor	John J. husb	37		M	M	do 188357	Supreme Court New York. 4th. Jan. 1921.	151 Hendrix St. East New York
5	O'Connor	Josephine wife	30		F	M	do do	By Marriage.	- do -
6	O'Connor	Daniel J. ch	9		M	S	New York City. 23rd. April. 1915.		- do -
7	O'Connor	Agnes E. d	8		F	S	do 31st. July. 1916.		- do -
8	O'Connor	Annie E.	7		F	S	Ireland 31st. Aug. 1917. Ordered to be entered on alien manifest. 220 Ex +		- do - D2/8
9	Gaughan	Mary	17		F	S	Born Lackawanna N.Y. April 16th 1907	No Passport. Birth Cert. via T.H.	435 Electric Ave. Lackawanna, N.Y.
10	Gaughan	Sarah	10		F	S	Born Lackawanna N.Y. December 24th 1914	do do	do
11	Falk	Gustave	19		M	S	Born Hoboken, N.J. 2nd October 1904	Cert of Birth Board of Health Hoboken N.J.	Vital Statistics 191 Manhattan Ave. Jersey City
12	Culkin	Mary	26		F	S			81 Henrietta Place, Hempstead-L.I.
13	Sullivan	Ellen M.	46		F			District Court, Boston, 24th Jan. 1923	17 Grayson Road, Allston, Boston Mass.
14	Hurley	Dennis	50		M	S		District Court, Boston, Mass. 31st Mar 1919	67 Bartlett St. Roxbury, Mass.
15	Donnelly	Stephen	29		M	W	PASSPORT NO. 365765		
16	O'Grady	Anne	58		F	M	do 406246	District Court, Boston. 29/9/20 Mass	80 Main St. Charleston.
17	Fleming	Jos.	53		M	M	By Marriage. August. 1893. Nat Feb 25/05 Police Court Lynn Mass	Passport No. 389119 issued Washington 7/4/1924	25 Hillcrest Ave. Manchester N.H.
18	Fleming	Mary	47		F	M	By Marriage	Passport No. 192300 issued Nat. Lynn. Washington 10/6/1922 Mass. 2.25.1905.	272. 67th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Griffin	Coleman	5		M	S	sept. 25th 1919 Boston Cert. No. 5497.	" Ditto "	16 Bennett St. Lynn, Mass.
20	Griffin	Gerald	4		M	S	Jan 18th 1920 Boston do 5498	By Marriage	272. 67th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	ELIMINATIONS.						Except No 8. for which see D2/8 - 3rd Class Registry dept Boston Mass.	384 Main St Hoboken N.J. Boston, Mass.	do do do

CRLW 4.14

Sheet No. 1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

T.S.S. SCYTHIA CUNARD LINE arrived JUNE 17, 1924., 192 , M., , from 174

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GLYBERMAN, Elka	2:	4	3-6		4	To call	Uncle Father Herrick Globerman,	Dept	6/20	11.30	12	8	12
	ch Josek							1516 Charlotte Pl.,	"	"	"	—	—	
	" Ryzla							Bronx,	"	"	"		—	
	" Sara							N. Y.	"	"	"		—	

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. SCYTHIA CUNARD arrived ~~[illegible]~~ 6/22/24, 19, M., from Juneau 75

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m 1	KISSON Harold W	L 1	4	UK	Ret from hosp 6/24/24 QE PH DEF LPC 1100	Richard							6/25/24	345										1	1

/

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
†	R. O. Nicholson	Steward	37	British	† & ‡ "Scythia" May	24	"
⊛	C. W. Pearson	3rd W.O.	23	do	⊛ at ‡ Bowes Castle		
⊛	Helena Nicholas	Stewardess	43	do	⊛ at ‡ "Saxonia"		
	James Killard	Trimmer	25	do			
	John Downing	Sailor	44	do			
	John Allison	Sailor	24	do			
	D. Burrard	Sailor	38	do			
	John Callahan	Sailor	37	do			
	Saml Love	Sailor	31	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Bowers
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 18, 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Scythia", from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 415 — Number of seamen deserted 9 8
Number of seamen ~~Engaged~~ 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Incl
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 414

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 1924, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 53 North River and is expected to sail 19th June, 1924, for Liverpool via Boston & Queenstown via United States port of BOSTON First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Godkin,	AB	25	British	4/6/24 Liverpool
G. Sugden,	AB	40	do	do
L.H. Thompson	AB	34	do	do
J.H. Roberts	AB	36	do	do
J. Stonehouse	AB	26	do	do
W. Leahy	AB	34	do	do
J. Willis	AB	30	do	do
W. Harps.	Trimmer	36	do	do

14—1613

16	[illegible]											
17	Doughty	Cecil										
18	Mason	Chas.										
19	Devenny	Clement	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
20	Healy	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.4	140	"
	Tomer	Thos.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.4	150	"
22	Robinson	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
23	Hernon	Mark	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
24	Godkin	Herbert	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	Houghton	John	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	Wright	Frank	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
27	Sugden	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
28	Doyle	Michael	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.10	170	"
29	Owens	Owen	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5.3	140	"
30	Thompson	Leonard	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	142	"

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

EPA 6/20 Insp

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK JUN 28 1924 PORT OF NEW YORK

M. M. OFFICE JUN 26 1924 PORT OF NEW YORK

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PL.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

CREW 414.

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Wilson 2d Wireless Operator	22	British	4/4/24 Liverpool.
above Officer transferred to S/S "Bowes Castle"			

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

20	Healy	John	"			"	33	"	Irish	"	5.4	140	"
	Homer	Thos.	"			"	29	"	English	"	5.4	150	"
22	Robinson	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
23	Hernon	Mark	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
24	Godkin	Herbert	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	Houghton	John	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	Wright	Frank	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
27	Hughes	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
28	Doyle	Michael	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.10	170	"
29	Owens	Owen	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5.3	140	"
30	Thompson	Leonard	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	142	"

EPA Form Insp

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/0573

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK 1.

Crew 414

Sheet No. 1

LIST [redacted] T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · BOSTON, MASS. 1924 JUN 25

6-17 Deptha

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

C 1343

177

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, 20th June 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Scythia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 413 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th June, 1924, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd.; is now lying at East Boston, and is expected to sail 20th June, 1924, for Liverpool via Queenstown.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
NIL			

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

[CONTINUED OVER]

(Signature) ____
(Title) ____

20	Healy	John	"				"	33	"	Irish	"	5.4	140	"
	Turner	Thos.	"				"	29	"	English	"	5.4	150	"
22	Robinson	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
23	Vernon	Mark	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
24	Godkin	Herbert	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	Houghton	John	"	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	Wright	Frank	"	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
27	Sugden	Gilbert	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
28	Doyle	Michael	"	"	"	"		38	"	Irish	"	5.10	170	"
29	Owens	Owen	"	"	"	"		48	"	Welsh	"	5.3	140	"
30	Thompson	Leonard	"	"	"	"		34	"	English	"	5.7	142	"

EPAtlor Ship

M. M. OFFICE
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PL.)
7 JUN. 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6373

CREW 414.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
N.H.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
N.H.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
John McKay	38	British			
John Donahue	39	Do			
John Mc Munigal	31	Do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
N.H.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Sookero

Master.

for Christopher
Sen Asst Purser

[OVER]

	18	Mason	Chas.	"				23	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
	19	Devesun	Clement	"				33	"	Irish	"	5.4	140	"
	20	Healy	John	"				29	"	English	"	5.4	150	"
		Cormey	Thos.	"				22	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
	22	Robinson	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
	23	Hernon	Mark	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
	24	Godkin	Herbert	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
	25	Houghton	John	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
	26	Wright	Frank	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
	27	Sugden	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.10	170	"
	28	Doyle	Michael	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5.3	140	"
	29	Owens	Owen	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	142	"
	30	Thompson	Leonard											

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immig.

(Signature)

(Title)

EPAthos Mss

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL LANDING PLACE

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK 1.

Sheet No. 1

LIST[illegible]T OF ALIENS EMP[illegible]L AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under [illegible] February 5, 1917, to b[illegible] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien[illegible] d States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NE[illegible], from the port of LIVERPOOL.

SCYTHIA JUN 16 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prothero	Wm.	Master	"	"	"	Male	Welsh	British	5.10	210	None
2	Bond	Harmon	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.10	154	"
3	Hallwood	J.V.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	Gelling	John	Sec. 1st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	176	"
5	Overton	Guy	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.0	182	"
6	Parry	Thos	Sen. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5.11	176	"
7	Cox	William	Jun. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.8	150	"
8	McBride	Duncan	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5.11	180	"
9	Bradley	James	Carpenters Mat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
0	Currie	Malcolm	Bosun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
11	Telford	Rich.	" Mate	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.6.	170	"
12	Brew	Robt.	M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	Stewart	Allan	M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
14	Jones	Chas.	Lamps & A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	200	"
15	Currie	John	Stores & A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Mahale	Robt.	Q.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
17	Doughty	Cecil	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.8	154	"
18	Mason	Chas.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	Deveaux	Clement	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.7	132	"
20	Healy	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.4	140	"
[illegible]	[illegible]mmer	Thos.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.4	150	"
22	Robinson	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
23	Hernon	Mark	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
24	Godkin	Herbert	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	Houghton	John	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	Wright	Frank	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
27	Ingden	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
28	Doyle	Michael	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.10	170	"
29	Owens	Owen	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5.3	140	"
30	Thompson	Leonard	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	142	"

EPAtkinson Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 13/6373

M.M. OFFICE * LIVERPOOL, (CANNING PL.) - 7 JUN. 1924

CABIN 1614

178

TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 6/16/24 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Scythia
Cunard Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
- deliver with passengers to U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, [illegible] and all steerage passengers [illegible] at the pier as United States citizens:

Held on board SS Scythia all members of crew until inspected by Immigration Officer.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. E P Atkinson U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature) H. L. Brill

(Title) Purser

14—1274

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK 1. Crew 414. Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 16 JUN 1924 *192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 179

SCYTHIA JUN 16 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING OF SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prothero	Wm.	Master	7thJune/24.	Liverpool	Yo	50	Male	Welsh	British	5.10	210	None
2	Bond	Harman	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.10	154	"
3	Hallwood	J.V.	2nd "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	Gelling	John	3rd "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	176	"
5	Overton	Guy	4th "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	182	"
6	Parry	Thos.	Sen. 3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.11	176	"
7	Cox	William	Jun. 3rd "	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	150	"
8	McBride	Dunosm	Carpenter	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5.11	180	"
9	Bradley	James	Carpenters Mate	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
0	Currie	Malcolm	Bosun	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
11	Telford	Rich.	" Mate	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.6.	170	"
12	Brew	Robt.	M.A.A.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	Stewart	Allan	M.A.A.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
14	Jones	Chas.	Lamps & A.B.	"	"	W	44	"	"	"	5.8	200	"
15	Currie	John	Stores & A.B.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
16	McHale	Robt.	A.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
17	Doughty	Cecil	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
18	Mason	Chas.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	Devesux	Clement	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
20	Healy	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.4	140	"
[illegible]	Tormer	Thos.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.4	150	"
22	Robinson	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
23	Hernon	Mark	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
24	Godkin	Herbert	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	Houghton	John	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	Wright	Frank	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
27	Sugden	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
28	Doyle	Michael	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.10	170	"
29	Owens	Owen	"	"	"	"	49	"	Welsh	"	5.5	140	"
30	Thompson	Leonard	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	142	"

(In Ships Hosp. on (Ships list)

Ephthor Insp

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9300. 13/6573

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Brothers, Master, of the British S/S "Scythia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. (a)

W. Brothers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 1924

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 603.

DECK 2.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 JUN 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillett	Samual	A.B.	7th June/24.	Liverpool	No	30	Male	English	British	5.7	170	None.
2	Kennedy	John	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
3	Jenkins	Joseph	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
4	Nelson	John	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	Higo	Joseph	" Did not Embark Yest.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
6	Marshall	Henry	A.B	7th June/24	Liverpool	No	20	Male	English	British	5.10	171	None
7	Stonehouse	Jas.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
8	Kelly	John	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
9	Noon	Wm.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
10	Connor	John	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	Morgan	Peter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
12	Lee	Wm.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
13	Perryston	Edward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
14	Hewitt	Sgt	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
15	Killen	Edward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
16	Willis	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	7.5	145	"
17	Walsh	Patrick	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.9	168	"
18	Stroud	Harold	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.6	112	"
19	Clare	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
20	McHugh	Arthur	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
21	Rogerson	William	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
22	Pate	Henry	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3.	132	"
23	Moore	Edward	Purser	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
24	Hughes	John Carr	Sen.Asst.Purser	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5.8	170	"
25	Webster	Jas.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.8	160	"
26	McNillis	John	Jun.Asst. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
27	Garrow	Algernon	Jun.Asst. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
28	Harris	Chas.	Surgeon	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	Hill	Chas.	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
30	Rowlinson	Owen	Dogg.Master	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.5	142	"

EPA 6608 Surg

BANKS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 13/6573

M. M. OFFICE
7 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL, (CANNING PLACE).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK 5. Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 JUN 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Young	William	Inspector	7th June/24.	Liverpool	No	51	Male	Irish	British	5.11	200	None
2	Craigie	Joseph	1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.4	142	"
3	Forsyth	Robert	2nd " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
4	Wilson	Herbert	3rd " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
5	Petterson	Ludwig	Interpreter	"	"	"	58	"		Norway	5.7	176	"
6	Mitchell	Geo.	Printer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
7	Conway	Fred,	Asst. Printer	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
8	Calderon	Fred.	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	Buckley	Albert	Bandmaster	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
10	Brunt	Robert	Musician	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
11	Taylor	Wm.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
12	Rogerson	Hayden	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
13	Smith	Thomas	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EPA 1/7A Disp

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL. 1 CANNING PLACE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 JUN 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bain	George	Chief Engineer	7th June/24.	Liverpool.	No	60	Male	English	British	5.8	154	None
2	Duncan	Robert	Sen. 2nd "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	196	"
3	Swanson	John	Int. 2nd "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
4	Teare	John	Jnr. 2nd "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	Pattison	George	Sen. 3rd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
6	Wylie	Sydney	Int. 3rd "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
7	Wilson	Charles	Jun. 3rd "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	130	"
8	Carrigan	Edward	Sen.4th "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
9	Hudson	Sydney	Int.4th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
10	Foster	Leonard	Jun. 4th "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3½	154	"
11	Dunbar	Alex.	Sen.5th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10½	147	"
12	McDowall	Frank	Jun.5th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
13	Jones	William	1st Electrician	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
14	Greason	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
15	McTaggart	John	3rd "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	153	"
16	Jones	Robert	Plumber	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
17	Currie	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
18	McKissock (CLELLAND)	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
19	Young	Jas.	Greaser	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
20	Cropper	William	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	Bartholomew Blakeney	Thos.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	150.	"
22	Cross	Wm.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8.	170.	"
23	Lyons	Geo	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.10.	170	"
24	Shannon	Rich.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
25	Pinnington	Frank	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
26	Boylan	Thos.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
27	Lancaster	Wm.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10.	155.	"
28	Walsh	Rich.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	158	"
29	Johnson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
30	Wheelan	James	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11.	172	"

Effects 8 mos

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

M. M. OFFICE * LIVERPOOL, CANNING P. * 7 JUN. 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SCHEDULE 2.

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 JUN 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rice	Jos.	Greaser	7 June/24.	Liverpool	No.	54	M.	Eng.	Brit.	5.5.	139.	NONE
2	Hanley	Edw.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
3	Fitzpatrick	John	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
4	Keegan	John	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
5	Hanley	Wm.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
6	Eugent	Wm.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
7	Walsh	Daniel	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3.	144	"
8	Jones	Robt.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	145.	"
9	Johnson	Rich	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3.	138.	"
10	Sins	Chas.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
11	Jones Macklin.	Jas.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
12	MacKeon	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	136.	"
13	Kerrigan	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.8.	190	"
14	Walsh	Michael	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	"	5.4.	140	"
15	McCallum.	Andrew	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.8.	180	"
16	Campbell	Ed.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	124.	"
17	Murray	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Eng.	"	5. 0.	130	"
18	Davies	Joseph	did not Embark Test	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 6.	150	"
19	Lyons	Michael Reg. 48357	Trimmer	7 JUNE/24	LIVERPOOL.	No	20	M	ENG	BRIT	5.6½	144	NONE
20	Hayes	Wm.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.7.	182	"
21	Banks	Wm.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	"	5.4.	140	"
22			DPA Test Insp										
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
- 7 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL. (CANNING PLACE, W.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS - 1 -

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 16th JUNE, 1924, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beddlecombe,	Phil.	Ch. Steward.	7/6/24.	Liverpool.	No.	44.	Male.	English.	British.	160.	5.9.	None.
2	Jones.	Albert.	2nd "	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	180.	5.9.	"
3	Jones. (Jones)	Thos.	Barkeeper.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	140.	5.7.	"
4	Williamson.	Robert.	Asst. "	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	150.	5.6.	"
5	Griffiths.	John.	" "	"	"	"	46.	"	"	"	140.	5.7.	"
6			" "	7/6/24	Liverpool	No		Male	English	British			None
7	Acton.	Chas.	Assr Barkeeper	7/6/24	Liverpool	No	58.	Male	English	British	155.	5.6.	None
8	Teesdale.	Jas.	" Stores.	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	140.	5.2.	"
9	Dawson.	Chas.	" 2. Kpr.	"	"	"	49.	"	"	"	120.	5.6.	"
10	Thornton.	Wm.	Head Waiter.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	155.	5.8.	"
11	Rogers.	Fred.	Waiter.	"	"	"	52.	"	"	"	135.	5.8.	"
12	Roach.	Gerald.	Linenkeeper.	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	170.	5.9.	"
13	Exton.	Sidney.	Pantry.	"	"	"	51.	"	"	"	155.	5.10.	"
14	Baker.	John.	2nd "	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	140.	5.9.	"
15	Versey.	Edward.	Saloon.	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	150.	5.6.	"
16	Dewick.	Ernest.	2nd "	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	160.	5.9½.	"
17	Lobley. (Loßley)	William.	Ch. Bedroom.	"	"	"	56.	"	"	"	135.	5.5.	"
18	Ogilvie.	George.	Asst. L. Kpr.	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	150.	5.8.	"
19	French.	Joseph.	Gymn. Attend.	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	140.	5.5.	"
20	Ham.	Frank.	Barber.	"	"	"	42.	"	"	"	160.	5.6.	"
21	Jolley.	Robert.	Deck.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	140.	5.6.	"
22	Jones.	Harold.	Asst. Deck.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	160.	5.6.	"
23	Tobin.	Charles.	Smokeroom.	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	118.	5.3.	"
24	Corrells.	Joseph.	Library.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	150.	5.8.	"
25	Perry.	Frank.	Lounge.	"	"	"	51.	"	"	"	140.	5.7.	"
26	Barland.	William.	Gden. Lounge.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	150.	5.8.	"
27	Bridge.	Alfred.	Officers.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	125.	5.7.	"
28	Jones.	Edmund.	Asst. "	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	138.	5.8.	"
29	Andrews.	Alfred.	Engineers.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	140.	5.7.	"
30	Smalley.	Sidney.	Asst. "	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	140.	5.6.	"

Expecting Duty

M.-M. OFFICE
7 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL, CANNING PLACE, W.I.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS - 2 -

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCOTHIA". *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 16 JUNE *, 1924, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Asst. Engrs.	7/6/24.	Liverpool.	No.		Male.	English.	British.			None.
2	Moss.	James.	1st Edr.	7/6/24	Liverpool	No.	35.	Male	English	British	5.7.	150.	None
3	Miller.	William.	1st Cl. Bedroom.	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.9.	140.	"
4	Evans.	Alf.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.5.	165.	"
5	Owen.	John.	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5.5.	160.	"
6	Harris.	Fred.	"	"	"	"	55.	"	"	"	5.9.	150.	"
7	Kidd.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"	5.5.	135.	"
8	Mc.Donald.	Ben.	"	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	5.8.	155.	"
9	Pollock.	Hector.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.9.	150.	"
10	Skilling.	George.	"	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5.5.	140.	"
11	Teasdale.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	62.	"	"	"	5.5.	140.	"
12			"					"	"	"			"
13	Mc.Donald.	James.	1st Cl. Waiter.	7/6/24	Liverpool	No.	30.	Not	English	British	5.5.	150.	None
14	Chapman.	William.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.5.	140.	"
15	Wilcoxon.	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.7.	150.	"
16	Watson	Wm.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
17	Rimmer.	Wm.	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.6.	150.	"
18	Wainwright.	David.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.8.	160.	"
19	Parkinson	Chas.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
20	Whitehead	Herbert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
21	Davies	Owen	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
22	Spicer	George	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
23	Thom	James	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
24	Sabbett	Sidney	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
25	Burnett	Harold	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
26	Newdsley	Albert	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
27	Watson	Henry	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
28	Yule	Thomas	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
29	Maye	Charles	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
30	Rendles	Fred	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	148	"

Entered Liverpool

M. M. OFFICE
7 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 JUNE, 1924, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davidson	Thomas	1st Cl. Waiter	7th June,24	Liverpool	No	30	Male	English	British	5.7	150	None.
2	Trevis	Fred	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
3	King	Leonard	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
4	Pilkington	Robert	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
5	Fitzgerald	Samuel	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
6	Vernon	George	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
7	Sanderson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
8	Lesk	Wm.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	Fennessey	Albert	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
10	Yeatregale	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
11	Finnessey	Patrick	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	Evans	David	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
13	Collins	Harry	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	Hobson	Edward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
15	Boyd	William	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
16	Ballantine	Harry	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
17	Gaul	Bart	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
18	Woods	John	"	/	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
19	Williamson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	Williams	George	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	Gare	Frank	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
22	Anderson	Wm.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
23	~~Rodden~~	~~Daniel~~	Did not Embark Left	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~150~~	~~"~~
24	Soper	Wm.	Boots	7/6/24.	LIVERPOOL	No	51	Male	English	BRITISH.	5.8	142	NONE
25	~~Ramsay~~	~~Robert~~	Did not Embark Left	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~160~~	~~"~~
26	Proffitt	Frank	1st Lift Attend.	7 JUNE '24	LIVERPOOL	No	27	Male	English	British	5.9	140	None
27	Wale	Chas.	Night W'man	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
28			do.										
29	Clegg	James	Stewards Boy	7 JUNE '24	LIVERPOOL	No.	18	Male	ENGLISH	British.	5'7	150	NONE
30	Sewell	Robt.	do.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	150	"

Did not Embark Left Ship

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

M. M. OFFICE
7 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL, (CANNING PLACE, W.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel SCYTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1924, *192*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adair	David	Stewards Boy	7th June,24	Liverpool	No	18	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None
2	Murray	Robt.	do.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	120	"
3	Reidly	Joseph	Deck Pantry	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8.	152	"
4	Anwyl	William	Glory Hole	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	Brown	William	do.	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
6	O'Connor	Michael	do.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
7	Formby	Edmund	do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
8	Gaffney (Gaffney)	James	do.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
9	Melvin	Henry	Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	149	"
10	Beeley	Arthur	Pantry Boy. did not embark 7/6/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
11	Skelhorn	Ernest	Asst. Pantry	7th June 24	Liverpool	No	37	Male	English	British	5.9.	150	None
12			Plate Pantry										
13			do.										
14	Beale	Edward	Chief 2nd Cabin	7th June 24	Liverpool	No	42	Male	English	British	5.1.	160	None
15	Platt	Daniel	Saloon	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	142	"
16	Walsh	John	Pantry	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
17	Currie	George	Deck	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"
18	Osborne	Walter	Smoke Room	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
19	McCenky	Chris.	Lounge	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
20	Price	Thomas	Barber	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
21	Wells	Thomas	2nd Cl. Bedroom	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
22	Maxwell	Fred	do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
23	Jarman	Henry	do.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7.	142	"
24	Winstanley	William	do.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	135	"
25	Mitchell	William	do.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	144	"
26	Tierney	Pat.	do.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
27	McGill	Walter	do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
28	Edwards	James	do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	148	"
29	Lynch	John	do.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
30	Cope	Charles	do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	148	"

DEPARTED 7/6/24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL. CANNING PLACE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 6th JUNE, 1924, *from the port of* Liverpool. 1880

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Graham	George	2nd Cl.Waiter	7th June 24.	Liverpool	No.	31	Male	English	British	5.9.	152	None.
2	Blakey	Henry	do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
3	Robinson	James	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
4	Thompson	William	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
5	Tayler	Richard	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	Mercer	Fred	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	138	"
7	Hewlinson	Edward	do	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
8	Parkins	Fred	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
9	Leimont	Charles	do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
10	Bingham	Percy	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
11	Shaw	Frank	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
12	Hodgson	Jonah	do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
13	Brown	John	do	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9.	155	"
14	Randells	Eric	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
15	Kibbons	George	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
16	Gibson	John	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	148	"
17	Carter	William	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
18	Brigden	Charles	do	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
19	Cullen	Phillip	do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
20	Spinks	Richard	do	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
21	Rose	John	do.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
22	Taylor	Hugh	do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
23	Gill	Arthur	do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
24	Hughes	Syd.	do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
25	Batt	Ted	2nd Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
26	Partington.	George	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
27	Jennings	Thomas	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
28	Catherall	Thomas	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
29	McGall	Thos.	do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
30	Ward	Wm.	do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	138	"

EPHRD. Imp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6373

* M. M. OFFICE * - 7 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 16th JUNE 1924, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

190

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwards	Hugh	2nd Cl. Waiter	7th June 24.	Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5.7.	140	None
2	Williams	Owen	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
3	Ellis	John	do	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	128	"
4	Evans	Joseph	do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
5	Clough	John	do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
6	Davies	Chas.	do.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
7	Parrett	John	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
8	Ullivers	Thomas	Asst Boots	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
9	Wynne	David	Night Watchman	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6.	200	"
10	Felley	Pat	do	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
11	McArthur	George	Stewards Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
12	Ross	Ernest	do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6.0.	144	"
13	Phillips	Edmund	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
14	Harrington	Tom	do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6.	136	"
15	Jones	John	Asst.Pantry	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	142	"
16	Molton	John	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
17	Healy	Robert	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
18	Terry	John	Plate Pantry	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
19	Gernham	Ezra	do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
20	Larsen	Wm.	Asst.Pmty.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
21	Wattie	John	Hospital Steward	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1.	160	"
22	Baxter	William	Stewards Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
23	Youd	George	Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	105	"
24	Bostock	Arthur	Night Watchman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
25	Ryan	Thos.	Asst.Engineer's Std.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
26	Rentlow	George	1st Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
27	Quirk	John	do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"
28	Quayle	Thos.	do.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
29	Griffiths	Frederick	do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
30													

Copied Map

M.M. OFFICE - 7 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL, (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/0373

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

S. S. ....

No. on List.	
1	LIPP
2	LIPP
3	
4	
5	
6	STO
7	Fo
8	Co
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/rd Class Stewards (1)

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 JUNE, *1924*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	James	Ch. 3rd Class	7/6/24	Liverpool	No.	33	Male	English	British	5.9	150	None
2	[illegible]												
3	Jones	Alf	Pantry	7/6/24	Liverpool	No.	23	Male	English	British	5.8	150	None
4	Stephenson	Thomas	3rd Class Waiter	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
5	Roberts	David	do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	Balmer	Ch.	do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	Jewitt	Wm.	do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
8	Richardson	Thos.	do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
9	Williamson	Fred	do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	Silk	Robert	do.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
11	Webster	John	do.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
12	Mawdsley	Sidney	do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
13	Maloney	Thomas	do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
14	Drew	William	do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	Nabb	Clarence	do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
16	James	Robert	do.	"	"	"	23	"v	"	"	5.6	145	"
17	Woolley	George	do.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
18	Archer	Arthur	do.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	142	"
19	Conroy	James	do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	Jones	Wm	do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
21	Billington	Walter	do.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
22	Wills	Robt.	do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	129	"
23	Brown	do.	do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
24	Moss	John	do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
25	Thwaite	Albert	do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
26	Cerlish	George	do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
27	Evans	Hugh	do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
28	Bennett	John	do.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	142	"
29	Williams	Harry	do.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
30	Herra	Edward	do.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	139	"

In ships Hosp case of Ships list)

EP Abbott Insp

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
LIVERPOOL, Canada
7 JUN. 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/0373

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

S. S. ....

No. on List.	
1	LIPP
2	LIPP
3	
4	
5	
6	STO
7	Fe
8	Ooz
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Class Stewards (2)

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 16th JUNE *, 192* 4 *from the port of* LIVERPOOL *191*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murray	Pat	3rd Class Waiter	7/6/24	Liverpool	No.	48	Male	English	British	5.7	143	None
2	Barton	Brigden	do.	do.	do.	"	42	do.	"	"	5.8	143	"
3	Kerr	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	"	30	do.	"	"	5.5	136	"
4	Ericksen	Victor	do.	do.	do.	"	29	do.	DANISH	Danish	5.8	1 60	"
5			do.	do.	do.	"		do.					
6			do.	do.	do.	"		do.					
7			do.	do.	do.	"		do.					
8			do.	do.	do.	"		do.					
9			do.	do.	do.	"		do.					
10	Jones	William	Barber	(7/6/24) 7/6/24	Liverpool	No.	40	Male	English	British	5.8	150	None
11	Sunderland	Chas.	1st.Cl.Waiter	do.	do.	"	28	do.	"	"	5.7	156	"
12	Hogg	Walter	do.	do.	do.	"	31	do.	"	"	5.6	148	"
13	Williams	Reg.	do.	do.	do.	"	32	do.	"	"	5.7	158	"
14	Scott	Albert	do.	do.	do.	"	33	do.	"	"	5.8	143	"
15	Mooney	Geo.	do.	do.	do.	"	32	do.	"	"	5.7	138	"
16	McCabe	Chas.	do.	do.	do.	"	31	do.	"	"	5.7	146	"
17	Jones	John R.	do.	do.	do.	"	32	do.	"	"	5.6	138	"
18	Robinson	John	do.	do.	do.	"	48	do.	"	"	5.7	138	"
19	Jepson	Otto	do.	do.	do.	"	34	do.	"	"	5.9	158	"
20	Kind	John	do.	do.	do.	"	27	do.	"	"	5.5	136	"
21	Bark	John	do	do	do	"	25	do	"	"	5.8½	118	"
22	Miller	Thomas	do	do	do	"	30	do	"	"	5.7	168	"
23	Catley	John	do	do	do	"	35	do	"	"	5.10	147	"
24	Grispin	John	do	do	do	"	24	do	"	"	5.5	140	"
25	Farrell	James E.	do	do	do	"	37	do	"	"	5.4	144	"
26	Falkner	Barton	do	do	do	"	24	do	"	"	5.10	138	"
27	Bolton	Rd.	do	do	do	"	23	do	"	"	5.7	136	"
28	Carruthers	Eric	do	do	do	"	25	do	"	"	5.7	137	"
29	Lewis	Robert	do	do	do	"	26	do	"	"	5.6	132	"
30	Ford	Joseph	1st.Cl.Waiter	7/6/24	LIVERPOOL	No	29	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE

Did not embark 2nd Ship's Hosp acc of Ship's Dr

EXAMD - Insp

M.M. 7 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 15/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 66.
...TMENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

COOKS (1)

Sheet No. 14

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 16th *JUNE, 1924, from the port of* LIVERPOOL *192*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roden	Chas	Chef	7/6/24	Liverpool	No.	37	Male	English	British	5.6	160	None
2	Crowe	Wm.	X Chef	do.	do.	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
3	Terrie	Francis	Saloon Cook	do.	do.	"	43	"	French	French	5.8	160	"
4	Pratt	Richard	Larder "	do.	do.	"	33	"	English	British	5.7	150	"
5	Cutler	John	2nd "	do.	do.	"	33	"	do.	do.	5.9	150	"
6	Smith	Ernest Robert	Roast "	do.	do.	"	38	"	do.	do.	5.4	141	"
7	Healirs	Thomas	XX2nd "	do.	do.	"	28	"	do.	do.	5.9	140	"
8	Hanlon	Joseph	3rd "	do.	do.	"	26	"	do.	do.	5.7	130	"
9	Martindale	Wm.	X3rd "	do.	do.	"	25	"	do.	do.	5.4	130	"
10	Dunn	Edward	XX3rd "	do.	do.	"	43	"	do.	do.	5.7	140	"
11	Richardson	Thos.	Veg. "	do.	do.	"	30	"	do.	do.	5.1	100	"
12	Thomas	Geo.	Asst. Veg. do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	do.	do.	5.10	150	"
13	Edwards	Chas.	3rd Class do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	do.	do.	5.6	120	"
14	Cartlidge	Donald	Asst.3rd Cl.do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	do.	do.	5.7	125	"
15	Smith	Thos.	Asst.Cook	do.	do.	"	43	"	do.	do.	5.6	168	"
16	Englend	Fred	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	"	40	"	do.	do.	5.6	140	"
17	Rogers	Robert	Asst.Ship's do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	do.	do.	5.6	160	"
18	Steinberg	Albert	Jew do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	do.	do.	5.6	160	"
19	Jones	Fred	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	"	40	"	do.	do.	5.7	140	"
20	Lewis	Thos.	1st.Asst.Cook	do.	do.	"	22	"	do.	do.	5.4	120	"
21	Bentley	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	do.	do.	5.6	130	"
22	Phillips	Philip	Asst.Cook	do.	do.	"	27	"	do.	do.	5.2	140	"
23	Murphy	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	do.	do.	5.7	147	"
24	McLaughton	Geo.	do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	do.	do.	5.6	112	"
25	Lansdale	Ernist	do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	do.	do.	5.10	170	"
26	Stevenson	Robert	do.	do.	do.	"	49	"	do.	do.	5.7	140	"
27	Dower	Jas	do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	do.	do.	5.10	165	"
28	Lake	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	do.	do.	5.8	156	"
29	Johnson	John	do.	do.	do.	"	34	"	do.	do.	5.6	150	"
30	Winn	Jas.	do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	do.	do.	5.4	132	"

E P Dodd. Insp

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 566

COOKS (2)

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 16 JUNE, *1924, from the port of* Liverpool 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				7/6/24	Liverpool	No.		Male					
2	Hughes	Geo.	Asst.Cook	7/6/24	Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None
3	Wilson	Fred	do.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
4	Turner	Jas	do.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
5													
6	Curtis	Herbert	Ch.Baker	7/6/24	Liverpool	No	38	Male	English	British	5.8	160	"
7	Keddie	Geo.	2nd Baker	7/6/24	LIVERPOOL	NO	45	Male	Scotch	British	5.7	160	NONE
8	Burke	Jas.	3rd "	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.10	160	"
9	Newsham	Edward	3rd "	7/6/24	LIVERPOOL	No	30	Male	English	British	5.8	160	None
10	Downap	Geo.	X3rd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
11	Hayes	Philip	Asst. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
12			Asst. "										
13	Wedderburn	David	Confectioner	7/6/24	Liverpool	No.	35	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None
14	Dunn	Geo.	Asst. do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
15	Morris	Thos.	Ch.Butcher	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	199	"
16	Paulfield	Jas.	2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
17	Wilson	Thos.	3rd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
18	Creighton	Geo.	X3rd "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
19	Pritchard	John	Asst. "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	130	"
20	Vickers	Jack	Asst. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
21			Asst. "										
22	Dickinson	Emma	Matron	7/6/24	Liverpool	No.	40	F'male	English	British	5.6	150	None
23	Duning	Margt.	Asst. "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
24	McElhinney	Lettitia	Stewardess	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
25	Heytrun	Mgt .	do.	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
26	Moorcroft	Fanny	do.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
27	Drummond	Sarah	do.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
28	Farley	Mgt.	do.	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	131	"
29	Summers	Edith	do.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
30	Silk	Edith	do.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.11	150	

Did not Embark Left
Did not Embark Left

E Patton Insp

M.M. OFFICE
7 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL, (CANADA)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 15/6373

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. .....

No. on List.	
1	LIPPIT
2	LIPPIT
3	
4	
5	
6	STOW
7	Ferr
8	Cort
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
ARTMENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

Form 598. **T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* June 16, *1924, from the port of* Liverpool *194*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashcroft	Edith	Stewardess	7/6/24	Liverpool	No	36	Female	English	British	5.5	136	None
2	LOMAS Lomas	Lilian	do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
3	Whelan	Fanny	do.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
4	Deslandes	Hannah	do.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
5	ORMEROD. Mytel	Ada	do.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
6	Mitlers Hughes	Esther	do.	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.4	100	"
7	Miller	Mary	do.	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.6	140	"
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Sent 2705 Exhibit Jump

AMERICAN CONSULATE Sent No. 2705
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
- 7 JUN 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

American Consulate, No. Sent 2705
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Vice Consul.
Date - 7 JUN 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SEEN LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

$2 FEE STAMP

Liverpool, England.

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

Wm Prothero
MASTER.

G W Hall
Ship's Surgeon

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL, (CANNING PLACE)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13/6373

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

S. S. .....

No. on List.	Fam
1	LIPPITT
2	LIPPITT
3	
4	
5	
6	STOWAWA
7	Ferrer
8	Cortes
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Brothers, Master, of the British S/S "Scythia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Brothers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June 1924.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

S. S. .....

No. on List.	Fam
1	LIPPITT
2	LIPPITT
3	
4	
5	
6	STOWAWA
7	Ferrer
8	Cortes
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT N

17

Form 620.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel SCYTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16 JUNE, *192* 4, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	John	A.B.	7.6.24	Liverpool	No	36	M	Welsh	British	5.7	145	Nil
2	Hughes	Peter	Chief Baker	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	6.0	160	do
3	Hyland	Thomas	Asst.Pantry	do	do	do	19	M	De	do	5.6	148	do
4	Vernon	Joseph	3rd. Class Waiter	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
5	Williams	William	do do	do	do	do	55	M	Welsh	do	5.9	142	do
6	Bracken	Andrew	x 2nd. Baker	do	do	do	45	M	English	do	5.8	143	do
~~7~~	~~Johnson~~	~~Robert~~	~~1st. Cl. Waiter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
	Did not Embark												
8	Lucas	Frank	1st Cl. Waiter	7.6.24	Liverpool	No	28	M	English	British	5.6.	140	NIL
9	Reiley	James.	Plate Pantry Steward.	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5.5½	142	NIL
10	Athy	Thomas	Trimmer.	do	do	No	26	M	Irish	do	5. 8	154	NIL
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate General Supplementary Crew List.
Liverpool, England.
June 7/1924

SEEN
#2706
No fee

American Vice Consul
Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. ..... E. P.

No. on List.	NAME. Family Name.
1	LIPPITT
2	LIPPITT JR.
3	
4	
5	
6	STOWAWAYS
7	Ferrer
8	Cortes
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT NOT

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WILLIAM PROTHERO, *Master, of the* British S.S. SCYTHIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

17 Sheets

W. Prothero

Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* JUNE *1924.*

[illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number O. M. N. 196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HELEN Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, JUNE 11TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, U.S.A. - JUNE 16TH. 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LIPPITT	THOMAS PERRY	62	4	M	M	FEBRUARY 2ND.; 1862. CHARLESTOWN; JEFFERSON COUNTY; WEST. VA.		CHARLES TOWN; JEFFERSON CTY.; W. VA.
2	LIPPITT JR.	THOMAS PERRY	9	7	M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. NOVEMBER 5TH.; 1914.		CHARLESTOWN; JEFFERSON CTY.; W. VA.
3									
4								MASTER.	
5									
6	STOWAWAYS								
7	Ferrer	Julio Ramos	31		M	S	San Juan, P.R. 1093	US cir	
8	Cortes	Cesar	25		M	S	Utuado, Porto Rico, December 19, 1899		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									78
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILL OF ..... JUN 21 1924

..... NO BILL .....

.....

aw 6-18-24

Inspector in Charge

Examiner

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
		ALIENS EXEMPT	CITIZENS TOTAL
1st Cabin			4 4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			4 4

(2 Canadian Citizens Inspected)

6-17 16 Helen

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles on file					

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W B Berry *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 25 1924

I, master of the Amer (Nationality) S. S. Helen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged All paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16 1924, consigned to A H Bull & Co; is now lying at Pier 27 Dock and is expected to sail June 24 1924, for Costa Rica Ports First port of call in United States via United States port of _____
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

pay to the collector of customs of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

	20	Suarez	Andres	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.2	130
	21	Serrira	Darrian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	176
	22	Castro	Bramlo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	Sp. Amer	Mexican	5.5	150
	23	Blanco	Rafael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	108
	24	Pino	Miguel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.5	130
	25	Perez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140
	26	Kerr	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	Africa	American	5.5	136
	27	Yinga	Guillermo	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Africa	D. W. I.	5.8	150
	28	Williams	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Africa	St. Thomas	6.0	165
	29	Fleuranyes	Rudolf	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Africa	D. W. I.	6.0	175
		Fernandez	Antonio	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Africa	P.Rican	5.6	130
	30	Shores	Nadall	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5.7	150
	31	Cowlrick	Harry J	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	English	5.7	145

Wm J Turner Purser
Total Crew 31
1 Stowaway U S C

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents 40 West Street, New York, N. Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All paid off at New York			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

		Castaneda	Eugene	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Mexican	5.8	145	
	19	Martinez	Julio	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	
	20	Suarez	Andres	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.5	130	
	21	Serrira	Darrian	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	176	
	22	Castro	Bramlo	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	Sp. Amer	Mexican	5.5	150	
	23	Blanco	Rafael	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	168	
	24	Pino	Miguel	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.5	130	
	25	Perez	Manuel	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
	26	Kerr	John	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	Africa	American	5.5	136	
	27	Yinga	Guillermo	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Africa	D. W. I.	5.8	150	
	28	Williams	Joseph	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Africa	St. Thomas	5.0	165	
	29	Fleuranyes	Rudolr	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Africa	D. W. I.	6.0	175	
		Fernandez	Antonio	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Africa	P.Rican	5.6	130	
	30	Shores	Nadall	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5.7	150	
	31	Cowlrick	Harry J	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	English	5.7	145	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co

Local Agents 40 West Street, New York, N. Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm S. Turner Jr.
Total Crew 31
1 Stowaway U S C

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO. 8

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk E. H

RECEIVED

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6 17 Helen

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

198

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 25, 192 4

I, master of the AMER S. S. MARY
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 2 17, 192 4, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 25, 192 4, for PORTS IN DOM. REP. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · S.I. JUN 27 1924

14-1613

	17	Taimo	Francisco	3rd. Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.10	166
	18	Castaneda	Eugene	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Mexican	5.8	145
	19	Martinez	Julio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150
	20	Suarez	Andres	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.5	130
	21	Serrira	Darrian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	176
	22	Castro	Bramlo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	Sp. Amer	Mexican	5.5	150
	23	Blanco	Rafael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	168
	24	Pino	Miguel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.5	130
	25	Perez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140
	26	Kerr	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	Africa	American	5.5	136
	27	Yinga	Guillermo	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Africa	D. W. I.	5.8	150
	28	Williams	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Africa	St. Thomas	5.0	165
	29	Fleuranyes	Rudolr	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Africa	D. W. I.	6.0	175
		Fernandez	Antonio	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Africa	P.Rican	5.6	136
	30	Shores	Nadall	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5.7	150
	31	Cowlrick	Harry J	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	English	5.7	145

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents 40 West Street, New York, N. Y.
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm J. Turner Purser
Total Crew 31
1 Stowaway U S C

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO. 8

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk E-Y

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	18	Castaneda	Eugene	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Mexican	5.8	145
	19	Martinez	Julio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150
	20	Suarez	Andres	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.5	130
	21	Serrira	Darrian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	176
	22	Castro	Bramlo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	Sp. Amer	Mexican	5.5	150
	23	Blanco	Rafael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	168
	24	Pino	Miguel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.5	130
	25	Perez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140
	26	Kerr	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	Africa	American	5.5	136
	27	Yinga	Guillermo	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Africa	D. W. I.	5.8	150
	28	Williams	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Africa	St. Thomas	5.0	105
	29	Fleuranyes	Rudolf	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Africa	D. W. I.	6.0	175
		Fernandez	Antonio	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Africa	P.Rican	5.6	136
	30	Shores	Nadall	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5.7	150
	31	Cowlrick	Harry J	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	English	5.7	145

Wm S Turner Insp
Total Crew 31
1 Stowaway USC

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co

Local Agents 40 West Street, New York, N. Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Helen" *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June 16 1924, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico 6/11/24 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1924	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	William B	Master	May 20	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	American	American	5.9	198	
2	Mathiesen	Thomas	Mate	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scandiv.	American	5.7	176	
3	Johnson	Alex	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	American	6.0	200	
4	Anderson	Alex	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scandiv:	American	5.7	159	
5	Cristensen	Reneirt	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scandiv.	Norwegian	5.6	.69	
6	Merkies	Andres	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Africa	D. W. I.	5.8	176	
7	Stricks	Rudolf	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Africa	D. W. I.	5.9	165	
8	Vaninter	Juan	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Africa	D. W. I.	6.0	180	
9	Salsbach	Pedro	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Africa	D. W. I.	5.8	156	
10	Reino	Bernardo	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Africa	D. W. I.	5.11	170	
11	Alvarez	Maguel	O. S.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.9	156	
12	Soto	Amado	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.7	140	
13	Doyle	Victor	B. S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	6.1	147	
14	Mitchell	Samuel	Cf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American	5.5	140	
15	Bowmaker	John	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	American	5.10	156	
16	McElroy	Robert	2nd. Asst	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5.11	150	
17	Taime	Francisco	3rd. Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.10	168	
18	Castaneda	Eugene	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Mexican	5.8	145	
19	Martinez	Julio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	
20	Suarez	Andres	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.2	130	
21	Serrira	Darrian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	176	
22	Castro	Bramlo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	Sp. Amer	Mexican	5.5	150	
23	Blanco	Marael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	168	
24	Pino	Miguel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.5	130	
25	Perez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
26	Kerr	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	Africa	American	5.5	136	
27	Yinga	Guillermo	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Africa	D. W. I.	5.8	150	
28	Williams	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Africa	St. Thomas	6.0	165	
29	Fleuranyes	Rudolf	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Africa	D. W. I.	6.0	175	
	Fernandez	Antonio	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Africa	P.Rican	5.6	136	
30	Shores	Nedall	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5.7	150	
31	Cowlrick	Harry J	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	English	5.7	145	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co

Local Agents 40 West Street, New York, N.Y.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm J. Turner Insp
Total Crew 31
1 stowaway U S C

DATE OF ARR
Punched
Date
Clerk
Punched
Date
Clerk E-4
HELEN
JUN 16 1924

DATE OF ARR
BELLINGHAM 8
D
Punched
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk E-4

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Perry (Master), *of the* U.S. "Helen", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W B Perry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June, *19*24

Augt Gardner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel S/S "Santa", arriving at New York, June 16, 1924, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico. June 9, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gardner.	Robert F.	Master.	May 13th,	Gal. Tex.	Paid off & Discharged.	Yes.	50	Male.	Caucasian.	American.	5.8	154	None.
2	Cain.	Arthur H.	1st. Mate.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
3	Carlsson.	Fred	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5.1	184	"
4	Mayo.	Manuel	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Negro.	"	5.8	156	"
5	Ruededa.	Frank	A. B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.8	162	"
6	Boya	Vincente	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Caucasian.	Columbian.	5.7	168	"
7	Kristensen.	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Norway.	5.1	165	"
8	Whalley.	Frank V. S.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English.	English.	5.8	155	"
9	Castanera.	Servando	Ord. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	West Indies	American.	5.4	154	"
10	Goldberg.	Henry Holberg	None	May 31st.	San Juan, P.R.	"	"	22	"	Semite.	German.	5.10	172	"
11	Bjorge.	And. A.	Chief Eng.	May 13th.	Gal., Tex.	"	"	46	"	Scand.	American.	5.7	142	"
12	Pelton.	Alf. H.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
13	Ramos.	Francisco	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Portuguese	"	5.10	178	"
14	O'Brien.	Timothy	3rd. "	May 20th.	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	26	"	Irish.	"	5.8	176	"
15	Martinez.	Jose	Oiler.	May 13th.	Gal., Tex.	"	"	28	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.8	140	"
16	Castello.	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
17	Jesinghouse.	Ernest	"	May 20th.	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	27	"	German.	German.	5.6	172	"
18	Rievera.	Antonio	Fireman.	May 13th.	Gal., Tex.	"	"	28	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.7	152	"
19	Arce.	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
20	Cercis.	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
21	Darrel.	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	Ruelas.	Pilfried	"	May 13th.	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Swedish.	5.10	174	"
23	Nilsson.	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
24	Pichel.	Frank	Asst Engr.	May 13th.	Gal., Tex.	"	"	23	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.5	172	"
25	Lopez.	Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	174	"
26	Cruzado.	Jose	"	June 9th.	Pan. Canal	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
27	Martins.	John	Steward.	May 13th.	Gal., Tex.	"	"	31	"	Latvian.	Villander.	5.6	143	"
28	Segade.	John	Cook.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
29	Felipe.	Lawrence	Messman.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	178	"
30	Rivaldes.	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
31	Arevalo.	Jose T.	Fireman.	June 3rd.	San Juan, P.R.	"	"	39	"	West Indies	American.	5.7	145	"

(Back out, born Porto Rico) Thos R Ringling. US Cit 1/10 Amer.

Line The New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.

Owners The New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.

Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S/S Co., 25 Broadway, N. Y.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 80195 BILL

Punched ...
Date ... 7/1/24
Clerk ...

Punched ...
Date ... 7/1/24
Clerk E. Spencer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Sundman, of the U.S. "Wanty", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. H. Sundman.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No. 20195 BILLED JUN 21 1924

Punched

By

Punched

Date

By

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Munday, Surgeon of the J.F.S.Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Munday
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1924

at Kingston, Jamaica.

This manifest covers (24) twenty four alien passengers for New York

J. Frank Paiste
American Vice Consul.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Service No. 3529

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Trans. [illegible]	[illegible] Transit	U. S. [illegible]	DIPLO. [illegible]	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1ST CABIN	2 ( )				2	1				2		24
2ND CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	2 ( )				2	1				2		24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens		Total
1st Cabin	24	1	24
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	24	1	24

2

201

Printed and Sold by ... 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U.S. or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORO" . Passengers sailing from Kingston .Jamaica , June 10, 1924. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		HONEY	WILLIAM HENRY	21		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WESTINDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. I. CUTLER 52 CHURCH ST. KINGSTON.JAM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		YOUNG	IVY BELLE	24		F	S	TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. S. YOUNG. DEVON P.O. JAMAICA.	N.J.	MONT CLAIR
3		GORDON	ARSINE E.	48		F	M	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.ANDREW	HSBAND: DR.G.D.B. GORDON 51 EAST QUEEN ST.KINGSTON.JA	CT.	NEW HAVEN
4		AITCHESON	A.S.	20		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	CHAPELTON	MOTHER: ADELINE M. THOMAS THOMPSON TOWN P.O. JAM.	N.Y.	ELMIRA
5		MILLER	REEMA JANE	24		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: RICHARD NEWMAN LUIDAS VALE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	MILLER	DONALD LLOYD		11	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO G/FATHER	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	MILLER	CLAUDE PEARCE	2		M	S	NIL	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	G/FATHER: RICHARD NEWMAN LLUIDAS VALE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	ELMIRA
8		ATKINSON	NEVILLE M.H.	27		M	S	PIANIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	MANDEVILLE	BRO. DR. R.M. ATKINSON LUNATIC ASYLUM.KINGSTON.JAM.	NAY.	NEW YORK
9		DUMONT	KINGSLEY ALEX.	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. L. A. DUMONT 124 CHURCH ST. KINGSTON. JAM.	do	DO
10		GONDREZ	IVY HYGIENTH	22		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	CUBAN	DO	CONSTANT SPRING	BROTHER: N. FIELST MAY PEN P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	DO
11		GONDREZ	CARLOS	31		M	M	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRO.INLAW: J. PACHECO 55 DUKE ST. KINGSTON. JAM.	DO	DO
12		SILVERA	BLANCHE MAY	21		F	S	CASHIER	"	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	SISTER: LOUISE SILVERA 20 E NEWTON SQUARE.KINGSTON.	L.I.	JAMAICA
13		ALEXANDER	IRIS CLARE	30	1	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MONTEGO BAY	MOTHER: MRS. ALEXANDER MONTEGO BAY P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		DESOUZA	VINCENT EGERTON	28	2	M	M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	UNCLE: PANCHO BOGLE 48 EAST ST. KINGSTON.P.O.JAM.	DO	DO
15		DESOUZA	DAISY	21		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. E. PHILLIPS 82 EAST ST. KINGSTON P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
16		[illegible]																
17		GIBB	ALICE HELOISE	30	2	F	S	TELEGRAPH CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HIGH GATE	PARENTS: MR. & MRS. G.B. GIBB HIGH GATE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
18		HALL	JANE C.	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
19		CAMPBELL	COLIN GEORGE	54	10	M	M	ACCOUNT-ANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	SCOTCH	DO	KINGSTON	BRO. DONALD CAMPBELL 1 VICTORIA AVE.KINGSTON.JA.	DO	BROOKLYN
20		GOODEN	BEATRICE ROSLINE	37		F	M	STORE-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	?WESTINDIAN	DO	BROWNS TOWN	SISTER: M.E. WRIGHT 31 SLIPE RD. KINGSTON.JAM.	DO	NEW YORK
21		GOODEN	FERDINAND T.	40	11	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRO. T.P. GOODEN BLACK RIVER. P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
22		ASHBY	THELMA E.	17	10	F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	W.Indian	DO	PT.MARIA	FATHER: K.J. ASHBY PORT MARIA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	BROOKLYN
23		ASHBY	JULIA J. T.	25	2	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
24		SILVERA	LESLIE L.	30	8	M	M	MECHANIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FALMOUTH	UNCLE: CECIL G. SILVERA ORACABESSA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	New York
25		PHILLIPS	ELSIE LOUISE	20		F	S	POST MISTRESS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS.E. PHILLIPS 82 EAST ST.KINGSTON JAM.	DO	DO
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A., *June 16*, 1924 202

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write. [See footnote for full text of this question.]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. [See footnote for full text of this question.]	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, if so, what is the labor for which he is engaged?	Whether ever before deported or sent back.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to some other place in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak the English language or some other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: C.A. MORGAN 229 CLIFTON PLACE.BROOKLYN.	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	SCAR ON JAW	JAMAICA	PT.ROYAL
2	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO		COUSIN: EMMA OWENS 107 Eucpan, 2 more MONTCLAIR .NEW JERSEY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	EYE GLASSES	DO	MANCHESTER
3	NO	SELF	$300	YES	YES	1921	PARENTS: MR.& MRS.J.O.JONES NEW HAVEN. 114 DIXWELL AVE.NEW HAVEN	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BR N	BRN	EYE GLASSES	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN
4	NO	SEE 19 UNCLE	$50	YES	NO		UNCLE: C. MILLER 315 E 5th ST.ELMIRA N.Y.	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BRN	BLK	BLK	SMALL DARK SPOTS ON FACE	JAMAICA	CHAPELTON.
5	NO	SEE 19 HUSBAND	$50	YES	NO		HUSBAND: C. MILLER 315 E 5TH ST.ELMIRA N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	BRN	BRN	BLK	NIL	DO	LLUIDAS VALE
6	NO	SEE 19 FATHER	YES	NO			DO DO FATHER	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		BRN	BRN	BLK	NIL	DO	CHAPELTON.
7	NO	SEE 19 FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER: C. MILLER 315 E 5 ST. ELMIRA N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	BRN	BRN	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	to 1918	4 BOSTON	SISTER: MRS. E.E.WASHINGTON 130 W 14 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MANDEVILLE
9	YES	SELF	$20	YES	NO		COUSIN: RANDOLPH SHERWOOD 335 W 59 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			BRO.INLAW: MIGUEL GONDREZ 229 W 115 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	DO	ST.ANDREW
11	YES	SELF	$10	YES	NO		BRO. DO ID	YES	3 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NIL	CUBA	Manzanillo
12	NO	SELF	$100	YES	NO		COUSIN: MRS. OSMOND SILVERA COR. WASHINGTON & SOUTH STS JAMAICA. L.I.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	DARK BRN	DARK BR N	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREARM	JAMAICA	ORACABESSA
13	YES	MOTHER	$3	YES	NO	Back to	SISTER GLADYS ALEXANDER 31 W 124 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	DARK BRN	HAZEL	NIL	DO	CAMBRIDGE
14	YES	SELF	$60	YES	NO		WIFE'S AUNT: MRS. ANNA YOUNG 128 CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			AUNT: DO DO ID	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
16	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~AUNT~~ DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FAIR	BR N	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
17	YES	SELF	$62	YES	NO	Back to	COUSIN: MRS. CLAUDIA WALLACE 161 W 140 ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	6	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	HIGH GATE
18	YES	SELF	$51.	YES	NO		DO DO	YES	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WIFE: MRS. E. E. CAMPBELL 165 E 32 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	TANNED	BRN	HAZEL	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			NIECE: DAISY MORGAN 110 W 139 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		BRN	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT EAR	DO	ST.ELIZABETH
21	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO		WIFE'S NIECE: MRS. A.KAVANAGH 256 W 79 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	NEW MARKET
22	NO	SELF	$100	YES	NO	Back to	SISTER: E. ASHBY 153 ST.ELLIOTT PLACE.BKLYN	YES	1 YEAR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRUN.	BRN.	BRN.	NIL	DO	PT.MARIA
23	NO	SELF	$90	YES	YES	1922	BKLYN. DO ID	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
24	YES	SELF	$115	YES	NO		WIFE: MRS. L.L.SILVERA 246 W 129 ST. N.Y. CITY	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BLK	BRN	LIGHT SLIGHTLY BALD	DO	ST.MARY
25	YES	MOTHER	$100	YES	NO		AUNT: MRS. K. ELLIS 372 MANHATTAN AVE.N.Y CITY	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DARK FAIR	DARK BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
1																										

Due Back to Cousin Olinda Silvera from on file 9916/316

Permanent 922 Blk 99356/532

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by R. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hond. S/S "YORK", from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Finnerin
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1924
at New York

R. Lafoung
Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8010

Printed and Sold by: A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 203

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORO" sailing from KINGSTON. JAMAICA, June 10th 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 6/16, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GOMEZ	CANDELARIA	22	✓	F	M	February 2nd 1902- VIGUEZ. PORTO RICO R.A. Young	9th Ave.	229 W 115 ST. NEW YORK CITY.

1 Lady

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.W.Fenton.	25	American			
Michel Cordoza	27	British			
Arthur Walker	32	Do.			
Sidney Stribbs	20	Do.			
Robert Anderson.	24	Do.			
Joseph Enriques	24	Do.			
Edward Blazer	28	Dutch.			

PORT OF NEW YORK JUN 18 1924 RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED JUN 18 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Juszkuii
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6:16 p.m.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

204

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,N.Y.
June 18th., 1924.

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. "YORO"
from port of Kingston,Jamaica., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th. 1924, 192 , consigned to DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP'N.; is now lying at Pier 7,E.R., and is expected to sail June 18th.1924, 192 , for Kingston,Jamaica.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Direct.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14-1613

18	DECKER	DONALD P.	✓	Ditto.	5-6-24	New York	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	
19	WHITTAKER	JOSEPHUS	✓	Boatswain	5-12-24	Kingston	"	"	47	"	Afr.Black	British	5'5"	175	
20	LEWIS	CECIL	✓	Carpenter	6-8-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
21	ROBERTSON	JOSEPH.	✓	Seaman	5-26-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'3"	180	
22	RIBERO	JULIO	✓	"	5-2-24	New York	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
23	Berry	JAMES	✓	"	5-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	West Ind.	Honduras	5'6"	150	
24	THOMPSON	CHARLES	✓	"	3-7-24	N.Orleans	"	"	28	"	"	British	5'4"	150	
25	OTWAY	HAROLD	✓	"	5-12-24	Kingston	"	"	31	"	Afr.Black	"	5'5"	130	
26	STERLING	ROBERT	✓	"	6-9-24	"	"	"	51	"	" "	"	5'9"	220	
27	CUMMINGS	ARTHUR	✓	"	6-9-24	"	"	"	34	"	Wast Ind.	"	5'8"	145	
28	MAMBY	RUPERT	✓	Waiter	6-9-24	"	"	"	18	"	Afr.Black	"	5'6"	140	
29	HENRY	STEPHEN	✓	Seaman	6-10-24	"	"	"	47	"	" "	"	5'9"	170	
30															

Ralforing Insp.

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~Joseph Goodman~~	~~50~~	~~Czekoslovak~~	~~April 9th.1924 at New York~~	~~Pneumonia~~

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Goodman	50	Czekoslovak	April 9th.1924 at New York
John Cillburger	32	British	June 3nd.1924 at New York.
Howard Schmidt.	19	American	February 6th.1924-N.Orleans
Bolivar Hammond.	23	British.	June 3rd.1924 at New York
Charles Gooden	19	Do.	" " " " "
Major Ashford	20	American	Feb.6th.1924 at N.Orleans,La.
Gaspare Pipito	56	Italian	Nov.7th. 1923 at Do. Do.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

JUN 26 1924

17	ASHFORD	MAJOR	✓	Radio Operator	6-9-24										
18	DECKER	DONALD P.	✓	Ditto.	5-6-24	New York	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	
19	WHITTAKER	JOSEPHUS	✓	Boatswain	5-12-24	Kingston	"	"	47	"	Afr.Black	British	5'5"	175	
20	LEWIS	CECIL	✓	Carpenter	6-8-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
21	ROBERTSON	JOSEPH.	✓	Seaman	5-26-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'3"	180	
22	RIBERO	JULIO	✓	"	5-2-24	New York	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
23	Berry	JAMES	✓	"	5-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	West Ind.	Honduras	5'6"	150	
24	THOMPSON	CHARLES	✓	"	3-7-24	N.Orleans	"	"	28	"	"	British	5'4"	150	
25	OTWAY	HAROLD	✓	"	5-12-24	Kingston	"	"	31	"	Afr.Black	"	5'5"	130	
26	STERLING	ROBERT	✓	"	6-9-24	"	"	"	51	"	" "	"	5'9"	220	
27	CUMMINGS	ARTHUR	✓	"	6-9-24	"	"	"	34	"	Wast Ind.	"	5'8"	145	
28	MAMBY	RUPERT	✓	Waiter	6-9-24	"	"	"	18	"	Afr.Black	"	5'6"	140	
29	HENRY	STEPHEN	✓	Seaman	6-10-24	"	"	"	47	"	" "	"	5'9"	170	
30						R.A.Young Insp.									

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(38)

Sheet No. one.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "YORO.", arriving at New York, N.Y., June 10th., 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica. June 11, 1924 206

YORO

JUN 16 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARTIN	JOHN	Master	6-16-22	N.Orleans	No.	Yes	30	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	160	
2	POOLEY	Frederick	[illegible]								British	5'8"	160	
3	GAARD	ANDERS									[illegible]an-Norway	5'10"	215	
4	HACKER	Roland									[illegible]I. U.S.A.	5-6"	150	
5	McKINLEY	ISAAC									British	5'10"	190	
6	CRAIG	ROBERT									"	5'7"	150	
7	ORPIN	ARTHUR									"	5'9"	160	
8	SORENSEN	H.A.Skow									[illegible]an-Danmark	6'0"	160	
9	GOODMAN	JOSEPH.									[illegible]k-Cze'Slov.	5'6"	140	
10	CILLBURGER	JOSEPH.									[illegible]I. British	6'0"	170	
11	SCHMIDT	HOWARD									[illegible] U.S.A.	5'10"	140	
12	NUNES	ERNEST									British	5'8"	160	
13	HAMMONDS	BOLIVAR	2nd. "	6-4-24	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
14	GOODEN	CHARLES	Pantryman	6-4-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
15	GUTIERREZ	CRESCENCIO	Messman	2-16-24	Ceiba	"	"	20	"	"	Honduras	5'2"	130	
16	PIPITO	GASPARE	Watchman	11-7-23	NOrleans.	"	"	56	"	Italian S.	Italy	5'4"	150	
17	ASHFORD	MAJOR	Radio Operator	2-6-24	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	135	
18	DECKER	DONALD P.	Ditto.	5-6-24	New York	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	
19	WHITTAKER	JOSEPHUS	Boatswain	5-12-24	Kingston	"	"	47	"	Afr.Black	British	5'5"	175	
20	LEWIS	CECIL	Carpenter	6-8-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
21	ROBERTSON	JOSEPH.	Seaman	5-26-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'3"	180	
22	RIBERO	JULIO	"	5-2-24	New York	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
23	Berry	JAMES	"	5-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	West Ind.	Honduras	5'6"	150	
24	THOMPSON	CHARLES	"	3-7-24	N.Orleans	"	"	28	"	"	British	5'4"	150	
25	OTWAY	HAROLD	"	5-12-24	Kingston	"	"	31	"	Afr.Black	"	5'5"	130	
26	STERLING	ROBERT	"	6-9-24	"	"	"	51	"	" "	"	5'9"	220	
27	CUMMINGS	ARTHUR	"	6-9-24	"	"	"	34	"	Wast Ind.	"	5'8"	145	
28	MAMBY	RUPERT	Waiter	6-9-24	"	"	"	18	"	Afr.Black	"	5'6"	140	
29	HENRY	STEPHEN	Seaman	6-10-24	"	"	"	47	"	" "	"	5'9"	170	
30														

RAlfoung Insp.

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 6/16 192 24

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Yoro Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1[illegible], and the rules and regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~take from~~ detain on board ~~remove from~~ S/S Yoro (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese members of crew for Chinese Inspection	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] Pooley
(Title of person signing receipt.) Chief Mate

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

RAlfoung
Immigrant Inspector.

16—660

Line De Georgis Hist Corp.

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(38)

Sheet No. one. two.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " YORO." *, arriving at* New York,N.Y. *,* June 16th. *, 1924, from the port of* Kingston.Jamaica. June 14, 1924

YORO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARTIN	JOHN	Master	6-16-22	N.Orleans	No.	Yes	30	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	160	
2	POOLEY	Frederick	1st. Mate	3-7-24	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5'8"	160	
3	GAARD	ANDERS	2nd. "	9-9-23	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"	215	
4	HACKER	Roland	3rd. "	4-15-24	New York	"	"	28	"	Pacific I.	U.S.A.	5-6"	150	
5	McKINLEY	ISAAC	Chief Engine'r	6-20-21	N.Orleans	"	"	47	"	Irish.	British	5'10"	190	
6	CRAIG	ROBERT	1st.Assistant	3-27-24	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	ORPIN	ARTHUR	2nd. "	2-5-24	N.Orleans	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'9"	160	
8	SORENSEN	H.A.Skow	3rd. "	2-8-24	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Danmark	6'0"	160	
9	GOODMAN	JOSEPH.	Chief Steward	4-9-24	New York	"	"	50	"	Czeckoslo'k	Cze'Slov.	5'6"	140	
10	GILLBURGER	JOSEPH.	2nd. "	6-4-24	"	"	"	32	"	Pacific I.	British	6'0"	170	
11	SCHMIDT	HOWARD	3rd. "	2-6-24	N.Orleans	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	140	
12	NUNES	ERNEST	Chief Cook	5-28-24	Kingston	"	"	33	"	Afr.Black	British	5'8"	160	
13	HAMMONDS	BOLIVAR	2nd. "	6-4-24	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
14	GOODEN	CHARLES	Pantryman	6-4-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
15	GUTIERREZ	CRESCENCIO	Messman	2-16-24	Ceiba	"	"	20	"	"	Honduras	5'2"	130	
16	PIPITO	GASPARE	Watchman	11-7-23	NOrleans.	"	"	56	"	Italian S.	Italy	5'4"	150	
17	ASHFORD	MAJOR	Radio Operator	2-6-24	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	135	
18	DECKER	DONALD P.	Ditto.	5-6-24	New York	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	
19	WHITTAKER	JOSEPHUS	Boatswain	5-12-24	Kingston	"	"	47	"	Afr.Black	British	5'5"	175	
20	LEWIS	CECIL	Carpenter	6-8-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
21	ROBERTSON	JOSEPH.	Seaman	5-26-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'3"	180	
22	RIBERO	JULIO	"	5-2-24	New York	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
23	Berry	JAMES	"	5-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	West Ind.	Honduras	5'6"	150	
24	THOMPSON	CHARLES	"	3-7-24	N.Orleans	"	"	28	"	"	British	5'4"	150	
25	OTWAY	HAROLD	"	5-12-24	Kingston	"	"	31	"	Afr.Black	"	5'5"	130	
26	STERLING	ROBERT	"	6-9-24	"	"	"	51	"	" "	"	5'9"	220	
27	CUMMINGS	ARTHUR	"	6-9-24	"	"	"	34	"	Wast Ind.	"	5'8"	145	
28	MAMBY	RUPERT	Waiter	6-9-24	"	"	"	18	"	Afr.Black	"	5'6"	140	
29	HENRY	STEPHEN	Seaman	6-10-24	"	"	"	47	"	" "	"	5'9"	170	
30														

R.D.Young Insp.

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN S. MARTIN, Master, *of the* Honduran S.S. "YORO." , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th. *day of* June, *19*24

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LABOR
VICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. two.

der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Honduran S.S." YORO." , *arriving at* New York,N.Y. , June 16th , 1924 , *from the port of* Kingston,Jamaica. June 11, 1924 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LING	KUM			✓ Fireman	9-17-20	N.Orleans.	No.	Yes	36	M.	Chinese	China	5'4"	135	Eagle tatoo on left forearm.
2	SAM	AH			✓ "	8-20-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Mole between eyes.
3	MAW	AH.			✓ "	4-8-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Scar left temple.
4	YOW	YEOW			✓ "	5-11-11	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Pox marked.
5	SING	WONG			✓ "	9-15-17	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Mole right side neck.
6	YOW	CHAI AH			✓ "	8-8-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar over right ear
7	WO	CHING			✓ "	6-6-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Lion right forearm.
8	YONG	LO			✓ "	1-10-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	130	----------
9	CHING	YOM			✓ Cook.	12-25-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Scar left thumb.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 Chinese ordered held on board

R.A.Young
Insp.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica June 10, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Kingston, Jamaica. No. 1634
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica Cotopaxi
Frank Paine
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

Date 10 JUN 1924

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not continue to be valid for that period.

FEE $2.00

Frank Paine
American Vice Consul.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-2x

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN S. MARTIN, Master (2 Masters) of the Honduran S.S. "YORO." do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John S. Martin
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of June, 1924.

R.A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian:
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 8010 June 16-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 10 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #8011

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From June 16th to June 17th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 16,	Monterey	Mexico	14
	Tritonia	Balboa	2
	Orca	Hamburg	28
	Manchioneal	Jamaica	1
	Santa Elisa	Chile	8
	Luciline	Spain	1
	Kepwickhall	Marseilles	3
	Baltic	Liverpool	41
	Eastern Moon	Colon	2
	Bogota	Cartagena	5
	Alaska	Havre	2
June 17,	Independence Hall	Havre	2
	Camaguey	Cuba	1
	Orizaba	Cuba	10
	Pluto	N. Scotia	1
	San Benito	Honduras	3
	Porto Rico	San Juan	11

8011

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8011
June 16-17-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 10 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 80499 BILLED JUN 21 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A Leech, Surgeon of the S/S Montana, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-30— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 6-16-24

1

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				NET FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.										
1st CABIN	18	1		13	2	19		3		7		63 ✓
2nd CABIN	1-	1		2		✓		1				23 ✓
STEERAGE	7			3	3			3				16 ✓
TOTAL	39 ✓			18 ✓		19 ✓		7		7		102 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	63 ✓
2nd Cabin	5	23 ✓
Steerage	16	16 ✓
Total	35	102 ✓

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 12TH., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 13374	ROQUE	LEONARDO	23		M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUINES	FATHER. TOMAS ROQUE GUINES, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	ROQUE	HERMENEGILDA	18		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUINES	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1	CUBA	HAVANA
3		AGUIAR	ALFREDO	38		M	S	MERCH.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE: OCTAVIO 116. AGUIA HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible] 16, 19[illegible] 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO. Hotel America n 4	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	GUINES
2	YES	L. ROQUE 1200 HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO. WITH HUSBAND NO. 1	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	GUINES
3	YES	SELF 328	YES	YES	1911 6m.	N.YORK	UNCLE. FRANCISCO VILLA 855. PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN	YES	INDEFI	YES	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McInnis Master, of the S/S Montuey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and ~~all~~ of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. McInnis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1920
at Winnipeg

J. Adamson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

...on this sheet must ...or printed.

...fficer.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A. Leech, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1922

at Honolulu

William Lee

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

STATES IM[illegible] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of [illegible]

FIRST-C[illegible] This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. JUNE 12TH., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 10382	ESTEVILL	RAMON	22	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. LUISA MOLINA CORRALES 119. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	26	✓	M	S	CLERK 2-5058/2-5/3/37	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 5 yrs.	HAVANA	FRIEND. FIDEL SANCHEZ POGOLOTTE. MARIANAO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		SANTAMARIA	SERAFIN	32	✓	M	S	CUBAN ARMY	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. MRS. ROSA V. DE VILLAZON CALZ. NO. 64. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	TEMP. STAY 10383	SCUDIERI	OSCAR A.	27	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	FATHER. CARLOS SCUDIERI LABORDE 268. CARDENAS. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		TAPIA	JACINTO	23	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. ANGEL MENENDEZ #11 SITIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	RES. USA. RET.	ARROJAS	ANGEL	26	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK ✓	BROTHER. FERNANDO ARROJAS C #195. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	TEMP. STAY	VAZQUEZ LLORET	SALVADOR	23	✓	M	M	TYPIST STENO.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. RAFAEL VAZQUEZ RIVAS M. GONZALEZ #26. B. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TEMP. STAY	CASTILLO	ISAURA	25	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7	CUBA	HAVANA
9	UNDER 16	VAZQUEZ CASTILLO	ISAURA	1	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER NO. 7	CUBA	HAVANA
10	RES. USA. RET.	NUÑEZ	OLIVA G. DE	25	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPAN. AMER.	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER DALILA CHEVALIER 340 MALECON ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		MIR	LEON (DR.)	23	✓	M	S	PHYSICIAN MD	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. DR. ENRIQUE MIR 29 BET. B Y C. VEDADO. HAVANA.	MICH.	Battle Creek NEW YORK
12	TEMP. STAY	ROSADO	JUAN	26	✓	M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER. CONSOLACION ROSADO 156 AGUILA ST. A. HAVANA. CUBA.	Cuba	Havana NEW YORK
13	TEMP. STAY	ROSADO	MARIANA B. DE	22	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		LOPEZ	JOSE	17	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. LEONARDO LOPEZ OQUENDO 40. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LIPSZYC	SYMA	42	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JACQUES STOURDZE #112 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		LIPSZYC	SZMEREL	19	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 15	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		LIPSZYC	CHANA SORA	16	✓	F	S	H. WORK	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 15	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	LIPSZYC	MARY	14	✓	F	S	STUDENT	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 15	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	LIPSZYC	MANIA	10	✓	F	S	STUDENT	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 15	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		GRINSZPUN	CECLA	18	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	YIDDISH J 69	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JACQUES STOURDZE. #112 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CUSTIN	CARLOS	26	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	PERU	SPAN. AMER	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. HERNAN CUSTIN. 78 OBISPO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		CUSTIN	FABIOLA DE M.	30	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	PERU	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 21	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	CUSTIN	CARLOS	1	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	PERU	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER NO. 21	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		OTERO	SALOMON	25	✓	M	S	MECHANIC Same 4 16 12	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN. AMER.	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN. RAUL PAYAN. 50 CONSULADO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
25	RES. USA. RET.	PEARSE	FRANK H.	53	✓	M	S	BUILDING SUPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND. REVEREND SMITH. CARDENAS. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		FERNANDINI	EULOGIO	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPAN. AMER.	PERU	LIMA	FRIEND. SR. CARBALLOSA #3 PRADO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		UGARTE	ALFONSO	22	✓	M	S	STUDENT 2-3963 11-17/30/35	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPAN. AMER.	PERU	LIMA	FRIEND. SR. CARBALLOSA #3 PRADO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		RODRIGUEZ	JAIME	29	✓	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 9 yrs.	HAVANA.	BROTHER. DELFIN RODRIGUEZ CALLE G. #6. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
29	TEMP. STAY 10361	BOLIVAR	SERAFIN	57	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. SUSANA PEREZ. SAN JOSE DE LAS LAJAS. CUBA.	Cuba	[illegible]
30		AGUIAR	MANUEL	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, NY. ✓	UNCLE. ANTONIO G. DE AGUIAR #116 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 10, 19 27 — 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$10 YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER INLAW. J. H. RODRIGUEZ 35 MYRTLE ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIFUENTES
2	YES	SELF	$100 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, DELFIN ACOSTA 345 CANAL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
3	YES	CUBAN GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1906 1919	PA.	NO. 224 8th ave N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	$10 YES	YES	1917	PA.	FRIEND. JOSE M. CUETO 222 W. 116TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
5	YES	SELF	$100 NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL LOPEZ 106 WATER ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	VEÑDA NUEVA
6	YES	SELF	$60 YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND. RAMON ALVAREZ 101 W. 90TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SPAIN	PRAVIA
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1924 NO	NO	FRIEND. SERGIO CASADO 386 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	NO	S. VAZQUEZ HUSBAND	$200 YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	NO	S. VAZQUEZ FATHER	L. YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 7	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	YES	ROBERTO NUÑEZ HUSBAND	1921 LC YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	HUSBAND. ROBERTO NUÑEZ CUBAN CONSULATE. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	SANTO DOMINGO (REP DOMINICANA)	STO DOMINGO
11	YES	SELF	$500 YES	YES	1921 6M.	MICH.	NO. University of Michigan Ann Arbor Mich	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	CAIBARIEN
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. DIEGO ROSADO 536 WEST 149TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	SEVILLA
13	YES	J. ROSADO HUSBAND	$60 YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 12	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
14	YES	LEONARDO LOPEZ FATHER	$100 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. DIEGO ROSADO 536 W. 149TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. MAX LIPSHITZ 317 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
16	YES	S. LIPSZYC MOTHER	$300 YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 15	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	GRODEK
17	YES	S. LIPSZYC MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 15	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	GRODEK
18	YES	S. LIPSZYC MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 15	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	GRODEK
19	YES	S. LIPSZYC MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 15	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	GRODEK
20	YES	SELF	$40 YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. PHILIP GREENSPAN 62 1-2 HESTER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	OZIERANI
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1920	N.Y.	NO. Hotel Majestic.	YES	8MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	PERU	LIMA
22	YES	C. CUSTIN HUSBAND	$300 YES	YES	3M. 1920	N.Y.	NO. WITH HUSBAND NO. 21	YES	8MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23	YES	C. CUSTIN FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO. WITH FATHER NO. 21	YES	8MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
24	NO	SELF	$100 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906 1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. D. EVERETT WAID. 1 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ANKLE SPRAINED	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
26	YES	SELF	$100 YES	NO	NO	NO	GOD FATHER. NORMAN MORRIS 109 W. 94TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PERU	LIMA
27	YES	SELF	$100 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. NORMAN MORRIS 109 W. 94TH. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	PERU	LIMA
28	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. RUFINO CORUJO 500 W. 141ST ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	LA.	SISTER. HERMINIA B. DE MIRA 3800 BWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1923	N.Y.	GUARDIAN. JOHN F. VILA 855 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mc Innis Master, of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mc Innis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1922

at Tampa

William Eccles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A. Leech, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Record," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ & PROGRESO, NEW YORK JUNE 10TH., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	UNDER 16	COBO	ANA MARIA	14	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICANA	MEXICAN WHITE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ. FATHER: JOSE COBOS PERPETUA 14. MEX. D.F.	D.F.	MEXICO CITY
3	UNDER 16	COBO	LAURA	8	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICANA	MEXICAN WHITE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WITH MOTHER	D.F.	MEXICO CITY
4		COBO	MARIA LUISA	26	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN WHITE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WITH MOTHER	D.F.	MEXICO CITY
5		COBO	DIONISIA H DE	46	✓	F	M	HOUSE W"	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN WHITE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	HUSBAND JOSE COBOS PERPETUA No. 14 MEX. D.F.	D.F.	MEXICO CITY
6	TEMP. STAY	ENGELL	PAUL E	28	✓	M	M	MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	DANISH WHITE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FRIEND: FORLIEN FRIMADT VER. VERACRUZ, VER.	D.F.	MEXICO CITY
7	TEMP. STAY	ENGELL	ESTHER	24	✓	F	M	HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DANISH	MEXICAN WHITE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WITH HUSBAND	D.F.	MEXICO CITY
8	UNDER 16	ENGELL	PAUL E	2	6 ✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	DANISH	DANISH WHITE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WITH FATHER	D.F.	MEXICO CITY
9	TEMP. STAY	CARRERA	ALEJANDRO	70	✓	M	S	CAPITALIST.	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN WHITE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER: ALFREDO CARRERA 2A. GUZMAN No. 71	D.F.	MEXICO CITY
10	TEMP. STAY	SERUR	ELIAS	43	✓	M	M	MERCH	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH WHITE	VERACRUZ	MEXICO CITY	WIFE: ESTHER SERUR VICARIA 23 A. VERACRUZ	MEXICO	VERACRUZ.
11	TRANSIT	KAEMMERER	WERNER	51	✓	M	M	CIVIL INGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN WHITE	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER IN LAW: AGNES PREUHSING 27 HOHENZOLLIN STEASSE	BERLIN	GER.
12	TRANSIT	KAEMMERER	WERNA	41	✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WITH HUSBAND	GER.	BERLIN.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16, 19 24.

6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Caucasian, African, Asiatic, or Indian; and if Caucasian, of what nation, or supported by chiefly? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ.																								
2	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	NO		NO	FROM: JOSE B COBO BROTHER 210 E 61 St. NEW YORK CITY	YES	IND/F	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROW BR.		NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
3	YES	FATHER.	YES NO	NO		NO	WITH MOTHER	YES	IND/F	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DARK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
4	YES	FATHER	YES NO	NO		NO	WITH MOTHER	YES	IND/F	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	NO		NO	SON JOSE B COBO 210 E. 61 St. NEW YORK CITY	YES	IND/F	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
6	YES	SELF	YES YES	1924	N.Y.		FRIEND NIELS HOLCK 62 CEDAR ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	1924	N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND:	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA YUC.
8	YES	FATHER	YES YES	1924	N.Y.		WITH FATHER:	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.
9	YES	SELF	YES YES	1920	CHI.		HOTEL IMPERIAL	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.
10	YES	SELF	YES YES	1919	N.Y.		HOT. IMPERIAL	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	MARRUECOS
11	YES	SELF	YES NO	NO		NO	HOTEL ABINGTON B	YES	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	LT.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	DANZIG
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	NO		NO	WITH HUSBAND	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLUN
13							TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ 11 ELEVEN.																			
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Innis Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO, VERACRUZ, PROGRESO, JUNE 10TH., 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 16TH., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO.		
2	HUGO	LORRAIN	27	✓	F	M	JULY 25TH. 1896	NEW YORK CITY	SISTER: BEATRICE HALSEY 294 - 19 ST. BROOKLYN.
3	HUGO	VICTOR M. JR.	2	3✓	M	S	FEB. 18TH. 1922	NEW YORK CITY	WITH MOTHER
4	BERRY	MARY A.	60	✓	F	W	JULY 29TH 1864	NEWPORT FLA.	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL.
5	FURBISH	EDNA	24	✓	F	M	MARCH 1ST. 1900	MILHALL PA.	FATHER: SH ROSSER 70 FAYETTE ST. BRIDGE TON. N.J.
6	HILL	DUDLEY W.	32	✓	M	M	NOVEMBER 9. 1891	BROOKLYN N.Y.	RESIDENCE: 625 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7							TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO .....5 .FIVE.		
8							PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ		
9	Mc.NAMARA	WILLIAM J.	36	✓	M	S	JULY 6TH. 1887	NEW YORK CITY.	RECIDENCE: 120. 34TH ST. WOOD CLIFFE N.J
10	BOYD.	GLADYS E.	32	✓	M	F	MAY 4TH 1892	CLEVELAND OHIO.	RECIDENCE: 1881 E. 82 ST. CLEVELAND OHIO.
11	MAZAL	HARRY S.	27	✓	M	M		DISTRICT COURT AUG. 1918	RECIDENCE: 619 W. 143. NEW YORK CITY
12	ROBINSON	T.ARNOLD	30	✓	M	S	JULY 18TH. 1893	VESTABURG. MICH	RECIDENCE: 264 W. 95 ST. NEW YORK CITY
13	RUTH	JOHN W.	56	✓	M	M	NOVEMBER 12TH 1867	EASTON PA.	
14	RUTH	EMMA W.	54	✓	F.	M	FEB. 25TH 1870	NEW YORK CITY	RECIDENCE: 125. ORANGE AVE. WITH HUSBAND IRVINGTON N.J.
15							TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ.. 6 .SIX.		
16							PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO		
17	COCKS	ESTELLE	46	✓	F	M	JULY 14TH 1878	NEW YORK CITY	RESIDENCE: WARDMAN PARK HOTEL 2401 CALVERT ST. WASH. D.C.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO, VERACRUZ, PROGRESO, JUNE 10TH., 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 16TH., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO.		
2	HUGO	LORRAIN	27	✓	F	M	JULY 25TH. 1896 NEW YORK CITY		SISTER: BEATRICE HALSEY 294 - 19 St. Brooklyn.
3	HUGO	VICTOR M. Jr.	2	3✓	M	S	FEB. 18TH. 1922 NEW YORK CITY		WITH MOTHER
4	BERRY	MARY A.	60	✓	F	W	JULY 29TH 1864 NEWPORT FLA.		PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL.
5	FURBISH	EDNA	24	✓	F	M	MARCH 1ST. 1900 MILHALL PA.		FATHER: SH ROSSER 70 Fayette St. Bridge Ton. N.J.
6	HILL	DUDLEY W.	32	✓	M	M	NOVEMBER 9.1891 BROOKLYN N.Y.		RESIDENCE: 625 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
7							TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO .....5 .Five.		
8							PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ		
9	Mc.NAMARA	WILLIAM J.	36	✓	M	S	JULY 6TH. 1887 NEW YORK CITY.		RECIDENCE: 120. 34TH St. Wood Cliffe N.J
10	BOYD.	GLADYS E.	32	✓	M	F	MAY 4TH 1892 CLEVELAND OHIO. ✓		RECIDENCE: 1881 E. 82 St. Cleveland Ohio.
11	MAZAL	HARRY S.	27	✓	M	M	21488	DISTRICT COURT AUG. 1918	RECIDENCE: 619 W. 143. NEW YORK CITY
12	ROBINSON	T.ARNOLD	30	✓	M	S	JULY 18TH. 1893 VESTABURG MICH ✓		RECIDENCE: 264 W. 95 St. NEW YORK CITY
13	RUTH	JOHN W.	56	✓	M	M	NOVEMBER 12TH 1867 EASTON PA.		
14	RUTH	EMMA W.	54	✓	F.	M	FEB. 25TH 1870 NEW YORK CITY		RECIDENCE: 125. Orange Ave. WITH HUSBAND Irvington N.J.
15							TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ.. 6 .Six.		
16							PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO		
17	COCKS	ESTELLE	46	✓	F	M	JULY 14TH 1878 NEW YORK CITY ✓		RECIDENCE: Wardman Park Hotel 2401 Calvert St. Wash. D.C.
18							William Cocks		
19							190 Am Lue		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1. Col

U 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY *Sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA. JUNE 11TH. , 1924 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 16 , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORALES	JOHN	48	✓	M	M	KEY WEST. FLA. FEB. 29, 1876		22 ASH STREET BRIDGEPORT. CONN
2	ISRAEL	SAMUEL	48	✓	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL AUG. 6, 1876		61 HAMILTON TERRACE NEW YORK CITY
3	BRENCHLER	KURT	27	✓	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT. 27, 1896		MORSENCERE. NEW JERSEY
4	HILL	ROBERT	40	✓	M	S		FEDERAL COURT BROOKLYN. NEW YORK JULY 21ST, 1920.	175 WASHINGTON ST. FLUSHING. L.I. N.Y.
5	LARKIN	MARION	33	✓	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. NOV. 16, 1890		142- BROADWAY FLUSHING. L.I. N.Y.
6	HONIG	JOHN	39	✓	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 11, 1884		1193 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
7	KELLILIA	THOMAS WALTER	25	✓	M	S	HAVERHILL. MASS. APRIL 8, 1899		137 8TH AVENUE HAVERHILL. MASS.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 cut

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6824

(3)

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A. Leech, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1922

at New York

William Nott

Imm'g. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 12TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPENCE	REGINALD J.	20	✓	M	S	MECHANIC 2-844556-2/5/41	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT. ESTIEL DILLION 23-14TH ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2	3/2-3291-A-3-12/1/23	BETANCOURT	FLORENCIO	22	✓	M	S	ELECTRICIAN 2-280937	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. MANUEL BETANCOURT. 86 REAL ST. MARIANAO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	DEPORTED U.S.I. * VL99153 Havana	WONG	SHEW LEUNG	21	✓	M	S	CLERK IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN. LAN MENG 86 GALIANO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ESTEVES	GUILLERMO	18	✓	M	S	PAINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. FRANCISCA P. ESTEVEZ. 44 CIENFUEGOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5		BIGGS	DOROTHY	46	✓	F	WD	H.KEEPER-NO	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. ALBERTHA HIBERT. 82 DESAMPARADOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LA PIERRE	MARY	40	✓	F	WD	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. JOSEPH FORTUNE. 72 PICOTA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7		GORDON	EUGENIA	26	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. HAGAR GORDON 23-1-ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8		STEWART	HAROLD	3	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. HAGAR GORDON 23-1-ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MARTY	FRANCISCO	21	✓	M	S	EMPLOYEE 2-916444-9-15-41	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. FRANCISCO MARTY 56 GERVASIO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
10		YGLESIAS	JOSE M.	20	✓	M	S	CLERK 2-354401	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPAN. AMER.	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. OSBALDO CARBONELL 43 CRESPO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
11		VASSELL	DORCAS I.	24	✓	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. CLADINS VASSELL 4 HORNOS ST. HAVANA . CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		KING	MARY P.	56	✓	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. SARAH CADOGAN 6-C ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	RES. USA. RET.	SUTIN	LEA	43	✓	F	WD	DRESS MAKER	YES	[illegible]	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A. 11 yrs.	NEW YORK ✓	DAUGHTER. LIEBA SUTIN 25 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		GONZALEZ	JOSE	23	✓	M	S	IRON FOUNDER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. JOSE GONZALEZ 15 CASTILLEJO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
15	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	ELEUTERIO	30	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 11 yrs.	HAVANA	WIFE. CONCEPCION G. PEREZ 5 SEVILLA ST. CASA BLANCA. HAVANA. CUBA	HAVANA	
16		WILLIS	MARIE	58	✓	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EMPLOYER. EDWARD B. KING 28 PASEO ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
17		GONZALEZ	BERNARDINO	30	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 12 yrs.	HAVANA	FRIEND. JOSE DIAZ. 69 REINA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6
* S.S. depart pending decision of Charleston Europa

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. JUNE 12TH., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPENCE	REGINALD J.	20	✓	M	S	MECHANIC 2-844556-2/5/41	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT. ESTIE L DILLION 23-14TH ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2	3/23291-AJ-12/31/24	BETANCOURT	FLORENCIO	22	✓	M	S	ELECTRICIAN 2-280927	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. MANUEL BETANCOURT. 86 REAL ST. MARIANAO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	S.I. * VL99153 Havana	WONG	SHEW LEUNG	21	✓	M	S	CLERK IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN. LAN MENG 86 GALIANO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ESTEVES	GUILLERMO	18	✓	M	S	PAINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. FRANCISCA P. ESTEVEZ. 44 CIENFUEGOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5		BIGGS	DOROTHY	46	✓	F	WD	H.KEEPER-NO	NONE		NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. ALBERTHA HIBERT. 82 DESAMPARADOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LA PIERRE	MARY	40	✓	F	WD	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. JOSEPH FORTUNE. 72 PICOTA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7		GORDON	EUGENIA	26	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. HAGAR GORDON 23-1-ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8		STEWART	HAROLD	3	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. HAGAR GORDON 23-1-ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MARTY	FRANCISCO	21	✓	M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. FRANCISCO MARTY 56 GERVASIO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
10		YGLESIAS	JOSE M.	20	✓	M	S	CLERK 2-916444-9-15-41	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPAN. AMER.	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. OSBALDO CARBONELL 43 CRESPO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	ARGENTINE.	BUENOS AIRES
11		VASSELL	DORCAS I.	24	✓	F	S	NURSE 2-354401	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. CLADINS VASSELL 4 HORNOS ST. HAVANA . CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		KING	MARY P.	56	✓	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. SARAH CADOGAN 6-C ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	PES. USA. RET.	SUTIN	LEA	43	✓	F	WD	DRESS MAKER	YES	[illegible]	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A. 11 yrs.	NEW YORK	DAUGHTER. LIEBA SUTIN 25 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		GONZALEZ	JOSE	23	✓	M	S	IRON FOUNDER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. JOSE GONZALEZ 15 CASTILLEJO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
15	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	ELEUTERIO	30	✓	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	11 yrs. HAVANA	WIFE. CONCEPCION G. PEREZ 5 SEVILLA ST. CASA BLANCA. HAVANA. CUBA	HAVANA	
16		WILLIS	MARIE	50	✓	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EMPLOYER. EDWARD B. KING 28 PASEO ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
17		GONZALEZ	BERNARDINO	30	✓	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	12 yrs. HAVANA	FRIEND. JOSE DIAZ. 69 REINA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sailed in Letter 12th inst — map

6
* S.S. depart pending declaration of Charter European

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 16, 19[illegible] — 10

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a visitor for pleasure, i.e., coming as a temporary visitor for pleasure, to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$60 YES	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER, THERESE SPENCE 211 W. 148TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE		B.W.I.	JAMAICA
2	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, MANUEL BETANCOURT 182 W. 56TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
3	YES	W. CHEUN TIN FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, WONG CHUEN TIN 48 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK NONE		CHINA	CANTON
4	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN, JAIME COBAS 1066 NOSTRAND AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
5	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, MRS CAROLINE BENNETT 124 BROAD HURST AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE		B.W.I.	JAMAICA
6	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	SON, VERNON LA PIERRE 271 W. 140TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE		B.W.I.	GRENADA
7	NO	SELF	$40 YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, RACHEL DAWKINS 44 W. 129TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE		B.W.I.	JAMAICA
8	YES	H. STEWART FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, HENRY STEWART 602 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
9	NO	SELF	$80 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN, EUGENIO FERNANDEZ 3875 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
10	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, JOSE BALLINA HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
11	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	3 M 1922 N.Y.		SISTER, LILLIAN M. PHERSON 38 W. 129TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE		B.W.I.	JAMAICA
12	NO	SELF	$55 YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, PHILLIP KING 37 LEXINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE		B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
13	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	1911 1924 N.Y.		DAUGHTER, SILVIA SUTIN 50 PIKE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE		RUSSIA	MINSK
14	NO	SELF	$55 YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN, GONZALO URDANETA 108 W. 141ST. ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
15	NO	SELF	$10 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, ERNESTO ZALDO 68 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE		CANARY ISLANDS	TENERIFE
16	NO	SELF	$15 YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, REBECCA RENFORD 220 W. 134TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE		B.W.I.	JAMAICA
17	YES	SELF	$22 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, MANUEL REIGOSA 345 W. 58TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE		SPAIN	LUGO
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McInnis Master, of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A McInnis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914
at Key West

William C Tidd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A. Leech, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners approved," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty 30 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 192

at New York

William Williams

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

ADMITTED

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ & PROGRESO, JUNE 10TH., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ.		
2		~~RODRIGUEZ~~	~~DANIEL~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MECHANIC~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~MEXICAN~~	~~MEXICAN~~	~~MEXICO~~	~~MEXICO CITY~~	UNCLE: ABEL MERCADO PINO. ~~ZUAREZ No. 101~~	~~MEX.~~	~~TOLUCA.~~
3																		
4	TEMP. STAY 3384	TENORIO	PERFECTO	23 ~~24~~	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO. SON: PEDRO TENORIO 69 NO. 338 MERIDA. YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Notes – Line 2 Daniel Rodriguez Entered in error appears on 3rd Cl. Alien sheet. 4-1
Corrected Index & Ticket
12 30 Jun - ings.
Voided Withdrawn Feb 11 MK Valentine Bureau

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Hidalgo, TEXAS, 1924

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3							PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO																			
4	YES	SELF	$60 YES	NO	NO	NO	SON: PABLO BENORIO 519 W 53 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NON	5	5	DRK	BR.	BR	NONE	MEXICO	AMECAMECA
5							TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO 1. ONE.																			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McInnis, Master, of the S/S Monterey, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. McInnis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 12

at Laredo

William Fitch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, JUNE, 12TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE, 16TH., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	YOLJIAN	HAGOP	36	✓	M	S		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, NY. OCT. 5TH, 1921 # 1443303	501 W. 122ND. ST. NY. NY.
3	FONTAO	JOSE	33	✓	M	S	Single. 327309 must mat	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, NY. MAY, 16TH, 1917	668 WASHINGTON, ST. NY. NY.
4	BUENO	ISABEL	32	✓	F	WD.		WARREN COUNTY, BELVIDERE, N.J. JUNE, 27TH, 1922 July 18. 1922	388 WASHINGTON, ST. PHILLIPSBURG, [N.J.]
5	BUENO	ESTELA	8	✓	F	S	DECB, 20TH, 1915, PHILLIPSBURG, N.J. ✓	Nat cert # 1751412	388 WASHINGTON, ST. PHILLIPSBURG, [N.J.]
6	BUENO	AMANCIO	7	✓	M	S	JUNE, 26TH, 1917, PHILLIPSBURG, N.J. ✓		388 WASHINGTON, ST. PHILLIPSBURG, [N.J.]
7								William Cook	
8								9 30 am Dept	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

rest

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A Leech, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914

at New York

Foreman Ellis

Immg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, JUNE 12TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-1137665-4/19/27																	
1		HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICA	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE: ROSA O. HERNANDEZ 158, SAN LAZARO ST HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	439014 11/15/26	CALVINO	JOSE, M	43		M	S	LABOUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NEPHEW: ANTONIO GARCIA COLONIA ARMENTEROS BAINOA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	RES. USA. RET. 331972	VICENTE	JOSE	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	WIFE: MARIA VICENTE 117, GALIANO ST HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	873802 12/3/27	FERNANDEZ	AGUSTIN	25		M	W	LABOUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: AGUSTIN FERNANDEZ 22, MARTI, ST. REGLA	CUBA	HAVANA
5	RES. USA. RET.	RODRIGUEZ	ENRIQUE	33		M	S	LABOUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO	COUSIN: NICOLAS GOMEZ 30, SANTA ROSA ST, MARIANAO	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
6		BALLON	FRANCISCO	29		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND: MANUEL MARCOTE 25, INQUISIDOR, ST HAVANA	N.J.	NEWARK
7	TEMP. STAY 1464	SZTYNYK	PAWEL	20		M	S	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JACQUES STOURDZE. #113 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA	WINNIPEG
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6 aliens arr 6/16

439014 11/15/26 — Since Jan 1, 1902 (2 yrs)

331972 873802 12/3/27 — Since Jan 15, 1918 (6 yrs)

Since June 7, 1918 (6 yrs)

M. E. Walsh. Insp't. 6/16/24.

9

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16TH, 1924.

15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished by others, or whether he has sufficient money to pay his way?	Intending to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States?	Whether ever before in the United States?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 yrs	1918/23 N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW: JOSE QUINTERO 306, W. 27 TH. ST. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW: CANDIDO GARCIA 93, PROSPECT ST, NEWARK N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1½ yr	1912/23 N.Y.	COUSIN: MANUEL PADIN 350 BROADWAY ST. N.Y.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN: JUAN MUNOZ 1 BOX, REPUBLIC, PA.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 yrs	1922/24 OHIO	COUSIN: FELIX BUENO 122, N. WATT, ST YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND: MANUEL MARCOTE 29, FERRY ST, NEWARK N.J.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER INLAW. STEFAN HAPYCZAK VITA. MANITOBA. CANADA.	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	KOSOW
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Resided in cuba since Jan 10 '23
Spec 4
Spec 4
Resided in Cuba since Jan. 15, 1918 Spec 4
Spec 4
Spec 4
Resided in Cuba since Jan. 7, 1918 Spec 4
Steam Cert # 4159 - June 12, 1924 - U.S. Consul Minnie Fisher - Havana Cuba
Spec 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McInnis Master, of the S/S Montana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A McInnis
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914

at Tampa Fla.

William Estes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A Leech, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be)

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1915

at New York

William Coler

M. Mayer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

16

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

6-25 Amb. D. 6/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY — Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, PROGRESO, JUNE 10TH. 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	RES. USA. RET.	RODRIGUEZ Reg 20890 P-41960m2-7/16141	DANIEL	30		M	M	MECHA	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.	PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ. UNCLE: ABEL MERCADO PINO SUAREZ No. 31	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		RODRIGUEZ	CATALINA R. DE	24		F	M	HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.	WITH HUSBAND ISABEL LA CATOLICA 43	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	TEMP. STAY 6 MOS	HOBERL	JORGE George	35		M	S	MECHA	YES	SPANISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FRIEND ENRIQUE LESAUER	ARGT	BUENOS AIRES
5		FURLONG	JAIME	24		M	S	STUDIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	FATHER: JOSE M. FURLONG. PUEBLA No. 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	DEPORTED TEMP. STAY 6 MOS	GONZALEZ	EMILIO	23		M	M	MERCHANT IN HOSPITAL	YES	SPANISH DISCHARGED	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO BROTHER IN LAW: FERNANDO PEREDIA, 66 - ST. No. 541	TOTAL FROM VERACRUZ	
8		PACHECO	FERNANDO	22		M	S	STUDIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER: DANIEL PACHECO CALLE 63 No 563	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	TRANSIT	LEY	RAFAEL	50		M	M	MERCHAN	YES	CHINISE	YES	CHINA	YELOW	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND: LORENZO LEON CALLE 25 ST. No. 180 PROG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	TRANSIT	CHIU	ANTONIO	35		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINISE	YES	CHINA	YELOW	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND: LORENZO LEON CALLE 25 ST. No 180 PROG	CHINA	HONG KONG
11	TRANSIT	CHI	JOSE	60		M	M	MERCHAN	YES	CHINISE	YES	CHINA	YELOW	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND: LORENZO LEON CALLE 25 ST. No. 180	CHINA	HONG KONG
12		#7 McGilvalsh, Insp't - 6/21/24								Ex 7, 9-11		2d Insp 6/25/24		#9 to 11 dy		William Calder 10.30 am. Insp		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16, 19 24

17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been procured, and whether by himself or others	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a definite or temporary stay, or as a visitor, or as a resident, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ																			
2	YES	SELF	YES 130.00	YES	1916	NEW YORK	BROTHER: ABRAHAM R. AYRAA 300 W. 67TH. ST.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BK	BRW	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	BK	BRW	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO D.F.
4	YES	SELF	YES 250.00	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND: JUAN HOTEL "ALBERT"	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BLU	NONE	AUSTRIA	JORGBIEN
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	SN. ANTONIO	NORTH RIVER Hotel 82 Bank St	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BK	BRW	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER: FERMIN GONZALEZ 120 MONTAGUE ST. BROOKLYN	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER FERMIN GONZALEZ 120 MONTAGUE ST. BROOKLYN	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
8	YES	SELF	YES 33.00	NO	NO	NO	ALONSO FERNANDEZ 394 WATER ST. N.YORK	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BK	BRW	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	TRANSIT	NO	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BK	BRW	NONE	CHINA	JUISAN
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	TRANSIT	NO	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BR	BRN	NONE	CHINA	JUISAN
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	TRANSIT	NO	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	JUISAN
12							TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO 5 FIVE.																			

4 FOUR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McInnis Master, of the S/S Monterey, from Vera Cruz & Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. McInnis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1912
at New Orleans

William Collet
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 2 WARD LINE arrived JUNE 16, 1924, 192, M., from 18

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	HOBERT, George	2:30	4	4		1	To verify departure	To Immi. Aid Soc. In transit to Buenos Aires Argentine Rep.	Finch	6/16	3P			

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Monterey Ny & Cuba M. arrived June 16th, 1924, M., , from 19

No. 20

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Off	Meals. Arrivals.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
					To E.I. 6/16 12 45 pm To Hosp 6/16 1 30 pm To direct by Cook																				
21 M 1	Wong Shew Leung	Clb	9	3 1	Request Chinese Bureau	Brough	6/23	F.D.L.									Dept E.I. 6/28/24		4pm		Esperanza		4 15		

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MONTEREY WARD arrived 6/16/24, 19, M., from June 12 July 23 20

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	OTERO Solomon 1st CAB	6	24		NICARA C.L.	1:30 FEDER	6/18/24 NS.										916/487		9:30 am	7/3	Monterey	July	3	2	2
23m	2	Gonzalez Emilio B.	4	7		Med LPC PHZ Noop on arrival Ret. 6/28/24 - 10:30 am	Welsh	6/30/24 JS.										916/827	TS	9:15 am	7/10 Mexico	July	10	2	2	2
																						June	14	14	15	

MONTEREY 6/16/24

6-16 Monterey

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, N.Y. July 9, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Monterey from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 91 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1924, 192, consigned to Francis G.Caffey,Receiver New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R., and is expected to sail July 3,1924, 192, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		HOME	

(Made in England.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Capacity.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. MONTEREY sailed from New York to Cuba & Mexico, Voy. 279 — Arrived June 16, 1924; Signed July 2, 1924; Sailed July 3, 1924

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A.McInnis	Master		
George Ludwigsen	1st Officer	36	U.S.
D.Rosen	2nd "	30	"
Joseph Hamratty	3rd "	25	"
John Ranis	Boatswain	42	Holland
Jose Crespo	Carpenter	29	Spain
Henry Hoyberg	Quartermaster	29	U.S.
Sten Ulrich	"	29	Sweden
Jose M.Borobia	"	21	Spain
Henry Van De Velde	A.B.Seaman	46	Holland
Jose Dammeflek	"	32	"
Jose Carlos	"	29	"
Donato Thode	"	27	"
Pablo Venetar	"	29	"
Auselino Fermin	"	22	Venezuela
Pedro L.Marteles	Ord Seaman	25	Holland
Gabriel Vlijt	"	21	"
William Valentine	Purser	49	U.S.
Fred Borstelmann	Asst.Purser	26	"
Ralph Riestra	Wells Fargo	28	Mexico
Geo Leech	Surgeon	55	U.S.
Arthur R.Nilson	Wireless Sr.	26	"
Thaddeus Ramiszewski	" Jr.	18	Poland
George Dahl	Chief Engineer	42	U.S.
James McAuliffe	1st Asst Engr.	35	"
Martin Conley	2nd " "	34	"
Ben Towler	3rd " "	34	"
Charles Jarvas	Refrig "	40	Greece
Palmer Lee Knudson	Oiler	24	U.S.
Oscar Ramberg	"	19	"
Olaf Christansen	"	24	Norway
Emil Ostrom	"	39	U.S.
Francisco Anguiano	"	27	Mexico
John Yeowyn	"	20	Germany
Luis Parri	"	44	France
Gust Chiotis	"	30	Greece
Gust Nordstroum	Water Tender	28	U.S.
Francisco Basoa	"	34	Spain
Henry Pena	"	37	"
Antonio Falgar	Fireman	34	Argentine
Agustin Maseda	"	20	Spain
Vicente Villar	"	28	"
Paul Gonsales	Wiper	24	Great Britian
Francisco Lioane	"	29	Spain
Amador Rivas	"	21	Cuba
Joseph B.Ward	Chief Steward	37	U.S.
Chas Peliker	2nd Steward	40	Holland
Mary LaPlante	Stewardess	43	U.S.
Sarah Cooper	"	50	"
Emelio Fernandez	Chief Cook	30	Spain
Jose Cantano	2nd Cook	37	"

RECEIVED JUL 11 1924 RECORD DIVISION

MONTEREY JUN 16 1924

	"	"	"		49.	M	U.S.A.	U.S.Ciz.	6.1	186.
	"	"	"		49	"	"	"	5.11	179.
	"	"	"		28.	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO.	5.5.	145.
	"	"	"		55.	M	U.S.A.	U.S.Ciz.	5.9	155.
	"	"	"		29.	M	RUSSIAN	"	5.10	160/
	"	"	"		27.	M	RUMANIAN	"	5.6	155.
	"	"	"		38.	M	SCAND.	"	5.6	160
	"	"	"		35.	M	IRISH	"	510.	150.
	"	"	"		23.	M	U.S.A.	U.S.Ciz.	5.10	165.
	"	"	"		33	M	IRISH.	"	5.10.	170
	"	"	"		40.	M	GREEK.	GREECE.	5.8	175.
	"	"	"		30.	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5.11	170
	"	"	"		24.	M	"	NORWAY.	5.7	165.
	"	"	"		32.	M	"	SWEDEN.	5.8	165.
22	SIEGEL	MORRIS.	✓		" " JR.	"	"	"	"	"
23	DAHL.	GEORGE B	✓		CHF- ENGINGEER	"	"	"	"	"
24	MC AULIFFE.	JAMES.	✓		1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	"
25	PROSS	CARL.	✓		2DO " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	CONLEY	MARTIN.	✓		3DO " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	JERVAS.	CHARLES.	✓		REFRIG- ENG.	"	"	"	"	"
28	DAHL.	IVAR.	✓		OILER.	"	"	"	"	"
29	CHRISTSEN	OLUF.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	SUTTON.	JACK.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"

Line New York and Cuba Mail S/S Co
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Mail Line

William Gill
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1369.

MONTEREY JUN 16 1924

...ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...f the United States.

...19 24 from the ...

24

	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	Avelina Vinal	3rd Cook	21	Spain
	Hugh Grant	4th "	22	G.B.
	Rogelio Varela	Kitchen Helper	23	Spain
	W.A.Keats	Baker	40	U.S.
	Jose De J.Mendez	2nd Baker	29	Mexico
	Jose Santalla	Butcher	30	Spain
	Miguel Lopez	Pantryman	28	"
	Guernado Williams	2nd Pantryman	23	Holland
	Frank Martinez	3rd "	28	Spain
	Saturio Diaz	Scullerywan	26	"
	Agusto Dorsil	Messman	21	Holland
	Leopold Schoop	"	25	"
	Thomas Rok	Porter	27	"
10	Manuel Diaz	2nd Cabin Steward	23	Mexico
	Benigno Garcia	Deck Steward	39	Spain
	George Chemser	Bath "	25	France
11	John Mariano	Barber	37	U.S.
	Pierre Zefrin	Waiter	40	Holland
12	Robert J.Hart	"	30	G.B.
	Benj Jones	"	35	"
	Carlos Pinto	"	47	U.S.
13	Florentino Aponte	"	25	"
	Henry Maloney	"	21	G.B.
14	Manuel Lopez	"	27	Spain
	Inis Menendez	"	23	"
	Indaleiro Rodriguez	"	40	"
15	Jose Castillo	"	30	Spain
	George Mendoza	"	25	Mexico
16	Christ De Leon	"	35	Holland
	Jose Arascunaga	"	22	Spain
17	Theodore Manzilla	"	24	Mexico
	William Rubin	"	26	U.S.
18	Wm.H.Dykman	"	30	U.S.
	Ernest Wilson	"	23	Mexico
19	David Taylor	"	27	G.B.
	Jaime Garcia	Messboy	28	Spain
20	Alfred Reed	"	27	G.B.
21				
22				
23				
24	Mc Auliffe.	James.	Chf- Engineer	" " " " " 38. M Scand. " 5.6 160
25	Prusse	Carl.	1st Asst "	" " " " " 35. M Irish " 510. 150.
26	Conley	Martin.	2do " "	" " " " " 23. M U.S.A. U.S.Ciz. 5.10 165.
27	Jervas.	Charles.	3do " "	" " " " " 33 M Irish. " 5.10. 170
28	Dahl.	Ivar.	Refrig- Eng.	" " " " " 40. M Green. Greece. 5.8 175.
29	Christsen	Oluf.	Oiler.	" " " " " 30. M Scand Sweden 5.11 170
30	Sutton.	Jack.	"	" " " " " 24. M " Norway. 5.7 165.
			"	" " " " " 32. M " Sweden. 5.8 165.

CREW 88

Line New York and Cuba Mail S/S Co
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line

William G Lee
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16 Monterey

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

21

PORT OF New York,N.Y.
July 9,1924, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Monterey
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 91 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16,1924, 192, consigned to Francis G.Caffey,Receiver New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R., and is expected to sail July 3,1924, 192, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(Made in England.)

(ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
f the United States.

..., 1924 from the ...

24

6-16 Monterey

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

21

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 9, 1924, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Monterey
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 91 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1924, 192, consigned to Francis G.Caffey, Receiver New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R., and is expected to sail July 3, 1924, 192, for Cuba and Mexico
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(Made in England.)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,
Francis G.Caffey, Receiver
H. E. Catauli
Master.
Maintenance Manager

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

23	DA									27.	M	RUMANIAN	"	5.6	155.
24	MC AULIFFE.	JAMES.	✓	CHF- ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	38.	M	SCAND.	"	5.6	160
25	PROSSS	CARL.	✓	1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	"	35.	M	IRISH	"	5.10.	150.
26	CONLEY	MARTIN.	✓	2DO " "	"	"	"	"	"	23.	M	U.S.A.	U.S.CIZ.	5.10	165.
27	JERVAS.	CHARLES.	✓	3DO " "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH.	"	5.10.	170
28	DAHL.	IVAR.	✓	REFRIG- ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	40.	M	GREEK.	GREECE.	5.8	175.
29	CHRISTSEN	OLUF.	✓	OILER.	"	"	"	"	"	30.	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5.11	170
30	SUTTON.	JACK.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24.	M	"	NORWAY.	5.7	165.
				"	"	"	"	"	"	32.	M	"	SWEDEN.	5.8	165.

Line New York and Cuba Mail S/S Co
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line

William Gill
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1946.

MONTEREY JUN 16 1924

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the first port of the United States at which the vessel shall arrive.

(Made in Duplicate.)

Vessel ANN S.S. MONTEREY. arriving at NEW YORK.

14—1240.

(1) No. on list																
1	Pe															
2	Su															
3	La															
4	Ca															
5	Ra															
6	Ma															
7	Ul															
8	Ha															
9	Vi															
10	Ma															
11	W															
12	Fe															
13	Pe															
14	Ca															
15	Fe															
16	Ga															
17	Ba															
18	Da															
19	Fe															
20	Ma															
21	Ma															
22	STEGEL															
23	DAHL.	GEORGE B	✓	CHF- ENGINGEER	"	"	"	"	38.	M	SCAND.	"	5.6	160		
24	MC AULIFFE.	JAMES.	✓	1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	35.	M	IRISH	"	510.	150.		
25	PRESS	CARL.	✓	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	23.	M	U.S.A.	U.S.CIZ.	5.10	165.		
26	CONLEY	MARTIN.	✓	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH.	"	5.10.	170		
27	JERVAS.	CHARLES.	✓	REFRIG- ENG.	"	"	"	"	40.	M	GREEK.	GREECE.	5.8	175.		
28	DAHL.	IVAR.	✓	OILER.	"	"	"	"	30.	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5.11	170		
29	CHRISTSEN	OLUF.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24.	M	"	NORWAY.	5.7	165.		
30	SUTTON.	JACK.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32.	M	"	SWEDEN.	5.8	165.		

Line. New York and Cuba Mail S/S Co.
Owners. Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240.

William Gill
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Jose Cortes	"	"	33	Norway	
Donato Conde	"	"	24	"	
Pablo Venetar	"	"	19	U.S.	
Anselino Perain	"	"	24	Greece	
Pedro L.Martelas	Ord Seaman	"	40	"	
Gabriel Vilja	"	"	33	U.S.	
William Valentine	Purser	"	42	U.S.	
Fred Porstelmann	Asst.Purser	"	34	"	
Ralph Hiestra	Night Baggage	"	23	"	
Gee Leong	Boils Pantry	"	19	"	
Arthur H.Hilson	Surgeon	"	24	Greece	
Thaddeus Ramlszewski	Witeless Sr.	"	40	"	
George Dahl	" Jr.	"	18	Poland	
James Monahlitte	Chief Engineer	"	42	U.S.	
Martin Conley	1st Asst Engr.	"	35	"	
Jas. Dowler	2nd " "	"	23	"	
Charles Jarvas	3rd " "	"	34	"	
Palmer Lee Knudson	Refrig "	"	33	"	
Oscar Hamberg	Oiler	"	40	Greece	
Olaf Christensen	"	"	24	"	
Neil Oestrom	"	"	19	U.S.	
Francisco Angulano	"	"	24	"	
John Tegen	"	"	33	Norway	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total Number of crew paid off at this port.

JUN 16 1924

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

14—1260.

Vessel ANN S.S.MONTEREY. arriving at NEW YORK. JUN 16 1924 19 24 from the port of HAVANA & MEXICAN PORTS.

24

MONTEREY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PETERSEN	ALFRED W.	✓		1ST OFFICER.	MAY 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF.	YES.	37.	M.	SCAND	U.S.CIZ.	5.7	165.	
2	SULLIVAN	ARTHUR C	✓		2DO "	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	"	5.6	150	
3	LUDWIGSEN	GEORGE K	✓		3D "	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCAND.	"	5.1	175.	
4	CRESPO.	JOSE	✓		CARGINTERO	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	160.	
5	RANIS.	JOHN.	✓		BOATSWAIN.	"	"	"	"	42.	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5.11	175.	
6	MALONIE.	GEORGE	✓		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	29.	M	ENGLISH	BRIT SUB.	5.6.	155.	
7	ULRICH.	STEVE.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29.	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5.6	170.	
8	HOYBERG.	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29.	M	"	DENMARK.	5.6.	160.	
9	VAN DE VELDE	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46.	M	D.W.I/ COLORED.	HOLLAND	5.11	170.	
10	MARTYN.	ISMAEL.	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	165.	
11	VENETAR.	PABLO.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35.	M	"	"	510	175.	
12	FERMIN.	ANSELINO.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28.	M	"	"	5.8/	165.	
13	PANNEFLEK.	JOSEPH.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33.	M	"	"	5.9	160	
14	CARLOS.	JOSE.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27.	M	"	"	5.8	165.	
15	FLOREZ.	HERBERT T	✓		ORD SEA	"	"	"	"	28.	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.8	145.	
16	GARCIA	JAIME.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5.8	160	
17	VALENTINE.	WILLIAM H.	✓		PURSER.	"	"	"	"	49.	M	U.S.A.	U.S.CIZ.	6.1	186.	
18	DEVITT.	LOUIS	✓		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.11	179.	
19	RIESTRA.	KAUL	✓		W.F.X.	"	"	"	"	28.	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO.	5.5.	145.	
20	LEECH.	GEORGE A.	✓		DOCTOR.	"	"	"	"	55.	M	U.S.A.	U.S.CIZ.	5.9	155.	
21	KASIN.	LOUIS.	✓		RADIO OPER.	"	"	"	"	29.	M	RUSSIAN	"	5.10	160/	
22	SIEGEL	MORRIS.	✓		" " JR.	"	"	"	"	27.	M	RUMANIAN	"	5.6	155.	
23	DAHL.	GEORGE B	✓		CHF- ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	38.	M	SCAND.	"	5.6	160	
24	MC AULIFFE.	JAMES.	✓		1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	35.	M	IRISH	"	510.	150.	
25	PROSS	CARL.	✓		2DO " "	"	"	"	"	23.	M	U.S.A.	U.S.CIZ.	5.10	165.	
26	CONLEY	MARTIN.	✓		3DO " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH.	"	5.10.	170	
27	JERVAS.	CHARLES.	✓		REFRIG- ENG.	"	"	"	"	40.	M	GREEK.	GREECE.	5.8	175.	
28	DAHL.	IVAR.	✓		OILER.	"	"	"	"	30.	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5.11	170	
29	CHRISTSEN	OLUF.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24.	M	"	NORWAY.	5.7	165.	
30	SUTTON.	JACK.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32.	M	"	SWEDEN.	5.8	165.	

Line. New York and Cuba Mail S/S Co.
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line

William Gleed
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

(Made in England.)

Vessel MONTEREY. arriving at NEW YORK, June 16, 1924. from the port of HAVANA & MEXICAN PORTS.

14—1940. B. & S. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANGUIANO.	FRANCISCO.	✓		OILER.	MAY 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF.	YES.	27.	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.6.	159	
2	SCHOLLS.	ARNOLD.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.CIZ.	5.9	160.	
3	KLEIN.	CARL H	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.1½	165.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25.	M	GREEK	GREECE.	5.7	160	
5	[illegible]	DOMINGO. P	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.CIZ.	5.11	170	
6	[illegible]	GUSTAF.	✓		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	28.	M	SWEDE	SWEDEN	5.10	150.	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56.	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5.7	170	
8	[illegible]	FRANCISCO.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36.	M	"	"	5.7	150	
9	[illegible]	VICENTE.	✓		FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	28.	M	"	"	5.8	165.	
10	[illegible]	ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38.	M	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5.9	155.	
11	[illegible]	ANDRES.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	160	
12	[illegible]	PAUL.	✓		OILER.	"	"	"	"	23.	M	ENGLISH	BRIT SUBJ.	5.9	158	
13	[illegible]	PALMER L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24.	M	U.S.A.	U.S.CIZ.	5.6	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5.6	150.	
15	[illegible]	JOSEPH B.	✓		CHIEF STEWD.	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.CIZ.	5.11	200.	
16	[illegible]	THOMAS.	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	36.	M	ENGLISH	BRIT SUBJ.	5.9	180.	
17	[illegible]	JESSIE	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	43.	F.	"	"	5.7	150	
18	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	✓		?	"	"	"	"	50.	F.	U.S.A.	U.S.CIZ.	5.7	180.	
19	[illegible]	EMILIO.	✓		CHIEF COOK.	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	160	
20	[illegible]	JOSE.	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	38.	M	"	"	5.7	150.	
21	[illegible]	AURELIO.	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7.	150.	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		4TH "	"	"	"	"	22.	M	INDIAN	BRIT SUBJ	5.5	145.	
23	[illegible]	ROGELIO.			KIT. HELPER.	"	"	"	"	22.	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5.7.	160	
24	[illegible]	WILLIAM A			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.CIZ.	5.10	200	
25	[illegible]	JOSE J.			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29.	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.4	140.	
26	[illegible]	MANUEL..			BUTCHER.	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8.	160	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			PANTRYMAN.	"	"	"	"	24.	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5.6	155.	
28	WILLIAMS.	GURNADO.			2ND "	"	"	"	"	23.	M	"	"	5.1½	170	
29	BERTHELY.	DELFINO.			3RD "	"	"	"	"	21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.10.	150.	
30	HARRIS.	ARNOLD.			SCULLERYMAN.	"	"	"	"	22.	M	B.W.I COLORED.	BRIT SUBJ.	5.4	140	

Line New York & Cuba Mail S/S Co
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1940.

William G. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 16—1240.

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK June 16, 1924, from the port of HAVANA & MEXICAN PORTS.

26

U. S. S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DIAZ.	MANUEL.	✓		2ND CAB STWD.	MAY 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.6	140	
2	GARCIA.	BENIGO.	✓		DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	140	
3	THOMAS	CHARLES.	✓		BATH STWD.	"	"	"	/	52.	M	ENGLAND	U.S.CIZ.	5.5.	175.	
4	PIETERS.	ANSELMO.	✓		PORTER	"	"	"	/	25.	M	D.W.I. COLORED	HOLLAND	5.10	165.	
5	PELIKER.	CHARLES.	✓		WAITERS.	"	"	"	"	59.	M	HOLLAND	"	5.9	160.	
6	JONES	BENJAMIN.	✓		"	"	"	"	" /	35.	M	ENGLISH	BRIT SUBJ	5.4.	159.	
7	PINTO.	CHARLES.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.A/	U.S.CIZ.	5.4	145.	
8	FERRE.	JOSE.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7.	150	
9	MANZILLA.	THEODORE.	✓		"	"	"	"	/	26.	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.5.	140.	
10	CHAMSER.	GEORGE.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24.	M	FRENCH	FRANCE.	5.5.	150	
11	DEL VELLE	CARLOS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5.6.	165	
12	BATARO.	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25.	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5.6.	155	
13	GIEGERAN.	MARINUS.	✓		"	"	"	"	/	26	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5.6	160	
14	MEZA	FEDERICO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23.	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.10	165	
15	RUYS.	EDWARD.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.CIZ	5.7	170	
16	NILSON.	ERNERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25.	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.7	165	
17	DOBEMONT.	LAMBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	/	21	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5.8	165	
18	LOPEZ.	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	160	
19	VALDEZ.	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	135.	
20	ZEFRIN.	PETER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	D.W.I. COLOORED	HOLLAND	5.10	165	
21	Peters GIETERS.	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	/	27	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5.8	160	
22	MAIERHOFER	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42.	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.6	165	
23	MORANO.	JOHN	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	30	M	ITALIAN	U.S.CIZ.	5.6	165	
24	DORSIL.	AUGUSTO	✓		MESS-MAN	"	"	"	/	23.	M	D.W.I COLORED	HOLLAND	5.6	150	
25	SCHOOP.	LEOPOLD.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	165	
26	REED	ALFRED.	✓		MESS-BOY.	"	"	"	/	44.	M	B.W.I. COLORED	BRIT SUBJ	5.9	150	
27	ROSARIO.	JOHN.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28.	M	D.W.I. COLORED	HOLLAND	5.8.	150	
28	BROWN.	JOSEPH.	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	/	21	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.7	145	
29																
30																

Line: New York & Cuba Mail S/S Co.
Owners: Ward Line
Local Agents: Ward Line

Vincent Colby
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McInnis Master, of the S/S Montury, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. McInnis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAY 26 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying [illegible] prepared in accordance with the regulations [illegible] the Department of State.

[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF

SEEN
For [illegible] journey to the United States via
American port
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Eighty-eight (88)
FEE Free

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Monterey, arriving at New York, June 16th, 1924, from the port of Havana, and Mexican ports

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gutarra	Gabriel	✓		Waiter	June 5	Tampico	D.	Yes	34	M	Peruvian (white & foreign)	Peru	5'7	160	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Soriano	M. N.	✓	-	-	June 7-24	Veracruz	Ice	Yes	25	M	Mexican (white & foreign)	Mexican	5-2	-	
13																
14			SUFF VISA.													
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 3810
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Mexican ports to New
William A Dunlap
Vice Consul
Date June 6 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
June 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Covering one seaman, as listed above.

AMERICAN CONSULATE VERACRUZ MEXICO
Date JUN 7 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Philip Allyan
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Service No. 485
Fee $ nil.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at VERACRUZ, MEXICO No. 458
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Progreso & Havana
Philip C. Meyers
Consul
Date JUN 7 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Covering one seaman as above listed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE JUN 12 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying crew list has been signed before me by the master of the vessel and that the oath required by law has been administered.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Jones Line
Jno Henderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Ninety-one (91)
SERVICE NO. 4167 FEE Nil

91 crew

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TE OF ARRIVAL
804
T.L NO.

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and. in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · ELLIS ISLAND · JUL 1924

8011

6/16 Tritonia

Form 669

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1924
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

24 June 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Tritonia" from port of Vancouver B.C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16 June, 1924, consigned to Messrs Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Victoria & Esquimalt and is expected to sail 27 June, 1924, for Boston U.S.A.

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was Panama.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Custom House Dk

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Crate	Harry	3rd.	do	do	do									
17	Neil	James	4th.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5·7½	130	Nil
18	Neville	William	Oilman & Greaser	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5·8½	160	Anchor on left wrist
19	Staynings	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5·8	138	Nil
20	Poulston	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5·7	135	Cross on right forearm and Anchor & anus back left
21	Fredericks	George	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5·4	128	Crossed hands on heart woman's head on butterfly wings right forearm
22	Hale	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5·6	147	Head, Anchor, crossed Bird on right forearm.
23	Staddon	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5·3	145	Faith, Hope, Charity, on right arm. Birth mark over right eye
24	Welmer	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5·11	170	Harp on left arm
25	Jeffery	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5·8	140	Nil
26	Cooney	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5·9½	160	3 Dots near thumb right hand. Crucifix on right arm
27	Toombs	Christopher	do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5·5	185	Chinese dragon on left arm
28	Sheridan	James	do	do	10/5/24	Vancouver	do	do	45	do	English	do	5·3	126	J. S. on left arm.
29	Freeman	Alfred	do	do	16/5/24	Alberni B.C.	do	do	46	do	English	do	5·5	130	Nil
30	Higgins	Frederick	Trimmer	do	19/12/23	Avonmouth	do	do	39	do	English	do	5·6	165	Scald left shoulder

Wm H Turner Dup

Line Donaldson Line

Owners Donaldson Bros. Ltd. Glasgow

Local Agents U S A S Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John H. Teeter.
Master.

[OVER]

	17	Neil	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch					
✓	18	Neville	William	Oiler & Greaser	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5·8½	160	Anchor on left wrist	
✓	19	Staynings	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5·8	138	Nil	
✓	20	Poulston	James	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5·7	135	Cross on right forearm Anchor & lines back of left hand	
✓	21	Fredericks	George	Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5·4	128	Crossed hands on heart woman's head on butterfly wings right forearm	
✓	22	Hale	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5·6	147	Head, Anchor, crossed Bird on right forearm.	
✓	23	Staddon	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5·3	145	Faith, Hope & Charity, on right arm, Birth mark over right eye	
✓	24	Welmer	James	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5·11	170	Harp on left arm	
✓	25	Jeffery	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5·8	140	Nil	
✓	26	Cooney	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5·9½	160	3 Dots near thumb right hand. Crucifix on right arm	
✓	27	Coombs	Christopher	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5·5	185	Chinese dragon on left arm	
✓	28	Sheridan	James	do	10/5/24	Vancouver	do	do	45	do	English	do	5·3	126	J. S. on left arm.	
✓	29	Freeman	Alfred	do	16/5/24	Alberni B.C.	do	do	46	do	English	do	5·5	130	Nil	
✓	30	Higgins	Frederick	Trimmer	19/12/23	Avonmouth	do	do	39	do	English	do	5·6	165	Scald left shoulder	

Wms & Turner Drug

Line Donaldson Line

Owners Donaldson Bros. Ltd. Glasgow

Local Agents H S & S Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tritonia, arriving at Baltimore New York June 16/24, June 5/24, 1924, from the port of Victoria Vancouver Baltimore 6/5/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Telfer	John. H.	Master	19/12/23	Avonmouth	No	yes	53	Male	Scotch	British	5·8	152 lbs.	Nil
2	Passmore	Frank. S.	1st. Meate	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5·8	175	Nil
3	Mc. Queen	John. L	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5·9½	148	Nil
4	Cameron	Colin	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Scotch	do	5·6½	136	Nil
5	Holloway	William	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5·6	138	Anchor & hands across the sea. Right arm
6	Stribling	George	Bosun	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5·8	145	Nil
7	Hardy	John	AB	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5·7	140	5 spots & 8 on right hand 4 spots & mark on left hand
8	Johnston	James	AB	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5·4	130	Pierced heart & cross right arm clasped hands on left
9	Mc. Kay	Donald	AB	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5·7	135	Scotland & scotch Thistle on right forearm. Steam ship on left forearm.
10	Mc. cormick	John	AB	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5·8	160	Nil
11	Mc. Donald	Dougall	AB	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5·6	150	Nil
12	Mc. Lean	Donald	AB	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5·8	140	Nil
13	Mc. Nab	Peter	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5·8	156	Nil
14	Johnston	Alexander	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5·11½	178	Scar on bridge of nose
15	Mc. Donald	Hugh	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5·4½	140	Scar on fore finger right hand
16	Crate	Harry	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5·6	130	Nil
17	Neil	James	4th. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5·7½	130	Nil
18	Neville	William	Oilman & greaser	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5·5½	160	Anchor on left wrist
19	Staynings	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5·8	138	Nil
20	Poulston	James	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5·7	135	Cross on right forearm Anchor & cross back left hand
21	Fredericks	George	Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5·4	128	Crossed hands on heart woman's head on butterfly wings right forearm
22	Hale	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5·6	147	Head, Anchor, crosses & Bird on right forearm.
23	Staddon	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5·3	145	Faith, Hope & charity on right arm. Birth mark over right eye
24	Welmer	James	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5·11	170	Harp on left arm
25	Jeffery	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5·8	140	Nil
26	Cooney	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5·9½	160	3 Dots near thumb right hand. Crucifix on right arm
27	Coombs	Christopher	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5·5	135	Chinese dragon on left arm
28	Sheridan	James	do	10/5/24	Vancouver	do	do	45	do	English	do	5·3	126	J. S. on left arm.
29	Freeman	Alfred	do	16/5/24	Alberni B.C.	do	do	46	do	English	do	5·5	130	Nil
30	Higgins	Frederick	Trimmer	19/12/23	Avonmouth	do	do	39	do	English	do	5·6	165	Scald left shoulder

Wms & Turner Disch

Line Donaldson Line

Owners Donaldson Bros. Ltd. Glasgow

Local Agents U S A & Can

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TE OF ARRIVAL ....
80490
L NO. ....

Punch
ate
Clerk

Pun
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Balboa 7/5/24

Vessel S.S. Tritonia, arriving at New York, June 16, 1924, from the port of Cristobal 7/1/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dart	Frederick	Trimmer	19/12/23	Bowmouth	No	yes	20	Male	English	British	5·6	158	Nil
2	Brookman	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5·8	145	Nil
3	Fitt	Conrad	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	West Indian	do	5·8	156	Hearst on left forearm
4	Wynn	James	Mess Room do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5·2	132	Nil
5	Boon	Leonard	Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5·7	125	Nil
6	Payne	David	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	West Indian	do	5·5	135	Nil
7	Meyers	Isaac	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-10	136	Birds with hands across sea, bulldog, woman on each arm & [illegible] on forearm, [illegible] on each left forearm
8	Hughes	Robert	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5·9	147	Nil
9	Scoullar	William	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scotch	do	5·7	135	Nil
10	Russell	David	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scotch	do	5·7	140	Nil
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

June 14/24
Inspected & Passed
No Medicals
In Attendance

Wm H Turner Insp

Total Crew 40

June 6 1924
Balboa, C. Z. Date
SEE
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

DATE OF ARRIVAL 80490
S.S. NO.

Line Donaldson Line
Owners Donaldson Bros. Ltd. Glasgow
Local Agents

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-16-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Teeper master, of the S.S. "Tritonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John H. Teeper
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

Wm H Tuesley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 24 1924

I.L. NO. 80490 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C C Bashall
Surgeon

Punched A. Friedman
Date 7/1/24
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Cooper
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Records removed
Date 7/1/24
Clerk E Gunther

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX (CONTD) S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	Transit	FEES U. S. Offs.					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN											59 ✓
2nd CABIN	14	2			13	2	3			2	39 ✓
STEERAGE	17	11	2			1				4	98 ✓
TOTAL	31	13	2		13	30	3			6	98 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin 34	25	59 ✓
Steerage 34	5	39 ✓
Total 68	30	98 ✓

Office Clerk (Purser) Royal Mail

8011

6

21

AW 6-16-24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. ORCA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 3rd, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 369684 6/30/28	KISEN	Szezen	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Jewish	Rumania	Orade Mare	Father : Kisen Abr. Orade Mare.	N.Y.	New York
2	S.I. 3	KHOLLEMA	Elisabeth	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Dutch. French	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother : M. Beyers . Fahrenheitstr.346. The Hague	Cal.	San Francisco
3		KELKO	France	40		M	M	Wood Polisher	yes	Slovak English	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Rihpovec	Sister : Zelko Marija Rihpovec	Wisc	Sheboygan
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

W. J. Coyne Surgeon. 6/16/24 - 10.40 am

11

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List C 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1924, *19* 32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no			Brother in law: M. Perbellmann 169 Norfolk str. N.York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Rumania	Balarga
2	no	self	yes	yes	1922 San Francisco 1924		Friend: Mrs Willing Katjen Parnasses ave. San Francisco Cal.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Holland	Hertogenbosch
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1901, Sheboygan 1924		Brother Zelko Ivan 33 Michigan str. Sheboygan Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d.brn.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Rihpovec
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Matthews
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Carne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 3.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

C C Bashall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Carpel
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—131

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "ORCA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD. JUNE, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIMPSON	LILIAN MARIE	55		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	Sister Teresa Simpson, (sister), The Gables, Near Leicester.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2	TRANSIT	MATTHEWS	DOROTHY MARGARET	29		F	M	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mr.T. Kenyon (father) 44, Wingrove Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. England.	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
3		NOBLE	EDWARD	57		M	Wdr.	Literature	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hastings.	Wallace Clay Esq., Moor House, Cheam.	England	Hastings.
4		DAVIS	MAY MARGUERITE	34		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bridgwater.	Wm. Payn Esq., (Uncle) Clevedon Rd., Weston-super-Mare.	England	Bridgwater.
5	UNDER 16	DAVIS	BERTRAM M.	9		M	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bridgwater Somerset.	Chas. Davis Esq. (father), Upland, Bridgwater.	England	Bridgwater.
6	TRANSIT	DELMORE	SEED	35		F	S	Actress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax, Yorkshire	H.H.Proctor Esq., Station House, Bradford, Yorkshire. England.	N.Y.	New York.
7	TRANSIT	MARTY.	ERNESTO	46		M	M	Engineer	yes	English, French Spanish, Italian	yes	Argentine	Spanish American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Victoria A. de Marty (wife), Chile 1772, Buenos Aires, Argentine.	Argentine	Buenos Aires
8																		
9																		
10	TRANSIT	BRIDSON	REGINALD	30		M	M	Flying Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockton Heath, Warrington.	Doris Bridson (wife), 14, Fairfield Rd., Stockton Heath, Warrington. England.	England	London
11	TRANSIT	DUNCAN	WILLIAM HUNTER	45	9	M	M	Surgeon	yes	English French German	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mr. Hills, 37, Cotterham Road, Walthamstow. London.	England	London
12	TRANSIT	DUNCAN	JESSIE HUNTER	33		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mr. Hills, 37, Cotterham Road, Walthamstow. London.	England	London.
13	UNDER 16	DUNCAN	WILLIAM C. H.	3	6	M	S	None	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mr. Hills, 37, Cotterham Road, Walthamstow, London.	England	London.
14	TRANSIT	HARMAN	HERBERT GEORGE	35	10	M	M	French Polisher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs.F.E.Harman (wife), 31, Heyford Avenue, London. S.W.	England	London.
15		MACKAY	ANN	26		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	W. Mackay (father), West Forsie, Westfield, Thurso.	N.Y.	New York.
16	TRANSIT	WHITFIELD	CONSTANCE	50		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	T. H. Whitfield Esq., (husband), 10 Stamford Hill Mansions, London. N.16.	England	London.
17	TRANSIT	YOUNG	LEONARD WILLIAM H.	33	5	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	India	Bombay	Mrs. Young (wife), "Seaton"m, St.Margarets Bay, Near Dover.	India	Bombay
18		PADEL	FLORENCE G.	49		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	N.York	New York	Dr. Hine (old friend), Berkhamsted. England.	N.Y.	New York
19		PADEL	CHRISTIAN G.	50	7	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	N.York	New York.	C.G.Padel Esq., (father), The Grammar School, Carlisle. England.	N.Y.	New York.
20		TROMELL	SARAH	51		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. W.Hunt (sister), 127, Kings Avenue, London. S.W.4.	England	London.
21		SCHWILLER	JULIE ANNIE known as Julie Delaro.	41		F	M	Hair Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	John Solomon Esq., (father), 98, Loughboro Park, Brixton. S.W. London.	N.Y.	New York.
22		HODGKINSON	KATHRYN	34		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	American	U.S.A.	New York.	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
23		KOUSMAN	ELISABETH	50		F	S	Domestic	yes	French, English, German.	yes	Luxembourg.	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
24	TRANSIT	REITH	WILLIAM	55		M	M	Shipping	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Croydon	Dr.W.R.Reith, Hurstlea, Uxbridge.	England	Croydon
25	TRANSIT	REITH	ALICE NANCY	63		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Croydon	Dr. W.R.Reith, Hurstlea, Uxbridge.	England	Croydon.
26		REID	WILLIAMINA	28		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. E. Reid. Harelaw, Barrhead, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago.
27		GILFILLAN	MARGARET LONG	38		F	S	Matron Nurses Home.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish	England	Truro	Brother. Rev. Ewing Gilfillan Ailse Views, Manse, Larne, Ireland.	Penn.	Punxsutawney
28	TRANSIT	JONES	ROBERT JOHN	29		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain.	English	England	Liverpool	Father. John Jones. 73, Beatrice St., Bootle.	N.Y.	New York.
29	TRANSIT	SCOTT,	STANLEY ROBERT	28		M	S	Officer.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch	England.	Liverpool	Mother. Agnes Scott. 1 Lisbon Rd., Aigburth, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
30																		

#1-7:10-29: by W. Coyne Insp. 6/16/24 - 10:45 am

12

Note. Certified that Nos. 8 & 9 Irene and Eloise ABEL disembarked at Quebec 12th. June, 1924.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 5 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1924, 19 34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether visiting, in business, in search of employment, or in what other capacity.	Length of time desired in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Joining sister, Mrs. Carter, 14, Joyce Street, Pine Street, San Francisco. Cal.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	Scotland	Rothas Moryshor
2	yes	by self & Co. Gorbe, 2 St. Liverpool	yes	no	-	-	Joining husband, Mr. S. Matthews, Chief Officer, R.M.S. "Ebro", c/o P.S.N.Co., 26, Broadway, New York.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5		fair	light brown	grey	none	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
3	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Dr. T.T. Noble (brother), 1212 West 55th. Street, New York.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Bath.
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	May Dec. 1910.	Utica, N. York	Visiting parents, who live at Barneveld, Utica, N.York for	visit	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	very good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Bridgwater.
5	yes	mother (see above).	yes	no	-	-	Visiting grand parents, as above, at Barneveld, Utica, N.York (with mother)	visit	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Bridgwater.
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Macalpin Hotel, 32nd. St., New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	hazel	none	England	Halifax.
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	American Locomotive Co. & General Electric Co. in Schnedectady & Baldwin Locomotive Co., Philadelphia.	yes	34 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3¾	dark	dark	blue	none	Argentine	Buenos Aires.
8																									
9																									
10	no	P.S.N.Co. Water Street Liverpool	yes	yes	British Mercantile Marine.		To join S/S "Almagro" in New York for 12 months service between N.Y. and Guayaquil.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	dark brown	grey	none	England	Liverpool.
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1894 S. Dakota 1898 Minnesota & N.Y. States.		Travelling through United States. c/o Mr. Heller, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	short visit of	3 weeks at most	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	-	ruddy	brown	grey	Bald.	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Travelling through United States. c/o Mr. Heller, 26 Broadway, N.York.	short visit of	3 weeks at most	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	mark under right eye.	England	Walthamstow.
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Mr. Heller, 26 Broadway, N.York. Travelling thro' United States with parents	short visit of	3 weeks at most	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no			rosy faced	fair	blue	none	England	London.
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Visiting sister, Mrs. Cogden, Goulds, Rhode Island, U.S.A.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	wear glasses	England	London.
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Catherine Macka[illegible] Polyclinic Hosp. 50th. St., No 9th. Ave. New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Westfield, Thurso.
16	yes	self	yes	yes	July 1921	Cleveland Ohio.	Hotel Belmont, New York. Hotel in New York	visit	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	very good	no	5	4½	pale	fair	grey	none	England	London.
17	holds H.T. Marseilles to Bombay.	self	yes	no	-	-	Touring, address c/o Thos. Cook & Son, New York.	visit	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	sun burnt	brown	blue	none	England	London.
18	yes	Husband (see below)	yes	yes	1919 1924 (Feb.)	N. York.	returning resident, 15, West 55th. Street, New York.	uncertain	indef-inite,	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	2½	fair	brown	grey	none	England.	Stratford-on-Avon.
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1924 (Feb.)	N. York.	returning resident, 15, West 55th. Street, New York.	uncertain	indef-inite	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	10	dark	dark	hazel	none	England	York.
20	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. A.H. Gordon (niece), 64, Webster Avenue, Port Washington, L.I.N.York.	visit	about 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	white	grey	none	England	South Shields, Co. Durham.
21	yes	husband (see col.19)	yes	no	-	-	Jean Schwiller (husband), c/o N.V.A. Club, 229 W. 46th. St., New York.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	England	London.
22	yes	self	yes	yes	5 years	N.York.	Joining father, 424, West End Ave, N.York City. (see col. 12).	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York City.
23	yes	Mrs. Armstrong (employer) see col. 19.	yes	yes	1923	N.York	Mrs. H.S. Armstrong (employer) Manchester. Vermont	visit	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	in employ of Mrs. Armstrong since 1920	no	5	3	healthy brown	grey	grey	none	Luxembourg	Niederpallen.
24	yes	R.M.S.P.Co. Moorgate, London.	yes	no	-	-	Making trip to N.Y. & back to England in "Orca". Hotel New York.	5 days	while ship is in port.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
25	yes	R.M.S.P.Co. Moorgate, London.	yes	no	-	-	Making trip to N.Y. & back to England in "ORca" (same ship). Hotel in N.York.	5 days	while ship is in port	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	Moles.	Germany	Hamburg.
26	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister. Mrs. James Cunningham, 517 S. St. Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	undec.	undecided.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	light brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 Chicago, 1913 N.York.		Friend. Miss Sarah Palmer, 21 W. Tioga St., Tunkhannock, Penn.	visit	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey.	brn.	none	Ireland.	Glenmacane
28	yes	P.S.N.Co. Water St., Liverpool.	yes	no			To join s.s. "ALMAGRO" in New York for 12 months service between New York and Guayaquil.	yes	in transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh.	brn.	blue.	none	England	Liverpool.
29	yes	P.S.N.Co. Water St., Liverpool.	yes	no			To join s.s. "ALMAGRO" in New York for 12 months service between New York and Guayaquil.	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh	brn.	hazel.	none	England.	Liverpool
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. D. Cogar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, C. BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Bashall,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JUNE 1st, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	CHAVEZ MORIN	EDUARDO	32		m	m	consul	yes	English German	yes	Mexician	Mexician	Germany	Berlin	brother in-law; A.A. Hansen Hohebleichen 38 Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	DIPLOMAT	CHAVEZ MORIN	LOUISE	30		f	m	none	yes	German English	yes	Mexician	Mexician	Germany	Berlin	brother; A.A. Hansen Hohebleichen 38 Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	DIPLOMAT	HANSEN	FRIEDA	35		f	m	none	yes	German English	yes	German	American	Germany	Hamburg	husband; Adolf Hansen Hohebleichen 38 Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	[redacted]	LEVI	PAUL	24		m	s	physician	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents; Julius Levi, Crailsheim, Wttbg.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DIPLOMAT C/ ✓ 2-636672-7/13/39-50 S-No C/F — Mexican Consul at Hamburg

DIPLOMAT C/ ✓ — Mexican Consul at Hamburg

DIPLOMAT ✓ — 207752-7/12/26

W. L. Cayne Insp. 6/16/24 - 10:20 am

13

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1924, *19* 36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$200	yes	1921	New York	brother in law; Evan Lord Gunter 592 Decatur Street Brooklyn N.Y.		Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	black	brown	none	/	Mexico	Parral
2	yes	husband		yes	1894-1921	New York	sister; Evan Lord Gunter 592 Decatur Street Brooklyn N.Y.		Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	/	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	yes	self	$100	yes	1889-1911	New York	sister; Evan Lord Gunter 592 Decatur Street Brooklyn N.Y.		Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	/	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4	yes	friend, C. Friedman 545 4th Ave.	$70	no	-	-	friend: Carl Friedman 345 4th Avenue New York 315 E 20 st	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	black	black	none	9	Germany	Crailsheim

Dr Blanco - Fred Mueller - Belize - 4/21/24 -

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16-427

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORCA sailing from HAMBURG JUNE 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 JUN 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kaskoff ~~do~~ MISAKOFF	REUVEN	26	✓	m	m	January 8th 1898 New Haven Conn.	#2334364	31 Kensington Street New Haven Conn
2	MISAKOFF	VERA	26	✓	f	m		by marriage 5th. May, 1921.	31 Kensington Street New Haven Conn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C3 S2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD. JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRENCH	HELEN SOMERSBY	39	6	F	S	Lynn, Massachusetts, 20th. October 1884.	#304276	Home:- 5, Audulne Road, Lexington, Massachusetts.
2	BOOCHER	DALE	25	1	F	S	Washington, Pa., 3rd. May, 1899.	#345876	217, North Ave., Washington. Pa.
3	VIEHMAN	THEODORE A.	35	5	M	S	Pittsburgh, Penna., 17th. January, 1889.	#376253	251 Boulevard, Carrick, Pa.
4	FORMAN	GERTRUDE A.	57	11	F	W	New York City, N.Y., 22nd. June 1866.	#366431	169 East 29th. Street, New York City.
5	[redacted]								121 Webster Street, N.W. [redacted]
6	ARMSTRONG	HELEN S.	52	6	F	M	New York City, N.York, 13th. February, 1872.	#280484	Manchester, Vermont.
7	SZOMOR	JOSEPH	27	9	M	S	#390612	Naturalised at the Supreme Court of the State of N. York, 11th. January 1924.	168 West 121st. Street, N.York City.
8	Except #5 - W. Kaupe Insp. 6/16/24 - 9 a.m.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	6 cut								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Note. Certified that Ed Jam Maxwell is shown on Manifest C 3 on line 22.
P U S E.P.

Walter W. Kaupe Insp.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. ORCA sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 3rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th. June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COFF	Rudolf	37		M	M	H 247266	District Court of New York. March 1916.	c/o. Edward Smith, Hamptnet, Long Island
2	COFF	Renee	32		F	M		By Declarants Papers. Supreme Court of New York, March 1916.	c/o Ed.Smith, Hamptnet, Long Island.
3	COFF	Antoinette	5		F	S	Jersey City. 24th. March, 1918		c/o Ed. Smith. Hamptnet, Long Island.
4	COFF	Leo	2		M	S		By Fathers Papers. District Court of New York, March 1916.	c/o Ed. Smith, Hamptnet, Long Island.
5	CRUMIT	Ethel	32		F	M	January 20th. 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.	H 398586	Sound Beach .Conn
6	DYER	Mabel	61		F	M	August 11th 1862 Brooklyn Conn.		Brooklyn Conn
7	DYER	Anne	67		F	S	February 13th 1857 Brooklyn		Brooklyn Conn
8	[illegible]								W.Va
9	LAWRENCE	Frederic	51		M	M	June 21st 1872 Port Jervis N.Y.	H 250985	333 W. High str. Carlisle P.A.
10	LAWRENCE	Margart	51		F	M	September 25th 1872 Carlisle P.A.		333 W. Highestr. Carlisle P.A.
11	[illegible]								
12	[illegible]								Shippan Point Stamford Conn
13	NICOLL	Doris	20		F	S	January 23rd 1904 N'York City N.Y.	H 396275	805 St. Nicholas ave. N'York City
14	ROHMER	Beebe	20		F	M	January 5th 1894 New York N.Y.	H 247750	805 St. Nicholas ave. N'York City
15	ROHMER	Blanche			F	S	March 19th 1909 New York N.Y.		Shippan Point Stamford Conn
16	ROHMER	Gabriel	6		M	S	March 27th 1918 New York N.Y.	H 396249	450 Emory ave. Trenton N.J.
17	MANNING	Edna	40		F	Wd	June 22nd 1882 Albany N.Y.	Court of Common Pleas, Denver Colorado 5-10-24. Naturalised: Trenton N.J.	7201 Paxton ave. Chicago. Ill.
18	SZOLIGA	Bela Joseph	36		M	M	H 226034 H 400696 June 8th 1892 Chicago Ill	By Fathers Papers. April, 1890. Chicago before Judge Blodgette's Court.	7201 Paxton ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	WRIGHT	George	54		M	M	Detroit, Mich. Chicago Ill		324 W 12 46 Leonard str. New York N.Y.
20	WRIGHT	Lora	54		F	M	August 21st 1869	H 226178 H 373266	121 Webster St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
21	WYMAN	Frank	67		M	M	July 18th 1857 Chelsea Mass		
22	MAXWELL	Jean	34		F	S	April, 25ty. 1890 Blacklick, Pa.		
23	Except Nos. 4 & 17								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 cs

16

Note. Certified that Nos. 6 & 7, Mabel and Anne DYER did not embark at Cherbourg 3rd. June, 1924, also that No. 8 Jade EWELL, Nos 11 & 12 Donald and Alice [illegible] disembarked at QUEBEC 12th June, 1924.

Except 8. 11 & 17 Carpue - Insp 6/6/24 - 920 aw

Noted W. Carpue Insp

PUBSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ORCA The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

C. C. Bashall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 12 4.6-16 5.15 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, June third, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 6 54147 9/15/30 E143	PEREIRA	Jose	23		M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Rial	Father : Jose Pereira. Vila Rial	Mass	Milford
2		VICENTE	Domingo	22		M	S	labourer	Yes	Portuguese 4-743	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Portugal	Conde Vila Rial	Father: A. Vicente. Conde Vila Rial	Mass	Pittsfield. Domingo
3												Birthdate, Insp, 6-17-24						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1924, *19* 41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next friend answers this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporarily) or as an immigrant (permanently).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	$10	no	-	-	Brother in law : Manoel Ayres Carneiro 5 Prospect str. Milford Alvaro Evangelisto.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Rio de J'ro
2	no	father	$20	no	-	-	Cousin : [illegible] 20 [illegible] Box 809, Pittsfield, Mass.	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Rio de J'ro
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." from HAMBURG
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 16 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

C. L Bashall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Cayne
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumenian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 3rd, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. Cit.	FUSCO	Alfredo	19	-	M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ripi	Father : Michele Fusco . Ripi	P.A.	Farrell
2	Cl. Exc.	GLORINTO	Antonio	28	-	M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	Father : Glorinto Antonio Vinchiaturo	N.J.	Astoria Island
3		TREBATICKA	Zusana	29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Pusov	Father : Ondrej Brielik Pusov	Ind	Whiting
4	U.S. Cit.	TREBATICKA	Josef	9	-	M	S	None	No	-	No	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Pusov	Grand father : Ondrej Brielik Pusov	Ind	Whiting
5	U.S. Cit.	TREBATICKA	Albert	1	-	M	S	None	No	-	No	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Pusov	Grand father : Ondrej Brielik Pusov	Ind	Whiting
6		VARGOVA	Marie	33	-	F	M	Farm servant	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Banska	Subject to head tax. Mother - Sterba Ilka 28 Posta Vecheo. Banka.	Ohio	Lakewood
7		FENYIK	Anna	53	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Vranov	Brother : Janos Suta Vranov	P.A.	Johnstown
8		LALLO	Robert	34	-	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Russian	Esthonia	Tallinn	: Arnold Primett. Tallinn	N.Y.	New York
9		LATSI	Johannes	27	-	M	S	Printer	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Russian	Esthonia	Tallinn	Father : Jaan Latsi. Inn, Reval.	N.Y.	New York
10		LEIMANN	Werner	25	-	M	S	Machine Engineer	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Russian	Esthonia	Tallinn	Sister : Pallas, Hilda Markastrasse 6, Tallinn, Reval.	N.Y.	New York
11		MAURER	Teodor	36	-	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Russian	Esthinia	Tallinn	: John Maurer Co. S, Tallinn, Reval.	N.Y.	New York
12		SCHMIEDEFELDT	Herbert	27	-	M	M	Photograph	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Russian	Esthonia	Tallinn	Wife : Hilda Schmiedefeldt Nicolai str.10. Reval	N.Y.	New York
13		VELLBERG	Berghard	36	-	M	M	Electrici	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Russian	Esthonian	Tallinn	Wife : Minna Velberg . Tallinn	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	WEYER	Maria	36	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Husband : P. Weyer . Rotterdam	Cal.	Santa Rosa
15	ADMITTED	GRINCHPOUN	Moses	19	-	M	S	Baker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister : Chana . Odessa	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	ADMITTED	GRINCHPOUN	Ester	16	-	F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister : Biedeman. Odessa	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	DEPORTED	KRASLER	Emil	28	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	Agram	Mother : Mathilda Krasler Primiawa	Mass	Holyoke
18	DEPORTED UNDER 16	KRASLER	Eva	11	-	F	S	Schoolar	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	Agram	Grandmother : Mathilda Krasler Primiawa	Mass	Holyoke
19	DEPORTED UNDER 16	KRASLER	Marija	13	-	F	S	Schoolar	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	Agram	Grandmother : Mathilda Krasler Primiawa	Mass	Holyoke
20		KRASLER	Elisabeta	32	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	Agram	Mother in law : Mathilda Krasler Primiawa	Mass	Holyoke
21		GUSTADOR	Joao dos Santos	35	-	M	M	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto de Moge	Mother : Urublina Jesus Porto de Moge. Portugal	Mass	New Bedford
22		GRACA	Charles	41	-	M	S	Minister	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Friend : Roberto Moreton Praca Luis de Camoes. Lisbon	Mass	New Bedford
23		SANTOS dos	Antonio Augusto.	25	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father : Manoel Dos Santos Place Rabara, Lisbon	Prov.	Rhode Island
24	ADMITTED	PAULINO	Jose	31	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas da Roinha	Father : Paulino Santos Caldas da Roinha.	N.J.	Newark
25		PAULINO	Jesus	26	-	F	M	Housewife	No	—	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	portugal	Caldas da Roinha	Father in law : Paulino Santos Caldas da Roinha	N.J.	Newark
26		VALENTIM	Manuel	37	-	M	S	Inn-keeper	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Mother : Rosa Maria Valentin Coia Porta Nova. Lisbon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	ADMITTED	SILVA da	Manoel	32	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val Devis	Mother : Rosa Maria da Silva Arcos Val Devis	N.Y.	New York
28		JOAQUIM	Manoel	34	-	M	M	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Portugal	Canio Vila Rial	Wife : Hermine Martius Canio Vila Rial	Mass.	Milford
29		AMADO	Jose	27	-	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Leiria	Father : Jo. Amado . Leiria	N.Y.	New York
30		MORAES	Eduardo	29	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Rial	Father : Antonio Moraes. Vila Rial	Mass	Milford

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]. 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year.	If yes— Where?		Whether from motives of health or pleasure, or in transit to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	27.00	yes	1905 1909	N'Haven	Brother in law : Angelo Viselli 825 Broadway. Farrell P.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	brown	None	USOB U.S.A.	New Haven Conn
2	no	self	30	yes	1896 1902	Bridgeport	Brother in law : Vincenzo Devito Asteria Island. Franklin str 399 N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	brown	none	USOB U.S.A.	Bridgeport
3	yes	self	180.00	yes	1913 1923	Whiting July	Husband : Josef Trebaticka 613 -121 str. Whiting Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Czecho Slovakia	Pusov
4	yes	self		yes	Born in USA		Father : Josef Trebaticka 613 -121 str. Whiting Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	5/1/14 U.S.A.	Whiting
5	yes	self		yes	Born in USA		Father : Josef Trebaticka 613 -121 str. Whiting Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	5/8/22 U.S.A.	Whiting
6	yes	self	40.00	yes	1891	Trenton	Husband : Joe M. Varga [redacted] Lakewood. Ohio [redacted]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	USA U.S.A.	Trenton
7	yes	self	700.00	yes	1898 1906	Johnstown	Son : Pawyik John 406 Chestnut str. Cambria.P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Czecho Slovakia	Vran.Cemerne
8	yes	self	25.00	yes	1922	-	[redacted] : August Albert 25 South str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Esthonia	Narva Moys
9	yes	self	25.00	yes	no	-	Friend : A. Kreppt . 25 South str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Esthonia	Reval Pallinn
10	yes	self	25.00	yes	no	-	Friend : A. Paterson 137 West 145 . N'York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Esthonia	Pallinn
11	yes	self	25.00	yes	no	-	[redacted] : Christian Lats . 1285 Boston Road. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Esthonia	Pallinn
12	yes	self	40	yes	no	-	Friend : Max Hillis Burk. 291/295 Broadway. N'York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Esthonia	Narva Moys
13	yes	self	25	yes	no	-	Friend : Miss E. Kurmis 155 South 3rd str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Esthonia	Pallinn
14	yes	self	60	yes	no	-	Uncle : L. Oldenburg Santa Rosa. Cal .	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Velsen
15	yes	Bro.Col.19	[illegible]	no	-	-	Mother : Ersia Green 539 Corplin Pl. Cincinnati. Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Rumania	Kischineff
16	yes	Bro Col.19	-	no	-	-	Mother : Ersia Green 539 Corplin Pl. Cincinnati. Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
17	yes	self	$40	yes	1908 1912	Holyoke	Brother in law : Alfred Ramseyer Holyoke . Mass	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Agram
18	yes	father	90.00	no	-	-	Uncle : Alfred Ramseyer Holyoke Mass	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Yugoslavia	Agram
19	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Uncle : Alfred Ramseyer Holyoke Mass	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Yugoslavia	Agram
20	yes	myself	$40	no	-	-	Sister : Mathilde Ramseyer Holyoke Mass	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Agram
21	no	myself	$30	yes	1913 1924	New Bedford	Wife Mutuaz : Maria Gertrudes Custodio 394 South 2nd str. New Bedford	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	brown	none	Portugal	Porto de Moge
22	no	self	$30	yes	1900 1923	New Bedford	father : Manoel [redacted] Gomes 536 South Water str. New Bedford	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Portugal	Cap de Verde
23	no	self	210.00	yes	1914 1924	Providence Feb	Brother : Delmantino dos Santos River str. 113. Providence R.I.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Portugal	Nabara
24	no	self	60.00	yes	1914 1924	Newark	Friend : Santos J. Canal str. 160 Newark . N.J.	Yes	10 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Portugal	Benharral
25	no	self		yes	no	-	Friend : Santos J. Canal str 160 Newark	Yes	10 Years	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Portugal	Caldas da Rainha
26	no	self	15	yes	yes 1913 1924	Brooklyn	Friend: Theodore Geo. 20 Union str. Brooklyn. N.J.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Porto Novo
27	yes	self	$20	yes	1917 1924	N'York Feb	Brother: J. da Silva. Springs str.325, N'York	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	Short of one finger, left hand	Portugal	Arcus Val de Vis
28	no	self	$30	yes	1916 1921	Milford	Cousin : Jose Santos Prospect Hiquest 5. Milford .Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Brazil	Rio de J'ro
29	no	self	50.00	yes	1920 1924	Newark	Friend : James Nunes. 8 Adams str. New York	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Portugal	Lairia
30	no	father	$10	no	-	-	Cousin : Francesco Coelho 5 Prospect str. Milford Mass	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Rio de J'ro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. P. Matthews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Carnal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence or intended residence*).—[redacted] or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am engaged in practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, ENGLAND and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 16 JUN 1924, 19

NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 10

6-16
5.15 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		3-b95		Russia	Russian	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
2 UNDER 16		[redacted]	[redacted] do	9	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		—		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3 UNDER 16		[redacted]	[redacted] do	7	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		—		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4																		
5																		
6	[redacted] USCG	GOVER	✓ WILLIAM GEORGE	3a	✓	M	S	miner	y English	y		Subject of Gt Britn	Wales	Wales	Llanhilleth	Harold Ulrich Gover Brom Keyo. Monmouth Shire Wales	Pa	Shamokin
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Birkhead, Insp. 6-17-24

6-a Repair 6/17/24

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 210

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], *19*[redacted]

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4																										
5																										
6	22	self	20 y	1896 1897	Shamokin Pa.		mother. Mrs Lillian Gover 629 W. Independence St Shamokin Pa	NO	farm	served in English army	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	corn't U.S.	Shamokin Pa
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Claims husb. is U.S. citizen
Cert. 1944 re deformity of neck due to burn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Clune
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

46

I, C. BASHALL, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," sailing thereid (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C L Bashall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W F Coyne
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.6-16
5.15 am

List H 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORCA, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 1rst June, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		RUNGE	RICHARD	39	6	M	S	architect	yes	German 1-4611	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Paul Runge 26. Gerichtsweg, Leipsig Germany	N.J.	Elizabeth
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bizkard, Insp. 6-17-24

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June, 19 24.

47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been provided with a ticket or has sufficient money for passage.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence, temporarily, or in transit.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Awod Bartelson 624 Jackson Aven. Elisabeth N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Leipsig
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA," from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Matthews
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Capel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORCA sailing from CHERBOURG, June 3rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 JUN 1924, 19

48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DIAZ	Nicholas	37	-	M	S	H 294427 Birth Cert. 1402 June 22nd 1910 . Conemaugh P.A. 6/16/24 — 9.30 a. No. 2 Bishaw, Insp. 6-17-24	Supreme Court . Washington D.C. February 19th 1918	405 Myrtle Ave - Brooklyn N.Y. 118 E. 17th str. N'York City
2	FENYIK	Julia	13	-	F	S	Consular PP 456 Prague may 7/24		Br. John 96 T.A. 406 Chestnut str. Johnstown P.A.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—634

Form 6801 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. ORCA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd. June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th. June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOVER	WILLIAM GEORGE	27		M	S	Born SHAMOKIN.Pa 29/10/1897.	-----	c/o Stepmother: Mrs.Mary Jayne 829 W.Independent St. Shamokin.Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cs

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

50

TD S. S. O R C A ROYAL MAIL arrived JUNE 17, 1924., 192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	LITVINENKO, Olga	11:50	S10	1/3		3	To call	Uncle father Valerian D Litt 561 West 144th St. N.Y. City.	Dehl	6/17	12.50	—	30	—
	ch Olec								"	"	"			
	" Nicali								"	"	"			

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIR

S. S. ORCA ROYAL MAIL arrived 6/17/24 , 19 , M.,

31

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN JUNE 1924
S.I. MEALS BILLED.
S.S. ORCA - June 16, 1924

Index No.	No. of Meals Billed.	Rate	No. of Meals Served.
S.I.# 12	39	$.2575	17

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUI. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
43f	1 EISEN Szezen 2nd CAB	S	1		ROUM QE	930 Coyne																			
35m	2 HARMAN Herbert G	7	14		UK QE	930 "																			
23m	3 PEREIRA Jose	C12	1		BRAZ ILLT LPC	1015 Bishara																			
39m	4 HUNGE Richard	H9	1		GERM QE	1000 "																			
18m	5 GRINCHPCUN Moses	C11	15/16		RUS LPC UN 16 QE	1000 "																			
14f	Ester																								
31m	6 PAULINO Jose	C11	24/25		PORT QE ILLT	1050 Fisch																			
26f	Palmyra de Jesus																								
36f	7 WEYER Maria	C11	14		HOL QE	1000 Fisch																			
	8 SILVA MANOEL	C11	27		PORT LPC ILLT QE	1150 Fisch																			
	9 GLORINETO Antonio	C11	2		IT LPC QE	1120 Fisch																			
	10 KREISLER Eva	C11	18/19		JU SL LPC QE	1155 "																			
	Marija																								
32f	11 Krasler Elisabeta	C11	21		Jl. LPC Exposta	1000 Smith																			
28m	12 Krasler Emil	C11	17	"	Exposta	1000 Ryan																			

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2615

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND
JUN 24 1924

6 16/17 Crew

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF NEW YORK

21 JUN 1924, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "ORCA."

from port of HAMBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 324 — Number of seamen deserted 22

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 63 — Total crew this date 364

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16 JUN 1924, 19, consigned to THE R.M.S.P. CO.; is now lying at Pier 42 NR., and is expected to sail 21 JUN 1924, 19, for HAMBURG

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. FUNCKEN	37	Dutch	Hamburg 30.5.24
J. STRACHAN	25	British	Southampton 3.6.24
E. FARRELL	24	"	"
D. CONE	23	"	"
A. JAMES	24	"	"
M. NELSON	22	"	"
H. RACE	24	"	"
J. CATHERALL	26	"	"
W. MARCUS	27	"	"
E. MURPHY,	26	"	Southampton
S. HESKETH	40	"	

17	WARD	Henry	Plumber			NO	YES	54	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	158	Scar under chin.
18	STRAY	Edwin	Bosns Mate			NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	137	
19	LUCK	Frederick	Ditto			NO	YES	22	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	130	Tattoo on arms
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q.M.			NO	YES	41	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	143	
21	FINCH	John	Ditto			NO	YES	34	M	Irish	Ditto	5'7	156	
22	RYAN	William	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	56	M	English	Ditto	5'6	143	
23	FIELD	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	154	
24	TIZARD	Albert	A.B.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	145	
25	MOYSE	Thomas	A.B.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	42	M	ditto	ditto	5'3	140	Tattoo on chest
26	GRAYSTON	Elton	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	144	
27	CATTERICK	Walter	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	19	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	152	Tattoo on arms.
28	REEVES	Charles	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	164	
29	BUCKLEY	Walter	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	160	
30	GILBERT	George	[illegible]											

Except # 3.20.23.28-29 by W.J. Coque sleep 6/Sep 24

16 Sheets. Total 324

1

Line THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO. Moorgate, LONDON
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

ORCA
JUN 16 1924

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S.SHERMAN	20	British	Southampton 3.6.24
T.GODDALL	29	"	"
R.KLEINERT	10	"	Hamburg 30.5.24
F.FERRIS	26	"	Southampton 5.6.24
C.TIMMINS	22	"	"
J.HIBDIGE	24	"	"
M.FREEMAN	26	"	"
L.GRECH	26	"	"
L.SARSERO	41	"	"
A.MACDONALD	38	"	Southampton 20.4.24
A.KING	21	"	Southampton 3.6.24

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.SMITH	29	British	Southampton 28.4.24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.J.MARTIN	46	British	H.PRINGLE	37	British
R.V.BAXTER	22	"	H.STRINGER	25	"
H.CLEGG	26	"	A.WATTERS	36	"
C.MARCH	52	"	H.GARNER	41	"
C.EVANS	42	"	A.HALL	[illegible]	Swiss
P.COLEBOURN	23	"	J.JEFFERY	20	British
J.LEWIS	28	"	T.DAVIES	27	"
C.FROST	53	"	R.JONES	37	"
C.ALLEN	40	"	W.SHEWELL	47	"
L.MANN	23	"	A.E.TILBURY	30	"
G.BLACK	26	"	J.JONES	42	"
M.WETHERED	34	"	T.C.DAVIES	26	"
W.R.PEACOCK	33	"	E.NIXON	30	"
H.C.BRESHER	29	"	W.GAUNT	36	"
E.KEWLEY	18	"	W.R.HILL	21	"
J.HOLT	17	"	W.LUNT	23	"
R.WALKER	24	"	R.BRETT	28	"
V.CROSSEY	23	"	I.BENJAMIN	36	"
T.P.POWER	25	"	T.HOWELL	37	"
E.A.POPE	18	"	C.J.HOWELL	31	"
S.H.GOOLING	30	"	T.MACKWELL	24	"

Signed on :- (Continued) [redacted]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	[redacted] Name	Age	Nationality
S.BEDOME	17	British	E.HAYES	30	British
M.LEE	43	"	C.E.HYLAND	27	"
C.A.DUNCAN	20	"	A.DAVIES	27	"
D.MOOR	26	"	W.COBBIN	19	"
P.McGRATH	23	"	E.WILKINSON	44	"
A.JONES	45	"	E.SIMPSON	24	"
A.ASHTON	29	"	E.LEWINGTON	41	"
			A.HARWYSH	41	"
J.GRIFFITHS	30	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Matthews
Master.

14—1623

[OVER.]

13														
14														
15	LAY													
16	HOSEY					NO	YES	37	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	145	
17	WARD	Henry	Plumber			NO	YES	54	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	158	Scar under chin.
18	STRAY	Edwin	Boots Mate			NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	137	
19	LUCK	Frederick	Ditto			NO	YES	22	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	130	Tattoo on arms
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	QM			NO	YES	41	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	143	
21	FINCH	John	Ditto			NO	YES	34		Irish	Ditto	5'7	156	
22	RYAN	William	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	56	M	English	Ditto	5'6	143	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	154	
24	TIZARD	Albert	A.B.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	145	
25	MOYSE	Thomas	A.B.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	42	M	ditto	ditto	5'3	140	Tattoo on chest
26	GRAYSTON	Elton	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	144	
27	CATTERICK	Walter	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	19	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	152	Tattoo on arms.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	20	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	164	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	25	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	160	
30	GILBERT	George	[illegible]											

Except * 3.20.23.28.29 Ry W Jayne Surg 6/6/24

16 Aliens Total 32

THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Line
Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO. Moorgate, LONDON
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 1 1

(6), and (7)

No. .....

arrival at a

24

70

6/24

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 200.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

324

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK, June 16, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG

3000 (17980) 19-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MATTHEWS	John Edward	Commdr	1924 Apr. 28	Southampton	No	YES	57	M	English	British	6'0	170	NIL
2	MURPHY	Arthur	Ch. Offr	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	38	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	160	
3	~~FLETCHER~~	~~James~~	~~2nd. Ditto~~	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	33	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	149	
4	LAPSLEY	Gordon	2nd. Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	145	
5	BONNER	George	3rd Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	28	M	Scotch	Ditto	5'5	159	
6	WRIGHT	Harry	3rd. Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	English	Ditto	5'5	106	
7	WOOLLEY	Reginald	4th. Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	21	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	148	
8	BASHALL	Charles	Surgeon	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	57	M	ditto	ditto	6'0	182	
9	STEPHENSON	Robert	Purser	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'11	147	
10	HEWSON	Keith	Asst Purser	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	142	
11	GEDLLOUD	Lyonel	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	150	
12	MARSH	Stanley	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	142	
13	SELMES	Walter	Boatswain	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	45	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	156	
14	SCOTT	George	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	154	
15	LANDER	Cecil	Ditto Mate	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	146	
16	HOSEY	Henry	Baggage Master	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	40	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	120	
17	WARD	Henry	Plumber	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	37	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	145	
18	STRAY	Edwin	Boys Mate	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	54	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	158	
19	LUCK	Frederick	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	137	Scar under chin.
20	~~COPNER~~	~~James~~	~~QM~~	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	22	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	130	
21	FINCH	John	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	41	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	143	Tattoo on arms
22	RYAN	William	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	Irish	Ditto	5'7	156	
23	~~FIELD~~	~~Otto~~	~~Ditto~~	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	56	M	English	Ditto	5'6	143	
24	TIZARD	Albert	A.B.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	154	
25	MOYSE	Thomas	A.B.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	145	
26	GRAYSTON	Elton	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	42	M	ditto	ditto	5'3	140	Tattoo on chest
27	CATTERICK	Walter	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	144	
28	~~REEVES~~	~~Charles~~	~~Ditto~~	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	19	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	132	Tattoo on arms.
29	~~BRICKLEY~~	~~Walter~~		ditto	ditto	NO	YES	20	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	164	
30	GILBERT	George		ditto	ditto	NO	YES	25	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	160	

Except * 3.20.23.28-29 by W Jayne Asst 6/16/24

THE R.M.S.P. CO.

Line

Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO. Moorgate, LONDON

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

16 Sheets Total 324

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORCA

JUN 16 1924

PORT OF NEW YORK

Form 26a.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

324

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 16 1924, from the port of HAMBURG

5000 (1TOSC) 19-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MATTHEWS	John Edward	Commdr	1924 Apr. 28	Southampton	No	YES	57	M	English	British	6'0	170	NIL
2	MURPHY	Arthur	Ch. Offr	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	38	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	160	
3	~~FLETCHER~~	~~James~~	~~2nd. Ditto~~	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	33	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	149	
4	LAPSLEY	Gordon	2nd. Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	145	
5	BONNER	George	3rd Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	28	M	Scotch	Ditto	5'5	159	
6	WRIGHT	Harry	3rd. Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	English	Ditto	5'5	106	
7	WOOLLEY	Reginald	4th. Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	21	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	148	
8	BASHALL	Charles	Surgeon	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	57	M	ditto	ditto	6'0	182	
9	STEPHENSON	Robert	Purser	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'11	147	
10	HEWSON	Keith	Asst Purser	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	142	
11	GENLLOUD	Lional	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	150	
12	MARSH	Stanley	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	142	
13	SELMES	Walter	Boatswain	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	45	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	156	
14	SCOTT	George	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	154	
15	LANDER	Cecil	Ditto Mate	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	146	
16	HOSEY	Harry	Baggage Mstr	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	40	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	120	
17	WARD	Henry	Plumber	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	37	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	145	
18	STRAY	Edwin	Boons Mate	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	54	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	158	
19	LUCK	Frederick	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	137	Scar under chin.
20	~~COOPER~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~QM~~	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	22	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	130	
21	FINCH	John	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	41	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	143	Tattoo on arms
22	RYAN	William	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	Irish	Ditto	5'7	156	
23	~~FIELD~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ditto~~	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	56	M	English	Ditto	5'6	143	
24	TIZARD	Albert	A.B.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	154	
25	MOYSE	Thomas	A.B.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	145	
26	GRAYSTON	Elton	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	42	M	ditto	ditto	5'3	140	Tattoo on chest
27	CATTERICK	Walter	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	144	
28	~~REEVES~~	~~Charles~~	~~Ditto~~	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	19	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	152	Tattoo on arms.
29	~~BRICKEY~~	~~Walter~~	~~[illegible]~~	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	20	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	164	
30	GILBERT	George	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	25	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	160	

Except * 3.20.23.28-29 Rec'd Payne Sharp 6/16/24

1 THE R.M.S.P. CO.

Line

Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO. Moorgate, LONDON

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

16 Sheets Total 324

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 530.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK, 6/16, 192[illegible], from the port of HAMBURG

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAY	John	A.B.	1924 Apr. 28	So'TON	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5'6	156	
2	HALLUM	William	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	150	
3	[illegible]		Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES		M					
4	[illegible]		Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	25	M	ditto	ditto	5'1	122	
5	RYAN	Michael	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	25	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	140	
6	[illegible]			ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	191	
7	[illegible]		Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	50	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	162	Tattoo wrist
8	KING	Arthur	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	21	M			5'6	140	
9	ROACH	Harry	O.S.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	17	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	160	
10	BEDWELL	Arthur	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	25	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	126	
11	[illegible]			ditto	ditto	NO	YES	17	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	124	
12	BROWN	William	Ships Boy	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	20	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	148	
13	PARSONS	Charles	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	16	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	126	Tattoo arms.
14	APPLETON	Edward	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	16	M	ditto	ditto	4'11	83	
15	[illegible]			ditto	ditto	NO	YES	17	M	ditto	ditto	4'11	87	
16	HOARE	Harold	Wireless Operator	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	14	M	ditto	ditto	5'2	106	
17	REYNOLDS	John	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M			5'7	190	
18	HYNES	James	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	28	M			5'8	146	
19	[illegible]		AB	1924 May 16	N.Y.C.	NO	YES	27	M	Irish	Ditto	5'7	132	
20	[illegible]		Staff Captain	May 27	So'TON	NO	YES	41	M	Scotch	Ditto	5'4	150	
21	GAMMON	Basil Ames	2nd Offr	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	51	M	English	Ditto	5'8	152	
22	LISTER	James	Ch. Engr.	Apr. 28	Ditto	NO	YES	29	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	167	
23	SANDERS	Frank	2/	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	53	M	Scotch	Ditto	5'10	200
24	TWIST	Jack	3/	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	41	M	English	Ditto	5'9	173
25	ROBBIE	Alexander	4/	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	152
26	[illegible]		5/		ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	146
27	HOLES	Alexander	5/	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	28	M	ditto	ditto	5'11	160	Right arm fibrated
28	BRADBEER	Edgar	5/	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	28	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	148	
29	[illegible]		5/		ditto	ditto	NO	YES	26	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	160	
30	Mc CAMMON	William	6/		ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	151	
									25	M	Scotch	Ditto	6'0	168	

#1-2.5.8-10.12-14.16-18.21-25.27-28.30 by 21 Coyne Insp 6/16/24

2

Line: THE R.M.S.P. CO.

Owners: THE R.M.S.P. CO Moorgate. London

Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK, 6/16, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG - 55

3000 (1798C) 19-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MURPHY	Ernest	6/Engr.	1924. Apr. 28	So'TON	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5'10	126	
2	LINSDELL	Frederick	Ditt.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	21	M	d..o	ditto	5'7	158	
3	KEY	Edmund	Electn.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	38	M	ditto	ditto	6'0	167	
4	BLOW	Alfred	Stkfr.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	46	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	160	
5	WIGGER	Arthur	Donkeyman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	149	
6	~~MORRISEY~~	~~Wallis~~	Greaser	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	180	
7	TUTT	Harry	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	49	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	161	
8	STRIPP	Edward	Ditto	di..o	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'11	170	
9	~~JONES~~	~~J~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	Irish	Ditto	5'8	161	
10	CAMPBELL	William	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	58	M	English	Ditto	5'5	154	
11	THEAKER	Thomas	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	33	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	158	
12	SADLER	Joseph	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	48	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	165	
13	GREGORY	Herbert	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	35	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	140	
14	~~NOEL~~	~~Peter~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	48	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	151	
15	~~GREEN~~ WELDON	William	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	48	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	120	
16	HOBBS	Alfred	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	37	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	168	Tattoo on chest.
17	McDONALD	Albert	Ditto	di..o	ditto	NO	YES	32	M	W Indian	Ditto	5'11	160	
18	~~SIMPSON~~	~~Alfred~~	Fireman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	28	M	English	Ditto	5'10	164	Tattoo on chest
19	WEAVER	James	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	Irish	Ditto	5'4	154	
20	SMITH	Ernest	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	English	Ditto	5'10	180	
21	COSTELLO	James	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	49	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	126	
22	~~JOYNER~~	~~J~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	158	
23	SAXBY	Charles	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	152	
24	HOLMES	Joseph	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	154	
25	McEVOY	James	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	149	
26	EADE	Reginald	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	151	
27	HERRIDGE	Frank	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	161	
28	PERRY	John Wm	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	42	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	150	
29	HARDY	Albert	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	26	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	139	
30	~~BOAS~~	~~William~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	29	M	ditto	ditto	6'1	175	

L. Reg. 3478

#1-5-7-8-10-13-N-17-19-21-23-24 by W Clayne Clerk 6/16/24

Line: THE R.M.S.P. CO.

Owners: THE R.M.S.P. CO. Moorgate, LONDON

Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Ltds.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

(7)

3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK, 6/16, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG

3000 (1798C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MURPHY	Ernest	6/Engr.	1924. Apr. 28	So'ton	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5'10	126	
2	LINSDELL	Frederick	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	21	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	158	
3	KEY	Edmund	Electcn.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	38	M	ditto	ditto	6'0	167	
4	BLOW	Alfred	Stkfr.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	46	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	160	
5	WIGGER	Arthur	Donkeyman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	149	
6	~~MORRISEY~~	~~William~~	Greaser	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	180	
7	TUTT	Harry	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	49	M			5'5	161	
8	STRIPP	Edward	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M			5'11	170	
9	~~HARDY~~	~~James~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	Irish	Ditto	5'8	161	
10	CAMPBELL	William	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	58	M	English	Ditto	5'5	154	
11	THEAKER	Thomas	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	33	M			5'9	158	
12	SADLER	Joseph	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	48	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	165	
13	GREGORY	Herbert	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	35	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	140	
14	~~HOLE~~	~~Walter~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	48	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	151	
15	~~GREEN~~ WELDON	William	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	48	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	120	
16	HOBBS	Alfred	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	37	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	168	Tattoo on chest.
17	McDONALD	Albert	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	32	M	W Indian	Ditto	5'11	160	
18	~~BURTON~~	~~Alfred~~	Fireman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	28	M	English	Ditto	5'10	164	Tattoo on chest
19	WEAVER	James	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	Irish	Ditto	5'4	154	
20	SMITH	Ernest	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	English	Ditto	5'10	180	
21	COSTELLO	James	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	49	M			5'6	126	
22	~~JOHNSON~~	~~John~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	158	
23	SAXBY	Charles	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	152	
24	HOLMES	Joseph	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	154	
25	McEVOY	James	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	149	
26	EADE	Reginald	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	151	
27	HERRIDGE	Frank	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	161	
28	PERRY	John Wm	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	42	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	150	
29	HARDY	Albert	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	26	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	139	
30	~~BOAG~~	~~William~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	29	M	ditto	ditto	6'1	175	

#1: 5: 7-8: 10-13: N-17: 19-21: 23-29 Ry W Clayton Clerk
6/16/24

Line: THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Owners: THE R.M.S.P. CO. Moorgate, LONDON
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 3

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK, 6/16, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG

5000 (17988C) 19-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SANDFORD	Albert	Greaser	1924 Apr. 28	So'ton	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5'10	145	
2	WALSH	John	Freman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	35	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	168	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	32	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	187	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	33	M	ditto	ditto	5'2	154	Tattoo on left hand.
6	CRANTON	Charles	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	162	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	39	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	158	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	22	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	120	
9	WHETREN	Arthur	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	140	
10	WATTS	James	Trimmer	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	33	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	118	Various tattoo
11	SHERLOCK	Richard	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	174	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	20	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	139	
13	CLARK	Herbert	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	168	
14	MICHELL	Philip	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	21	M	Welsh	Ditto	5'3	141	Tattoo on r. arm.
15	CASTLEMAN	Harold	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	English	Ditto	5'4	138	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	21	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	140	
17	McCANN	John	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	22	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	130	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	40	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	25	M	ditto	ditto	5'3	136	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	126	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	20	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	140	
22	ROWE	Charles	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	32	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	145	Tattoo on both arms.
24	[illegible]	[illegible] William	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	148	
25	GIFFORD	Harry	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	28	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	140	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	21	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	157	
27	CROOME	Sidney	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	155	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser	May 16	N.Y.C.	NO	YES	35	M	Danish	Danish	6'0	170	
29	DONOVAN	Richard	Freman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5'10	155	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	26	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	140	

1-2-6-9-11-13-15-17-22-28-27-29 Left Cayne Sept 6/16/24

Line: THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Owners: THE R.M.S.P. CO Moorgate, LONDON
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 2.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5000 (17936) 19-10-22

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at NEW YORK , 6/16 , 1924 , from the port of HAMBURG 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Supy. Engr	1924 May 27	So'ton	NO	YES	45	M	English	British	5'10	172	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	29	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	149	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	Scotch	Ditto	6'0	162	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Electrician	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	26	M	English	Ditto	5'11	151	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	146	
6	HESKETH	Stephen	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	40	M	ditto	ditto	5'11	180	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	160	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	150	
9	FUDGE	Thomas	Trimmer	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	35	M	ditto	ditto	6'2	200	
10	LOWE	John Edw.	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	40	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	170	
11	McDERMOTT	Patrick	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	148	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	130	
13	WHITREN	William	Trimmer	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	19	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	154	
14	JEWELL	George	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	134	
15	NINEHAM	James	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	21	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	130	
16	MARTIN	Edward	A.B. & Lamps	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	47	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	154	
17	RANDELL	William	A.B. & Stores	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'2	108	
18	McKELVIE	Robert	A.B. & Messman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	55	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	200	
19	GALE	Charles	Ch. Steward	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	38	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	154	
20	DAVIS	Sidney	Asst 2nd. Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	35	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	143	
21	NEILL	John	Smoke Room Barmay	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	59	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	175	
22	JARDINE	William	Wine Service Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	52	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	158	
23	BRADLEY	Arthur	Aftr Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'2	148	
24	EDGE	Frederick	Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	160	
25	CRAWFORD	Horace	Asst Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'2	120	
26	SYKES	John	Barber	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	42	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	160	
27	PERRINS	Basil	Headwaiter	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	150	
28	VARE	Maurice	Asst. Std.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	129	
29	STREET	Gordon	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	145	
30	HOPKINS	Neville	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	44	M	ditto	ditto	5'11	147	

#6: 9-11: 13-30 by M. Jayne Insp. 6/16/24

Line THE R.M.S.P. CO.

Owner THE R.M.S.P. CO. Moorgate, London

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 506
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192 , from the port of HAMBURG

5000 (1768C) 19-10-23

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOELS	Gilbert	ASST. STEWARD.	1924 Apr. 28	So'TON	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5'11	147	
2	PATRICK	Frank	ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	39	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	145	
3	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	42	M	German	Swiss	5'9	150	
4	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5'7	156	
5	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	22	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	140	
6	HAWKINS	[illegible]	ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	35	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	156	
7	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	20	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	142	
8	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	25	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	120	
9	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	26	M	ditto	ditto	6'0	176	
10	GODDARD	Stanley	ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	22	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	149	
11	FORSYTH	Stanley	ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	156	
12	LONG	Thomas	ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	154	
13	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	29	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	142	
14	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	18	M	ditto	ditto	5'3	113	
15	RUSINK	Franciscus	ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	150	
16	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	28	M	German	Swiss	5'10	165	
17	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	44	M	Dutch	Dutch	58	163	
18	PESCHKE	Adolf	ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	Slovak	Gecho Slovak	5'8	176	
19	WEHNER	Bernard	ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	42	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	180	
20	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5'9	156	
21	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	38	M	Welsh	Ditto	5'4	136	
22	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	English	Ditto	5'10	126	
23	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	6'0	149	
24	ROBERTS	Arthur	ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'0	112	
25	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	152	
26	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	141	
27	BURDEN	Harry	Stewards Messman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	147	
28	[illegible]		Linenkeeper	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	57	142	
29	NORRIS	James	Nt. Watchman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	41	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	158	
30	FOSTER	Ernest	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	154	

#1-2:10-12:15:18-19:24:27:29-30 by N. Cayne Insp. 6/16/24

6

Line THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO. Moorgate, London.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

Form 511
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 192 , from the port of HAMBURG

59

3000 (1798C) 19-10-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BISHOP	Reginald	Printer	1924 Apr 28	So'TON	NO	YES	36	M	English	British	5'5	126	
2	STEVENS	John	Asst. Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	120	
3	BUTLER	William	BEDROOM STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	56	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	164	
4	ANDREWS	William	BEDROOM STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	38	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	160	
5	SMITH	George	BEDROOM STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	161	
6	RICHARDS	Arthur	BEDROOM STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	46	M	ditto	ditto	5'2	129	
7	CARMICHAEL	David	BEDROOM STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	47	M	Scotch	Ditto	5'6	128	
8	~~WARD~~	~~Ernest~~	BEDROOM STEWARD	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	English	Ditto	5'8	144	
9	WILSHIRE	James	BEDROOM STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	56	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	136	
10	GARTHWAITE	Wilfred	BEDROOM STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	46	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	158	
11	BARTLETT	Horace	BEDROOM STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	38	M	ditto	ditto	5'3	140	
12	STEELE	Edward	BEDROOM STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	41	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	126	
13	~~MURFORD~~	~~Clyde~~	BEDROOM STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	140	
14	GROSE	Walter	BEDROOM STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	44	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	141	
15	HAZART	Charles	Boots & Bath	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	39	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	132	
16	ROBERTS	James	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	41	M	W. Indian	Ditto	5'6	141	
17	GRUBE	Augustus	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	49	M	English	Ditto	5'6	149	
18	BROOKS	Edward	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	163	
19	~~WARD~~	~~William~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	46	M	ditto	ditto	5'3	155	
20	DUNFORD	Clyde	Deck Std	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	138	
21	HUGHES	Frank	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	151	
22	McCARTHY	William	S.R. Attend't Social Hall Std.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	32	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	121	
23	SMITH	John	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	33	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	168	
24	O'DONNELL	Thomas	Page Boy	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	39	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	156	
25	WIGHT	Harold	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	15	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	126	
26	ORMAN	William	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	14	M	ditto	ditto	5'0	114	
27	PURSEY	Cecil	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	17	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	112	
28	BUTLER	Alfred	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	16	M	ditto	ditto	5'3	130	
29	DONOHUE	Alfred	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	16	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	120	
30	LANG	Frederick	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	17	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	120	

#1-7-9-12-14-18-20-30 by H. Coyne Insp. 6/16/24

7

Line THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO. Moorgate, London.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

For ports of
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK, 6/16, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG

60

3600 (17986C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ERRIDGE	Alfred	Asst Std.	1924 Apr 28	So'TON	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5'9	160	
2	PAYNE	Horace	Messman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	4'9	103	
3	~~HINDSON~~	~~William~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'11	150	
4	~~FORDINE~~	~~J~~	Stillroom	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	48	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	168	
5	SIDDERS	Charles	Asst Std	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	53	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	130	
6	HIGGS	George	Stillroom	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	25	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	138	
7	STOTEN	William	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	40	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	142	
8	~~KIRBY~~	~~Cuthbert~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	18	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	125	
9	CASS	Harry	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	45	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	140	
10	COLES	Alfred	Chief COOK	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	170	
11	~~WOODFORD~~	~~H~~	Saloon	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	29	M	ditto	ditto	6'0	160	
12	DAWKINS	Frederick	Larder COOK.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	152	
13	EBBS	Stephen	Entree COOK.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	31	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	140	
14	HENIGAN	William	Roast COOK.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	35	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	179	
15	REYNOLDS	Stanley	Soup COOK.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	150	
16	KROHN	Ernest	Fish COOK.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	32	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	170	
17	BUSH	Charles	Asst COOK.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	143	
18	~~CARTWRIGHT~~	~~Wilfred~~	Asst COOK.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'8	161	
19	POPE	Albert	Asst COOK.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	127	
20	~~GRACE~~	~~T~~	Asst. COOK.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	155	Gunshot wound left shoulder
21	WHITFORD	Walter	Surgeons Boy	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	15	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	132	
22	CROSS	Ernest	Baker	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	38	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	140	
23	TERRELL	Frank	2/ Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	37	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	143	
24	ALLEN	Hubert	1st Asst/Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	152	
25	~~STREETS~~	~~Victor~~	Asst. Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	26	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	142	
26	~~DOLBEY~~	~~C~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	33	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	145	
27	DEWEY	James	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	43	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	149	
28	LANNING	Henry	Ships Cook	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	30	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	137	
29	BARTLETT	Sinclair	Asst Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	42	M	W.Indian	Ditto	5'5	142	
30	PAGE	Ernest	Scullion	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	22	M	English	Ditto	5'7	144	

#1-2-5-7-9-10-12-17-19-21-24-27-sent by N.Y. Cayuga Line 6/16/24

8

Line
Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO. THE R.M.S.P. CO. Moorgate, London.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of HAMBURG 61

3000 (1708C) 19-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BROOME	Ernest	Offrs Servt	1924 Apr 28	So'TON	NO	YES	18	M	English	British	5'9	140	
2	WRAY	Leslie	Ch Offrs Boy	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	17	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	136	
3	BUTLER	Edwin	Scullion	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	27	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	151	
4	MAJOR	Alfred	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	21	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	130	
5	MACEY	Montague	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	20	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	152	
6	FORCEY	Stanley	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	22	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	160	
7	KEATES	Stanley	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	26	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	155	
8	FRAY	Leslie	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	20	M	ditto	ditto	6'0	161	
9	COWSTICK	Frederick	2/Butcher	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	28	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	160	
10	FORD	Mary	Stewardess	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	54	F	ditto	ditto	5'7	133	
11	PETTERSON	Ingrid	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	48	F	Swedish	Ditto	5'4	123	
12	GREEN	Lillie	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	39	F	English	Ditto	5'2	120	
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	37	F	Italian	French	5'1	148	
14	DOW	Isabel	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	46	F	English	British	5'4	168	
15	HARFIELD	George	Capts Servt	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	18	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	135	
16	PENNEY	Charles	Hospital Attdt	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	37	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	159	
17	FAULKNER	Arthur	Engs Servt	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	19	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	140	
18	LINDFIELD	Harry	3/C. Cfg. Std.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	36	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	154	
19	COLEMAN	William	Interpreter	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	38	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	140	
20	COOPER	James	Hospital Attendant	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	37	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	136	
21	JORGENSEN	Anders	Asst. Std.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	42	M	Danish	Danish	5'6	140	
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5'9	143	
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	38	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	168	
24	VOKES	Stanley	ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	22	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	150	
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Lavatory Std.	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	156	Scar on right side of mouth
26	GOSDEN	George	3/C. Cook	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	ditto	ditto	5'4	136	
27	BANAHAN	Patrick	Asst. Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	41	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	197	
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	3/C Scullion	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	ditto	ditto	5'3	130	
29	FIELDER	George	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	19	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	144	
30	DUNN	Michael	3/C Pantryman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	34	M	ditto	ditto	5'11	207	

Line: THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Owners: THE R.M.S.P. CO. Moorgate, London
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son, Inc.

#1-12-14-21-24-26-27-29-30 by H. Payne Clerk 6/16/24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10 Form 566.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK, 192 , from the port of HAMBURG

5000 (17SSC) 19-10-23

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~JAMES~~	~~Harry~~	ASST. STEWARD.	1924 Apr 28	So'TON	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5'9	140	
2	CHAPMAN	Fanny	Stwdess	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	51	F	ditto	ditto	5'7	130	
3	ROLES	Horace	Butcher	May 27	Ditto	NO	YES	35	M	ditto	ditto	5'5	150	
4	~~BARTHOLOMEW~~	~~Eric~~	Cf Engr Boy	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	16	M	ditto	ditto	5'6	130	
5	~~ROBERTS~~	~~George~~	Stocktaker	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	56	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	170	
6	BROWN.	Harry	Engrs Serwt	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	19	M	ditto	ditto	5'7	136	
7	FRANCIS	John	Bandmaster	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	29	M	ditto	ditto	5'11	160	
8	DARBY	John	Bandsman	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	37	M	Irish	Ditto	5'7	145	
9	WALTON	Archibald	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	23	M	English	Ditto	5'10	135	
10	JOHNSON	Norman	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	24	M	ditto	ditto	5'10	132	
11	~~GOODSELL~~	~~Edward~~	Ditto	ditto	ditto	NO	YES	19	M	ditto	ditto	5'9	120	
12	DITTL	Adolf	Ass. Steward	30/E/24	Hamburg	NO	-do-	41	M.	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	6'0	163	
13	KLEINERT	Eduard	-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	143	
14	KORTEL	Franz	-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	43	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	148	
15	BAUDISSON	Hans	-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	53	M	Dish	British	5'8	136	
16	WERSTADT	Karl	-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	47	M	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slovak	5'9	150	
17	FUNCHEN	John	-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	37	M	~~DANISH~~ HOLLAND	~~DANISH~~ HOLLAND	5'11	148	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#2-3:6-10:12-17 by NY Cayuga Serv 6/16/24

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 31. Mai 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Wm. D. Beitz
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Two hundred & eighty seven. (287)

This crewlist is composed of 10 pages each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner. ew

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 677
For the Journey to the United States
via
Wm. D. Beitz
VICE CONSUL
Date 31. Mai 1924
31 Mai 1924 $2.25 FEE STAMP
Fee Rm. 14649 9 1/2

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUN 1 1924 $2.25 FEE STAMP QUEBEC, CANADA

SEEN
C. W. LaRichelière
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Hamburg, May 31, 1924
This visa is amended to read as follows:- Number of names in crew list as visaed, "Two hundred eighty seven (287"
Wm. D. Beitz
Am. Vice. Consul.

10 Line THE R.M.S.P. CO.
Owners THE R.M.S.P. CO. Moorgate, London
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. COMMANDER. , of the Br. S/S "ORCA.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Matthews
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at _____, _____. 192 , from the port of _____

63

Form (1798C) 28-12-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COLE	Henry albert	~~QM~~ Trimmer	3/6/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5-9½	144	Nil
2	JOHNSTON	John	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	Scotch	British	5'8	170	Tattoo left arm
3	RITCHIE	Alexander	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	"	"	5'10	178	First joint off 3rd finger
4	SOUTHWELL	Alfred	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	English	"	5'5½	124	Nil
5	HENDY	Norman Edward	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	"	"	5'9	140	"
6	ORCHARD	William Stephen	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5-4	130	Tattoo on chest.
7	HARMAN	Cyril Bertram	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5-4½	130	Nil
8	STRACHAN	John	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Scotch	do	5-9	160	"
9	GREENWOOD	Thomas Francis	O.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	"	"	5'8	120	"
10	SAINSBURY	Sidney	Ships Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	English	British	5'3	84	Nil
11	MAYNARD	Frederick Robert	— " —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	"	"	5'4	124	"
12	BLAKE	Edward	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	"	"	5'8	182	Burns on right hip
13	COOPER	Elisha	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	62	ditto	"	"	5.10	170	Nil
14	HARDMAN	Robert	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	"	"	5.6	140	"
15	WHINNERY	Hugh	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	55	ditto	Irish	"	5'10½	168	"
16	SMITH	Robert John	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	"	"	6'3	190	"
17	CAMPBELL	Mathew	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	English	"	5'8	140	Tattoo right arm
18	~~BRANDON~~	~~Walter George~~	FIREMAN					27				5'11	160	Tattoo both arms
19	DOBINSON	James	FIREMAN	3/6/24	Southampton	ditto	YES	33	ditto	English	British	5'6	156	Tattoo right arm
20	GRECH	Ignazio	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	Maltese	"	5'7	165	Tattoo forearms.
21	HOUGHTON	James	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	English	"	5'9	170	Nil
22	RIGBY	James	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	"	"	5'4	150	Tattoo on chest
23	HARNETT	George John	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	"	"	5'4	133	Tattoo right arm
24	GRAVES	Robert	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	"	"	5'9	144	Nil
25	HOBBS	Frank Ernest	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	"	"	5'7	160	Tattoo marks.
26	GODWIN	Geoffrey Reginald	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	"	"	5'9	156	Tattoo both arms
27	STONAGE	William	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	"	"	5'7	145	Nil
28	POLLARD	Harry Robert	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	"	"	5'4	145	"
29	HEALEY	James	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	"	"	5'9	148	"
30	CROSSMAN	Frederick	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	"	"	5'7	140	"

+/- 17.10-24 Ex. H.M.S. Nile Mark 6/10/24.

11 Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMM. OFFICER - 3 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." *arriving at* _____, _____. 192 . *from the port of* _____ 64

1000 (1798C) 28-19-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOVE.	Leslie	COAL TRIMMER, Firemens Messman	3/6/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	English	British	5-6	146	Nil
2	HIBBERD	Albert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	English	British	5'10	154	Tattoo both arms
3	SANDFORD	Alfred	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	"	"	5'6½	151	Nil
4	MATHESON	Adam George	Senr 5th Engr	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	English	British	5'9½	154	Nil.
5	WILSON	Reginald Alfred	Junr 6th "					21		"	"	5'10	158	"
6	ROGERS.	Cecil Reginald Percy	Seaman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22.	ditto	do	do	5.5	150	do
7	VAUGHAN	Patrick	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	Scotch	British	5.4	142	Nil
8	SCAMMELL	Sam	Greaser	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	60	ditto	English	British	5.6	140	Nil
9	SARSERO.	Angelo 945/149	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5.5	150	do
10	CLARKE	Thomas	Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.9½	134	Tattoo figure of Minty
11	FARRELL	Ernest	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24.	ditto	do	do	5.8½	144	Nil
12	FOWLER.	James	O.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.3	138	Tattoo left arm
13	BUNDAY.	Alfred Ralph	5th Engr. ASSISTANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26.	ditto	do	do	5.10	148	Nil
14	MORLAND	George Henry	STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	English	British	5'6½	132	Scars left thumb & forearm
15	OSBORNE	Cecil	ditto					20		"	"	5'10	151	Nil.
16	SMITH	Ordel Marchant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	"	"	6'1	140	"
17	ORCHARD	Francis Charles	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	"	"	5'6½	148	"
18	FRENCH	Frederick Leonard	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	"	"	5'6	141	"
19	NELSON 957/115	Maurice	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	Hebrew	"	5'8½	130	"
20	LUCK.	Horace Leonard	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	English	"	5'2	140	"
21	CONN	David	ditto					22		Hebrew	"	5'7	164	"
22	WEBSTER	William West	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	English	"	5'9½	148	"
23	JAMES 6 Reg 4 3 3 6	Aaron	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	Hebrew	"	5'9	134	Flag right arm
24	CARTER	William Stansford	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		English	"	5'8½	164	Nil
25	FERRIS	Frank.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	"	"	5'9	140	"
26	ARKSEY	Fred	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	"	"	5'8½	156	"
27	GOODALL	Timothy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	"	"	5'9½	140	"
28	MORGAN	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	"	"	5'9	165	Scar right side neck
29	PERRY	Joseph	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	"	"	5'9	166	Nil
30	CROSSINGHAM	Sidney Howard	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	"	"	5'10	168	"

+1-30 by 77 Cayne Sept 6/16 [illegible]

M. M. OFFICE 3 JUN 1924

12 Line _____ Owners _____ Local Agents _____ 12

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 13 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." *, arriving at* _____, _____. *192* , *from the port of* _____

1000 (17986C) 28-19-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
98 1	DAVIS	John James	ASSISTANT STEWARD	3/6/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5'7	140	Nil
99 2	SHEPHERD	Charles	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	"	"	5'10½	160	"
100 3	BROWN	William Owen	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	"	"	5'7	120	"
101 4	HUNT	Thomas Edwin	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	"	"	5'10	176	"
102 5	ATTRILL	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	"	"	5'8	150	"
103 6	PERKINS	Arthur	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	"	"	5'10	154	"
104 7	McGARVEY	Edward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	"	"	5'6	145	"
105 8	RANKMORE	Sydney	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	"	"	5'10	145	"
106 9	RACE	Henry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	"	"	5'7	148	"
107 10	ADAMS	William Edwin	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	"	"	5'7	150	"
108 11	SMITH	Alfred	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	"	"	5'8	160	"
109 12	TIZARD	Alex	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	"	"	5'3	150	"
110 13	MEYER	Emile	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	Swiss	5'6½	140	"
111 14	EMM	Thomas James	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	English	British	5'9	150	"
112 15	PENNINGTON	John	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	"	"	5'8	140	"
113 16	TIMMINS	Charles Thomas	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	"	"	5'8	155	"
114 17	HIBBIGE	John Herbert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	"	"	5'10	152	"
115 18	WILLIAMS	Leslie Drake	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	"	"	5.4½	132	
116 19	FREEMAN	Nathan	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.8	134	Forefinger deformed
117 20	MARCUS	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.8	140	Nil
118 21	CATHERALL	John	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5.10	185	do
119 22	LAUGHLAND	William Powell	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.6	144	do
120 23	THORN	Henry Charles	Jnr Ldr Waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5.8½	160	do
121 24	RIDEOUT	Philip	Social Hall Attd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	do	do	5.9	112	Tattoo on Forearm
122 25	HERBAGE	Sidney George	Page Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	"	"	4'11	95	Birthmark right thigh
123 26	PARKINSON	Thomas	Stewards Measman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	"	"	5'6	140	Nil.
124 27	FRANSHAM	Lester George	Asst Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	"	"	5'6	154	Tattoo left forearm
125 28	CARPENTER	Ernest	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5-8	145	Nil
126 29	~~~	~~~	~~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
127 30	MOXON	Leslie Stuart Frank	Asst Stwd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	English	British	5-10	140	Nil

E.I. Reg. 5r 935

38402 E.I. Rg.

H/-78 30 Reg H.P. Capes, Exam 6/17/24

H.M. OFFICE - 3 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

13 Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , *arriving at* _____ , _____ . 192 , *from the port of* _____ 66

1000 (1798C) 28-12-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
128	1 SHERMAN (Eiring 3 9 5)	Samuel	Asst Baker	3/6/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	Barbarew	British	5'6.	116.	Nil.
129	2 VINE	Leslie	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	English	"	5'6	143	mole left leg
130	3 MUNFORD	Jack	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	"	"	5'7	150	Nil
131	4 HARRIS	Harold	Bedroom Std	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	"	"	5'9	147	"
132	5 JUKES	Edward	Stillroom attd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	"	"	5'5	156	"
133	~~6 FORMHALS~~	~~James Leonard~~	~~afc —"—~~					37		"	"	5'11	180	"
134	7 WAKLEY	Stanley Frank	Asst —"—	3/6/24	Southampton	NO	YES	24	ditto	English	British	5'5	132	"
135	8 HUMPHREYS	George Alfred	—"— —"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	"	"	5'0	130	"
136	9 ISAACS	Cecil	Boots & Batt	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	"	"	5'7	150	Tattoo on arm
137	10 BARTLETT	Alfred Ralph	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	"	"	5'8	146	Nil
138	11 ~~JAMES~~ PALMER	James	Asst Stwd ~~Ship's Cook~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	5.10	126	do
139	12 FLUX	Harold	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	English	British	5'2.	123	Scar left leg.
140	13 HARWOOD	Albert	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	"	"	5'9.	149	Nil
141	14 BOWERS	John Logan	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	"	"	5'8	140	"
142	15 HAWKE	William Stanley	—"—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	"	"	5'4	130	"
143	16 TRICKETT	Reginald John	Ch Engrs Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	"	"	5'7	149	Tattoo marks
144	17 RYAN	Geoffrey	Lavatory Std	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	"	"	5'7½	131	Nil
145	18 PIKE	Emily Jean	Stewardess	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	F	English	British	5'5	135	Nil
146	19 HARDING	Harold	Scullion Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	M	do	do	5.11	161	NIL
147	20 MILLER	William Albert	2nd Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	M	English	British	5'8½	182	Nil
148	21 ELLIOTT	Tom Clayton	Lamp Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	M	"	"	5'7	144	"
149	22 DOLAN	John	Asst Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	M	"	"	5'11	140	"
23	23 RENNIE	Walton Arthur	Engr Lerd	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'8	135	"
24	24 MUNRO	Frank	Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'9½	153	Nil
25	25 STEVENS	George	Asst Stillroom attdt	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6	123	Tattoo on arms
26	26 KIRBY	Alec	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'9	182	Nil
27	27 KING	Alfred Thomas	Asst Std	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	140	do
28	28 PENNY	Reginald Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'2	156	Scar on right of mouth
29	29 COOMBES	Charles Frederick	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'0	104	Tattoo both forearms
30	30 PAYNE	Charles	B.R.S.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'7	168	Nil

1 — 5.1 7 — 30 Boy's Payne Discharged 6/16/24 —

M.M. OFFICE — 7 JUN 1924 — SOUTHAMPTON

14

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5 **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orca, arriving at NY. June 16, 1924, from the port of ____ 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLAIR	Thomas	Fireman	3/6/24	Southampton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-4	140	Tattoo right forearm
2	CHAMBERS	Gerald William	A/Steward	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	173	Nil

#1 2nd N. Egypt Lucia

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
June 3, 1924. I hereby certify that the
crew below affixed to this crew list has
been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Roy V. Bowen
American Vice Consul.

SEEN
No. 829 Roy V. Bowen
American Vice Consul

Seal of American Consulate

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 18 1924
QUEBEC, CANADA

H. A. Richelieu
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
at Montreal.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

S.E. Shotter Deputy

U.S.M.M. OFFICE
- 8 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

JUN 16 1924

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

15

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at NY June 16 , 1924, from the port of _____ 68

3000 (1798C) 19-16-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAUHE	Paul	Asst Cook	31/5/24	Hamburg	No	Yes	59	M	German	USA	5'6	145	hil
2			W. J. Coyne	Duty	6/16/24									
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

QUEBEC, CANADA JUN 12 1924
AMERICAN CONSULATE

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Served 6153 Ch. St. Richelieu.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16 sheets
Total 324

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at NY June 16 , 1924, from the port of _____ 68

5000 (1708C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAUHE	Paul	Asst Cook	31/5/24	Hamburg	No	Yes	59	M	German	USA (Nat)	5'6	145	Mil
2			J. Coyne	Insp	6/16/24									
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

QUEBEC, CANADA JUN 12 1924
AMERICAN CONSULATE

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Service No 153 Chas. Le Richelieu.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

16 Sheets
Total 324

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. P. MATTHEWS. COMMANDER., of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA." , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Matthews
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUN 1924 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

16

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6 +7 16 Manchioneal

Form 650 — 69

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 20th, 1924.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Manchioneal

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 (One) — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 19 24, consigned to United v Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, and is expected to sail June 20th 5. p. m., 19 , for Kingston, Jam. via Santiago de Cuba, via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1924
RECORD DIVISION

8011

18	GRAHAM	NATHANIEL	✓		FIRMEN	"	DO "	JAMAICA	"	"	"	36	M	COLORED	JAMAICA	"	"
19	SCOTT	ISACC	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.II	I64
20	LLEWELLYN	DANIEL	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.II	I85
21	MC.FARLANE	EPRAIM	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	I73
22	EMOS	AUSTEN	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.IO	I60
23	HARTLY	CHARLES	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	I65
24	GALE	ALBERT	✓		"	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	59	I60
25	DARMOND	DAVED	✓		MESSBOY	JUNE 4	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.8	I30
26	WAKEIR	JEMS	✓		TREMMER	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.IO	I53
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica June 5, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been grante in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frank Daniels
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3615
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Nicaragua Cristobal
Frank Daniels
Consul
Date
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
$2 FEE STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON JAMAICA 1924

Wm A Turner Insp
Total crew 25

FEE $2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.MANCHIONEAL, arriving at ~~NY~~ KINGSTON JAMAICA JUNE 16, 1924, from the port of NEW YORK Kingston 6/6/24 Port Antonio 6/10/24

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	INGEBRIGTSEN	CARL	✓		MASTER	MARTCH 7-24	N.Y.	NO	YAS	47	M	SHANDINAV	NORWGIAN	6.3	210	
2	INGEBRIGTSEN	BERENT	✓		1st MATE	" 27 "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11	173	
3	HANSEN	KARL	✓		2nd MATE	" 7 "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	190	
4	NAERO	ANDREAS	✓		PURSER & SUPERCARGO	" 7 "	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.10	190	
5	DIDRIKSEN	DIDRIK	✓		CHIF ENGINER	" 7 "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	200	
6	JOHANESEN	SOREN	✓		2nd DO	" 7 "	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5,9	180	
7	~~HANSEN~~	~~HAAKON~~			~~3th DO~~	" 7 "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	185	Paid off
8	HELJESEN S	SVERRE	✓		DONKYNEN	" 7 "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.11	184	
9	LUDVIGSEN	SIGVARD	✓		STEWARD	" 7 "	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	155	
10	HOGEN	MAGNUS	✓		COOK	" 7 "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	160	
11	TENESON	MICHAL	✓		CHARPENTER	" 7 "	"	"	"	50	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.9	180	
12	JOHANSON	HARALD	✓		A.B.	MAY 7 "	"	"	"	21	M	SCHANDINAV	SWEDIS	5.8	150	
13	ANDERSON	NILS	✓		A.B.	MARTCH 7 "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	
14	KNUTSEN	ALFRED	✓		A.B.	" 7 "	"	"	"	35	M	"	NORWGIAN	5.8	170	
15	SCHNEIDER	HAAKON	✓		A.B.	" 7 "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	160	
16	WESENBERG	ROLF	✓		A.B.	" 7 "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	150	
17	SORENSEN	ELIAS	✓		A.B.	" 7 "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	147	
18	GRAHAM	NATHANIEL	✓		FIRMEN	" 20 "	JAMAICA	"	"	36	M	COLLERD	JAMAICAN	5.11	180	
19	SCOTT	ISACC	✓		"	" 20 "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11	164	
20	LLEWELLYN	DANIEL	✓		"	" 20 "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	185	
21	MC.FARLANE	EPRAIM	✓		"	" 20 "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	175	
22	EMOS	AUSTEN	✓		"	" 20 "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	160	
23	HARTLY	CHARLES	✓		"	" 20 "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	165	
24	GALE	ALBERT	✓		"	" 20 "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	52	160	
25	DARMOND	DAVED	✓		MESSBOY	JUNE 4 "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	130	
26	WAKEIR	JEMS	✓		TREMMER	" 5 "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	153	
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica June 5, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frank Daniels
American Vice Consul

3645

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ....
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via American Mail Boats
Frank Daniels
Consul
Date 5 JUN
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
$2 FEE STAMP
JAMAICA

Wm H Turner Insp
Total crew 25

FEE $2.00

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masbi, of the SS Manchioned, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Ingebrigtsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

Wm H Faunce
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ILL NO. 80188 BILLED JUN 21 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLIVER VAN DYNE, Surgeon of the S.S.SANTA ELISA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS.BOARD OF REGISTRATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 (

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-76-W

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date 6/24/24
Clerk E. Fuller

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Cabins	Temp. S.A.	In Transit	IN LIEU HEAD TAX U.S. PORTS	CAN.	MEX. OR U.S.A. RET'G	CAN. GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1ST CABIN	9	1			17	49				3		79 ✓
2ND CABIN												
STEERAGE						8						8 ✓
TOTAL	9	1			17	57				3		87 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	49	79 ✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage		8	8 ✓
Total	30	57	87 ✓

(8 Calif Crew on 2nd)

8011

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELISA. Passengers sailing from TALARA, PERU., June 6, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Brake	George W.	45	6	M	M	Manager Oil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Talara	Friend; Bruce Dunlop, Talara, Peru.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Brake	Sybil E.C.	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrolia	Friend; Dr. R.J. Ellis, Negritos, Peru.	Mich.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Brake	Margaret	13	11	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrolia	Friend; Bruce Dunlop, Talara, Peru.	Transit to St. Thomas, Canada.	
4	UNDER 16	Brake	John	5		M	S	Child	No		No	Canada	English	Peru	Negritos	do do	Mich.	Detroit
5	TRANSIT	Burns	Maurice Creighton	28		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Salinas	None.	Transit to Toronto, Canada.	
6	TRANSIT	Hayward	Arthur Lloyd	26	9	M	S	Oil Driller	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Peru	Negritos	Friend; J. Burns, Negritos, Peru.	do	do
7		Munoz	Maria Luisa	19	2	F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer.	Peru	Negritos	Father; Pedro Munoz, Negritos, Peru.	Mich.	Detroit.
8	TRANSIT	Nelson	Claude	27	4	M	S	Oil Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Peru	Negritos	Friend; J.A. Snyder, Negritos, Peru.	Transit to Toronto, Canada.	
9	TRANSIT	Rawlings	George Harlton	38	11	M	S	Oil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Peru	Negritos	None.	do	do
10	TRANSIT	Snow	Harold Eugene	28	3	M	S	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Peru	Negritos	Friend; J.A. Snyder, Negritos, Peru.	do	do
11																		
12		From CRISTOBAL, C.Z. June 9, 1924.																
13	TRANSIT	Diers	William Theodor	55	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Panama	Colon	Friend; Frank Ulrich, Colon, R.P.	Md.	Baltimore
14	TRANSIT	Diers	Asta Kristine	39	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Panama	Colon	do do	do	do
15		Londono	Francisco	28		M	S	Ranch Owner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Manizales	Friend; Jose M. Patino, Carrera #4, #67, Cali, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
16		Oruna	Victor Loli	22	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Friend; Enrique Barrera, AveB, #64, Panama City.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Porras	Miguel A.	25	11	M	S	Shoe-Maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Pereira	Reparato Porras, Carrera 9a #158, Cali, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
18		Porras	Victor J.	30	11	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cali	do do	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	Rodaniche	Arcadio	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Rosa E. Rodaniche, 53-15th. St., Panama City, R.P.	N.Y.	New York
20		Velarde	Efimenides	21	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Clementina Herrera, 11th. St. #7, Panama City, R.P.	N.Y.	New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 16, 19 24.

72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read. (Can he read any language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	L & P P Co	Yes	Yes	1920	Detroit	Mother;961 Milwaukee Ave.W, Detroit,Mich.	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Sdy	Abn	Gry	None	Canada	Petrolia
2	No	do	Yes	Yes	1920	Detroit	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blu	None	Canada	Kirwood
3	No	do	Yes	Yes	1920	Detroit	Transit to Canada.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Canada	Petrolia
4	No	do	Yes	Yes	1920	Detroit	Grandmother;961 Milwaukee Ave.. Detroit,Mich.	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fr	Br	Br	None	Peru	Negritos
5	Yes	Inter.Pet. Co.	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Transit to Canada.	No	Transit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Right Leg Lame	6		Fr	Blk	Gry	None	Canada	Burlington
6	Yes	do	Yes	No			Uncle;W.M.Cooper, 299 Waverly Rd.,Toronto,Canada	No	Transit 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Gry	None	Scotland	Ferry Broughty
7	No	L & P P CO	Yes	No			Employed as Maid by G.W.Brake.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Blk	Br	None	Peru	Negritos
8	Yes	Inter.Pet. Co.	Yes	Yes	1920	New Orleans	Mother;Mrs.M.Nelson,115 Gothic Ave.,Toronto,Canada.	No	Transit 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fr	Br	Blu	None	Canada	London
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Transit to Canada.	No	Transit 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Petrolia
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Mother;Mrs.R.B.Snow, 19 Wilson Ave.,Toronto,Canada.	No	Transit 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Gry	Birthmark on Crown of Head	Canada	Toronto
11																											
12																											
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore,Md.,for Cure.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Physically Sick	No	5	4	Pale	Br	Blu	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Lt	Blu	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	Yes	Father	$20	No			Friend;Argemino Lopez y Gil, 143 W 82nd.St.,N.Y.City.	No	3 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Manizales
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother;Donatilde Oruna, 1520 Spruce St.,Philadelphia,Pa	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med	Blk	Br	None	Peru	Callao
17	Yes	Father	$30	No			Jacob Mondragon,233 W.107th.St., N.Y.City.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Palmira
18	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	1923	N.Y.	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Palmira
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Wife;R.E.Rodaniche, 69 W.204th.St.,N.Y.City.	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Panama	Panama City
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend;121 St.Nicholas Ave., N.Y.City.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	None	Panama	Panama City
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.N.PARKER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.SANTA ELISA, *from* VALPARAISO,CHILE., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.N.Parker

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetiá, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLIVER VAN DYKE, Surgeon of the U.S.ARMY TRANS, SAILING SHEPHERD (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (name thereof)" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS.BOARD OF REGISTRATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Oliver Van Dyke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ..., 19...

at Brooklyn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELISA Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE., May 28, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Davis	Santiago	26		M	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Chile	Span-Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Brother; George Davis, Ave. Seminario #25, Santiago.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Ouchi	Kamichi	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kariyacho	None-Travelling.	Transit to Yokahama, Japan.	
3																		
4		From ANTOFAGASTA, Chile, May 30, 1924.																
5	TRANSIT	Rustad	Carl	42	6	M	M	Capt. Norw. Army	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	E. Maseng, Consul General of Norway, Valparaiso, Chile.	Transit to	
6																	Christiania, Norway	
7		From ARICA, Chile, June 1, 1924.																
8	TRANSIT	Gundlach	Cornelius Ferdinand	40	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bolivia	Dutch	Bolivia	Oruro	Bro-in law; Ferdinand Essers, La Paz, Bolivia.	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10		From MOLLENDO, Peru, June 2, 1924.																
11	OMITTED	Arispe	Luis	15	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer.	Peru	Arequipa	Mother; Guanamarca #116, Arequipa, Peru.	Notre Dame Universi	Indiana.
12																		
13		From CALLAO, Peru, June 4, 1924.																
14	TRANSIT	Guajardo	Valeria	40		F	S	Nurse Agency	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Span-Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Aunt; Mercedes Espinoza, San Martin #758, Santiago, Chile.	Transit to	Berne, Switzerland.
15	TRANSIT	Kupfer	Hans Fernando	44	1	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Chile	Santiago	Friend; Gustavo Faeber, Casilla 2705, Santiago, Chile.	Transit to	Santiago, Chile.
16	TRANSIT	Ledgard	Carlos Enrique	46	7	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer.	Peru	Lima	Wife; Avenida Gen. Arenales, cor. of Juan Fanning, Lima, Peru.	Transit to	England.
17	TRANSIT	Vogt	Walter N.	31	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Chile	Valdivia	Father; Victor Vogt, Swiss Consul, Valdivia, Chile.	Transit to	Berne, Switzerland.
18	TRANSIT	Vogt	Elena B.de	27	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Peru	Lima	G. Brahm, Calle Schell #5, Miraflores, Lima, Peru.	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Vogt	Ully		2	F	S	Infant	No		No	do	do	Peru	Lima	do do	do	do
20	TRANSIT	Visconti	Guiseppe Francesco	37	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian	Peru	Lima	Friend; Samuel Velasquez, Hotel Maury, Lima, Peru.	Transit to	Italy.
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 16, 19 24.

74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien is a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he been or does he intend to be employed in the United States? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend;J.Reheuser, 548-49th.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.																		
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpin,N.Y.City.	No Transit to Japan	3 Years 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Grn	None	Chile	Valparaiso
3																										Japan	Karyacho
4																										Japan	Sichi-Ken
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Norwegian Consul,N.Y.City.	No Transit	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Gry	None	Norway	Christiania
6																											
7																											
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Friends;Garcia & Diaz, 16 Pearl St.,N.Y.City.	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	Left Thumb Twisted	Holland	Leerdam
9																											
10																											
11	No	Mother	Yes	No			Friend;Fernando Romana, Notre Dame University,Indiana.	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Peru	Arequipa
12																											
13																											
14	Yes	Importadores,Inc 16 Broad St.	No Yes				Nurse to Mrs.Vogt,Transit to Switzerland.	No Transit	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Chile	Buin
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Family Reside in Richmond Hill, L.I.,8633-107th.St.,N.Y.	No	8 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	Germany	Dresden
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Transit to England.	No Transit	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blu	None	Peru	Tacna
17	Yes	Importadores,Inc. 16 Broad St.	Yes	No			Transit to Switzerland.	No Transit	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fr	Dk	Br	None	Switzerland	Berne
18	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Gry	None	Peru	Lima
19	No	do	No	No			do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Chile	Santiago
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.City.	No Transit	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Valenza
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(Master)*, *of the* S.S SANTA ELISA, *from* VALPARAISO, CHILE; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E O Parks

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ELISA sailing from CALLAO, PERU., June 4, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 16, 1924.

75

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Caneles	Luis N.	27		M	S	Jan.16,1897.Porto Rico.		56 W 112th.St.,N.Y.City.
2	Goodwin	George W.	45		M	M	Nov.27,1878.N.Y.City,N.Y.		27/29 Pearl St.,N.Y.City.
3	Horne	George Henry	39	1	M	M	May 13,1885.Nineveh,Pa.		Glendale,California.
4	Lamont	Ira S.	40	1	M	M	May 26,1884.Racine,Wis.		% Fred T.Ley & Co., 19 W 44th St.,N.Y.City.
5									
6	From CRISTOBAL,C.Z.June 9,1924.								
7	Ackerly	Vyne D.	48	6	M	M	Dec.21,1875.Kirkwood,N.Y.		1812 Himrod St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Baker	Bessie	32	4	F	S	Feb.22,1892.Olaltie,Kansas.		500 Diversey Parkway,Chicago,Ill.
9	Barnes	Dorothy	28	8	F	S	Oct.23,1896.N.Y.City,N.Y.		216 E.Tremont Ave.,Boston,Mass.
10	Bates	Elvira	30		F	S	Nov.28,1893.Sioux Falls,S.D.		827-8th.Ave.,N.Y.City.
11	Craig	Lulu Mary	36	9	F	M	Oct.13,1888.Atlanta,Ga.		540 W.145th.St.,N.Y.City.
12	Culp	Ross Sherman	39	7	M	M	Nov.17,1884.Plymouth,Ohio.		Norwalk,Ohio.
13	Culp	Harriet Green	39	1	F	M	May 13,1885.Burr Oak,Kansas.		Burr Oak,Kansas.
14	Culp	Helen Louise	4	2	F	S	April 25,1920.Chicago,Ill.		Norwalk,Ohio.
15	Gamison	John F.	27		M	S	Sept.12,1897.Grand Jct.,Colorado.		18 Winter St.,Salem,Mass.
16	Heil	William Jacob	47	8	M	M	Oct.22,1876.Easton,Pa.		2025 Ealer Ave.,Easton,Pa.
17	Heil	Emma L	48	2	F	M	April 21,1876.Stroudsburg,Pa.		do do
18	Hotaling	Bertha	32	10	F	S	Oct.28,1892.New Baltimore,N.Y.		New Baltimore,N.Y.
19	Jones	Edward Coffey	43	10	M	M	Aug.31,1880.New York City,N.Y.		Pomona,N.Y.
20	Jones	Jane Pulsford	37	5	F	M	Jan.10,1887.Orange,N.J.		do
21	Jones	Jane Margaret	10	6	F	S	Jan.12,1914.Norfolk,Va.		do
22	Kellock	John H.	49	11	M	M	July 16,1874.Brooklyn,N.Y.		Trenton,N.J.
23	O'Brien	Mae E.	33	8	F	M	Oct.16,1890.Weymouth,Mass.		60 Bennington St.,Quincy,Mass.
24	Pendleton	William A. (Mrs.)	28		F	M	July 10,1896.Albany,N.Y.		31 Elk St.,Albany,N.Y.
25	Pendleton	Elsie V.		2	F	S	March 20,1924.Canal Zone.		do do
26	Watts	Floyd A.	39	6	M	M	Oct.5,1884.Monticello,N.Y.		32 Central Ave.,Caldwell,N.J.
27	Watts	Edna Etta	38	4	F	M	Feb.22,1886.Brooklyn,N.Y.		do do
28	Watts	Irma Mandeville	13	5	F	S	Jan.24,1911.Brooklyn,N.Y.		do do
29	Wilson	James Frank	20	10	M	S	Aug.13,1903.Jamaica,L.I.,N.Y.		41 Johnson Ave.,Jamaica,L.I.,N.Y.
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ELISA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE., May 28, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 16 76, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chellis	George Frederick	45	10	M	S	July 6,1878.Somersworth,N.H.		None;Employed Abroad,Staying at Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.City.
2	Crocker	Lincoln	50	7	M	S	Oct.23,1873.Boston,Mass.		% A.Lincoln,126 State St., Boston,Mass.
3	Gary	Helen Alma	25	8	F	S	Sept.19,1898.Milaca,Minn.		7120 Lenham Ave.,St.Louis,Mo.
4	Hutchings	George Bradfield,Jr.	28	9	M	S	Aug.22,1895.Detroit,Mich.		417 Summer St.,Stamford,Conn.
5	Judson	Isabel MacGregor	43	9	F	M	Sept.1,1880.Dayton,Ohio.		339 Park St., Dayton,Ohio.
6	Judson	Frederick Barker	12	11	M	S	June 14,1911.Mexico City,Mexico.		do do
7	Judson	Mary Isabel	4	10	F	S	Aug.6,1919.Santiago,Chile.		do do
8	Miller	William Morrison	37	11	M	M	July 28,1886.Manchester,Md.		Manchester,Md.
9	Miller	Therese Rilliet	38	4	F	M		Married U.S.Citizen,W.M.Miller.	do
10	Miller	Germain Florence	8	1	F	S	April 24,1916.Buenos Aires,Argentina.		do
11	Miller	William Albert	5	8	M	S	Sept.10,1918.Buenos Aires,Argentina.		do
12	Rothwell	John Mears	43	10	M	M	July 21,1880.Columbus County,N.C.		606 Orange St.,Wilmington,N.C.
13	Rothwell	Lilly Mary Steven	29	4	F	M	Jan.14,1895.Glasgow,Scotland.	Married U.S.Citizen,J.M.Rothwell,Oct.30,1920.	do do
14	Rothwell	Lilly Burnside	2	9	F	S	Aug.9,1921.Santiago,Chile.		do do
15									
16	From ANTOFAGASTA,Chile.May 30,1924.								
17	Suits	Charles Hepburn	51	5	M	S	Dec.29,1872.Stockton,California.		Elks Club,Santa Monica,Calif.
18									
19	From IQUIQUE,Chile.May 31,1924.								
20	Monk	Harley E.	29	9	M	S	Sept.21,1894.Medford,Wis.		Medford,Wis.
21	Ravenelle	Joseph Daniel,Jr.	37	8	M	M	Oct.29,1886.Charleston,S.C.		130 Valentine St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	Ravenelle	Olga Judith	20	5	F	M	Jan.25,1904.Vallenar,Chile.	Naturalized by Marriage with U.S.Citizen, J.D.Ravenelle,Aug.20,1921.	do do
23	Ravenelle	Joseph Daniel,3rd.	1	11	M	S	July 29,1922.Tocopilla,Chile.		do do
24	Ravenelle	George Julius		3	M	S	March 7,1924.Tocopilla,Chile.		do do
25									
26	From MOLLENDO,Peru.June 2,1924.								
27	Wilcox	Elmer H.	36	2	M	M	April 15,1888.Aville,Kansas.		844 Porter St.,Wichita,Kansas.
28	Wilcox	Clara Belle	34	3	F	M	March 17,1890.Anthony,Kansas.		do do
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

S. S. SANTA ELISA GRACE LINE arrived 6/16/24, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5m	1	ARIZKE Louis 1st CAB	3	11	SA	LPC Un 16	1:40	ABBOTT						6/16	104	Gr	3rd									

(over)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ELISA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE., May 28, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 16, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CONSULAR PASSENGERS								
1	Carney	Daniel J.	30	6	M	M	Nov.20,1893.Charlestown,Mass.		317 Hanover St.,Boston,Mass.
2	Fuhrer	Fred O.	43	1	M	S		District Court of New York.Dec.1916.	12 Race St.,Nutley,N.J.
3	Johnson	Raymond E.	39	5	M	S	Dec.16,1885.Manistee,Mich.		152 Cleveland St.,Manistee,Mich.
4	McDaniel	Leonard G.	30		M	M	May 2,1894.Charlottesville,Va.		320-44th.St.,Newport News,Va.
5	Nyman	Carl W.	33	7	M	S		Supreme Court,N.Y.City,May 13,1921.	101 W.127th.St.,N.Y.City.
6	Price	William G.	39	5	M	S	Dec.7,1884.Elizabeth City,N.C.		908 Bermuda St.,Norfolk,Va.
7	Redman	Herbert L.	50	10	M	S	July 19,1874.Bucksport,Maine.		429-62nd.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Williamson	Dosset C.	34	7	M	S	Oct.2,1889.Hobuckin,N.C.		Aurora,N.C.
9							Ex A Pfeth Insp completed 9.05 am		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8 Cut)

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

84

Sheet No. ONE

6-16 Santa Elisa

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,N.Y.

June 26th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Elisa

from port of Talcahuano,Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1924, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn.NY, and is expected to sail June 26th, 1924 for West Coast of South America via United States port of Direct via Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was None

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED JUL 1 1924 RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · NEW YORK · JUL 1924

JUN 16 1924

18	CABALLERO	JOSE	A. B	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	156	"
19	FREDES	ENRIQUE	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp.American	Chile	5-8	156	"
20	CUEVAS	ANTONIO	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-8	158	"
21	SCHOOP	CLARIS	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	W.Indian	Holland	5-11	162	"
22	MARTES	JOHANNES	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-7	166	"
23	THOMAS	PEDRITO	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-7	160	"
24	TRONCOSO	MANUEL	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	148	"
25	GUADALUPE	ALFONSO	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5-5	152	"
26	LUND	FRANK	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	do	5-6	135	"
27	BAXTER	ADAM	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	do	5-9	160	"
28	GIORDAN	PAUL	1st.Asst do	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	do	6-0	169	"
29	DEASON	CLIFTON	2nd do do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-9	163	"
30	SHAW	OLE E	3rd do do	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	do	5-6	147	"

EP Aboard Ship

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co. 10 Hanover Square.

14—1908

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 020

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.J.Finan	26	U S A	April 27th,24 New York
R.W.Vee	22	do	" " " "
W. Stedman	18	do	" 28th " "
C. Bailey	25	do	" 29th " "
A. Valino	23	Spain	" 27th " "
E. Russell	27	England	" " " "
B. Fernandez	19	Spain	" " " "
P. Thomas	35	D.W.I.	" " " "
F. Lund	18	U S A	" " " "
W. Boyd	22	England	" " " "
L Frank Moon	41	China	" " " "
Woo Koo	36	"	" " " "
Wee Hong	34	"	" " " "
Lung Chin	22	"	" " " "
Gee Tom	26	"	" " " "
Goh York	26	"	" " " "
Ho Tong	25	"	" " " "
F Tuitt	20	B W I	June 9th,24 Cristobal CZ

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Carlsson	30	Swed.Nat	Loi Kow	37	China
H. Cooke	18	U S A	Ah Main	28	do
J Regan	28	do	Low Kee	39	do
H Nielsson	40	Sweden.Nat	Jack Yen	38	do
~~A Pettersson~~	~~27~~	~~do~~	Fan Fook	21	do
T Andrate	27	Spain	Young S Wee	30	do
R Barrera	43	Chile	V Tomas	33	Venezuela
F Denny	26	U S A	Chow Kam	33	China
F Willecke	34	German			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Parker
Master.

14—1923

[OVER.]

		JOSE	A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	154	"
19	FREDES	ENRIQUE	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp.American	Chile	5-8	156	"
20	CUEVAS	ANTONIO	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-8	158	"
21	SCHOOP	CLARIS	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	W.Indian	Holland	5-11	162	"
22	MARTES	JOHANNES	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-7	166	"
23	THOMAS	PEDRITO	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-7	160	"
24	TRONCOSO	MANUEL	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	148	"
25	GUADALUPE	ALFONSO	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5-5	152	"
26	LUND	FRANK	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	do	5-6	135	"
27	BAXTER	ADAM	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	do	5-9	160	"
28	GIORDAN	PAUL	1st.Asst do	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	do	6-0	169	"
29	DEASON	CLIFTON	2nd do do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-9	163	"
30	SHAW	OLE E	3rd do do	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	do	5-6	147	"

EPA Crew List

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co. 10 Hanover Square.

14—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "SANTA ELISA"

SANTA ELISA

JUN 16 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given
1	PARKER	ELMORE
2	SKIDMORE	REGINAL
3	MIKKELSEN	HOLGER
4	FINAN	EDWARD
5	ATKINSON	PHILLI
6	IRVINE	JOHN D
7	VEO	RICHAR
8	STEDMAN	HUNTER
9	VAN DYKE	OLIVER
10	FAGAN	CHARLE
11	BAILEY	CHRIS
12	VALINO	AUGUST
13	PELEGRINO	VINCEN
14	VEGT	FREDER
15	CURRY	HERBER
16	FERNANDEZ	EGNIG
17	RUSSELL	EDWARL
18	CABALLERO	JOSE
19	FREDES	ENRIQUE
20	CUEVAS	ANTONIO
21	SCHOOP	CLARIS
22	MARTES	JOHANNES
23	THOMAS	PEDRITO
24	TRONCOSO	MANUEL
25	GUADALUPE	ALFONSO
26	LUND	FRANK
27	BAXTER	ADAM
28	GIORDAN	PAUL
29	DEASON	CLIFTON
30	SHAW	OLE E

Memorandum for the
I have to
American SS" SANTA
West Coast of Sou
Immigration Office
Form 12
Officer of the ve
Barge Office, New
The re

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 6/, 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Santa Elisa
Grace Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: [redacted] New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as [redacted]:

Hold on board all Chinese member of Crew until ex-amined by Chinese Bureau —
30 in number
1

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274
24—1274

64

Sheet No. ONE

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

arrival at a

6/87

WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA 83

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.A	5-7	154	None	
do	5-11	164	"	
do	6-0	184	"	
do	5-9	152	"	
do	5-11	150	"	
do	5-9	168	"	
do	5-9	134	"	
do	5-6	128	"	
do	5-10	176	"	
do	5-9	160	"	
do	5-11	154	"	
Spain	5-6	140	"	
Italy	5-4	143	"	
Holland	5-6	160	"	
G.Britain	5-5	140	"	
Spain	5-6	156	"	
G.Britain	5-8	151	"	
Spain	5-5	154	"	
Chile	5-8	156	"	
do	5-8	158	"	
Holland	5-11	162	"	
do	5-7	156	"	
do	5-7	160	"	
Spain	5-7	148	"	
U.S.A.	5-5	152	"	
do	5-6	135	"	
do	5-9	160	"	
U.S.A.	6-0	169	"	
do	5-9	163	"	
Scandinavian	do	5-6	147	"

18	B	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	154	"
19	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp.American	Chile	5-8	156	"
20	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-8	158	"
21	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	W.Indian	Holland	5-11	162	"
22	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-7	156	"
23	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-7	160	"
24	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	148	"
25	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5-5	152	"
26	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	do	5-6	135	"
27	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	do	5-9	160	"
28	1st.Asst	do	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	do	6-0	169	"
29	2nd	do	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-9	163	"
30	3rd	do	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	do	5-6	147	"

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co. 10 Hanover Square.
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "SANTA ELISA"

Sheet No. ONE

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA 83

arrival at a

6/87

SANTA ELISA

JUN 16 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given					(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	PARKER	ELMORE					U.S.A	5-7	154	None	
2	SKIDMORE	REGINAI					do	5-11	164	"	nie
3	MIKKELSEN	HOLGER					do	6-0	184	"	nie
4	FINAN	EDWARD					do	5-9	152	"	ie
5	ATKINSON	PHILLI					do	5-11	160	"	nie
6	IRVINE	JOHN D					do	5-9	168	"	rie
7	VEO	RICHARI					do	5-9	134	"	ie
8	STEDMAN	HUNTER					do	5-6	128	"	L.arm
9	VAN DYNE	OLIVER					do	5-10	176	"	Star R.Land
10	FAGAN	CHARLE					do	5-9	160	"	rie
11	BAILEY	CHRIS					do	5-11	154	"	rie
12	VALINO	AUGUST					Spain	5-6	140	"	arm H.P.
13	PELEGRINO	VINCEN					Italy	5-4	145	"	Fore& both arm
14	VEGT	FREDER					Holland	5-6	160	"	ie
15	CURRY	HERBER					G.Britain	5-5	140	"	Ram
16	FERNANDEZ	EGNIG					Spain	5-6	156	"	ie
17	RUSSELL	EDWARI					G.Britain	5-8	151	"	ie
18	CABALIERO	JOSE	A. B	"	"	"	"	48	" Spanish	Spain	5-5	154	"	ie
19	FREDES	ENRIQUE	do	"	"	"	"	30	" Sp.American	Chile	5-8	156	"	Thumb
20	CUEVAS	ANTONIO	do	"	"	"	"	27	" do	do	5-8	158	"	L.arm
21	SCHOOF	CLARIS	do	"	"	"	"	43	" N.Indian	Holland	5-11	162	"	d.
22	MARTES	JOHANNES	do	"	"	"	"	30	" do	do	5-7	156	"	Lattered
23	THOMAS	PEDRITO	do	"	"	"	"	35	" do	do	5-7	160	"	e
24	TRONCOSO	MANUEL	do	"	"	"	"	30	" Spanish	Spain	5-7	148	"	
25	GUADALUPE	ALFONSO	do	"	"	"	"	24	" N.Indian	U.S.A.	5-5	152	"	ed.
26	LUND	FRANK	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	" U.S.A.	do	5-6	135	"	ister
27	BAXTER	ADAM	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	" Scotch	do	5-9	160	"	ost L arm
28	GIORDAN	PAUL	1st.Asst do	"	"	"	"	23	" U.S.A.	do	6-0	169	"	e
29	DEASON	CLIFTON	2nd do do	"	"	"	"	29	" do	do	5-9	163	"	e
30	SHAW	OLE E	3rd do do	"	"	"	"	43	" Scandinavian	do	5-6	147	"	e

EPA 1-D 7/24

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co. 10 Hanover Square.

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

...ne of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
...LATION SERVICE

...W YORK, N. Y., ..., 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

88. Santa Elisa 81

Grace Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Deliver to Barge Office for Inspection

Antonio Santoro (Baxter)

Tan Bon Gue said to have been taken off by a vessel Service Officer.

Chas Peressini
Manuel Lopez Clerks

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1374

Memorandum for the
I have t
American S.S. SANTA
West Coast of Sou
Immigration Office
Form 12
Officer of the ves
Barge Office, New
The requ

...VICE OF
...R OF IMMIGRATION
...S ISLAND
...K HARBOR, N.Y.

...Fe, 1924. 82

the
1924, from
the appropriate

...Service

...P. the Chief
...on 19, U.S.
...pection.

New York City.

...harge,
...Division.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA... OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... approved ... and Regulations prescribed thereunder by the Secretary of Labor, to be delivered to Immigration Officers at ports of arrival by masters or other officers in charge of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from any foreign port, or by agents of transportation companies other than vessels, or by the owners or agents of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports without masters.

Sheet No. ONE

Vessel "SANTA ELISA" ... arrival at a... 6/87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARKER	ELMORE								U.S.A	5-7	154	None		
2	SKIDMORE	REGINAI								do	5-11	164	"		...ne
3	MIKKELSEN	HOLGER								do	6-0	184	"		...ne
4	FINAN	EDWARD								do	5-9	152	"		...ne
5	ATKINSON	PHILLI								do	5-11	160	"		...ne
6	IRVINE	JOHN D								do	5-9	168	"		...ne
7	VEO	RICHARI								do	5-9	134	"		...ne
8	STEDMAN	HUNTER								do	5-6	128	"		...L.am
9	VAN DYNE	OLIVER								do	5-10	176	"		...s Star R.Land
10	FAGAN	CHARLE								do	5-9	160	"		...ne
11	BAILEY	CHRIS								do	5-11	154	"		...ne
12	VALINO	AUGUST								Spain	5-6	140	"		...am H.P.
13	PELEGRINO	VINCEN								Italy	5-4	145	"		...Foc'sle Both.am
14	VEGT	FREDER								Holland	5-6	160	"		...ie
15	CURRY	HERBER								G.Britain	5-5	140	"		...Ram
16	FERNANDEZ	BENIG								Spain	5-6	156	"		...ne
17	RUSSELL	EDWARD								G.Britain	5-8	151	"		...ne
18	CABALLERO	JOSE	L. B	"	"	"	"	48	" Spanish	Spain	5-5	154	"		...ne
19	FREDES	ENRIQUE	do	"	"	"	"	30	" Sp.American	Chile	5-8	156	"		...ne
20	CUEVAS	ANTONIO	do	"	"	"	"	27	" do	do	5-8	158	"		...Thumb
21	SCHOOP	CLARIS	do	"	"	"	"	43	" W.Indian	Holland	5-11	162	"		...L.am
22	MARTES	JOHANNES	do	"	"	"	"	30	" do	do	5-7	156	"		...ed.
23	THOMAS	PEDRITO	do	"	"	"	"	35	" do	do	5-7	160	"		...Latticed
24	TRONCOSO	MANUEL	do	"	"	"	"	30	" Spanish	Spain	5-7	148	"		...e
25	GUADALUPE	ALFONSO	do	"	"	"	"	24	" N.Indian	U.S.A.	5-5	152	"		...ed.
26	LUND	FRANK	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	" U.S.A.	do	5-6	135	"		...inches
27	BAXTER	ADAM	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	" Scotch	do	5-9	160	"		...chors L.arm
28	GIORDAN	PAUL	1st.Asst do	"	"	"	"	23	" U.S.A.	do	6-0	169	"		...e
29	DEASON	CLIFTON	2nd do do	"	"	"	"	29	" do	do	5-9	163	"		...e
30	SHAW	OLE E	3rd do do	"	"	"	"	43	" Scandinavian	do	5-6	147	"		...e

EPA Ltd Duty

Line GRACE LINE
Owner GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agent W.R.Grace & Co. 10 Hanover Square.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA ELISA
JUN 16 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

June 17th, 1924. 82

Memorandum for the Commissioner:-

I have to report that the following members of the crew of the American SS" SANTA ELISA", which arrived at this port on June 16th, 1924, from West Coast of South American ports, did not present themselves to the appropriate Immigration Officer on board for inspection:-

Parussini, Charles, 32, Oiler, Austrian
Lopez, Manuel, 27, Fireman, Spanish
Sombore, Antonio, 41, Barber, Italian
and
Yan Sen Que, 20, Kitchenman, Chinese,
who is said to have been removed by a Secret Service Officer before examination.

Form 12 was served on, and signed by Mr. Reginald Skidmore, the Chief Officer of the vessel, directing him to produce these seamen at Room 19, U.S. Barge Office, New York, N.Y.(the office of this division), for inspection.

The responsible agents of the vessel are the Grace Line, New York City.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

Sheet No. CUK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION PORT OF NEW YORK

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA ELISA", arriving at New York, June 16th, 1924, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA 83

SANTA ELISA JUN 16 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARKER	ELMORE	Master	Apl.27th	New York	Paid Off	Yes		Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-7	154	None
2	SKIDMORE	REGINALD	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5-11	164	"
3	MIKKELSEN	HOLGER	2nd do	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	do	6-0	184	"
4	FINAN	EDWARD	3rd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	do	5-9	152	"
5	ATKINSON	PHILLIP	4th do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5-11	150	"
6	IRVINE	JOHN DOUGLAS	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	do	5-9	168	"
7	VEO	RICHARD W	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	do	5-9	134	"
8	STEDMAN	HUNTER	Segg.Clerk	Apl.26th	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5-6	128	"
9	VAN DYNE	OLIVER	Surgeon	Apl 27th	"	"	"	58	"	do	do	5-10	176	"
10	FAGAN	CHARLES	Snr Wireless	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	do	5-9	160	"
11	BAILEY	CHRIS	Jr do	Apl 29th	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-11	154	"
12	VALINO	AUGUSTINE	Carpenter	Apl 27th	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	"
13	PELEGRINO	VINCENZO	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	35	"	Italian	Italy	5-4	145	"
14	VEGT	FREDERICK	Quartermaster	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	W.Indian	Holland	5-6	160	"
15	CURRY	HERBERT	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	G.Britain	5-5	140	"
16	FERNANDEZ	EGNIGNO	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	156	"
17	RUSSELL	EDWARD	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	G.Britain	5-8	151	"
18	CABALIERO	JOSE	A. B	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	154	"
19	FREDES	ENRIQUE	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp.American	Chile	5-8	156	"
20	CUEVAS	ANTONIO	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-8	158	"
21	SCHOOF	CLARIS	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	W.Indian	Holland	5-11	162	"
22	MARTES	JOHANNES	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5-7	156	"
23	THOMAS	PEDRITO	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-7	160	"
24	TRONCOSO	MANUEL	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	148	"
25	GUADALUPE	ALFONSO	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5-5	152	"
26	LUND	FRANK	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	do	5-6	135	"
27	BAXTER	ADAM	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	do	5-9	160	"
28	GIORDAN	PAUL	1st Asst do	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	do	6-0	169	"
29	DEASON	CLIFTON	2nd do do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-9	163	"
30	SHAW	OLE E	3rd do do	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	do	5-6	147	"

EPKinds Ships

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co. 10 Hanover Square.

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. C. Wanks
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA ELISA", *arriving at* New York N.Y. June 16th *19*..., *from the port of* West Coast of South America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	QUEALLY	THOMAS	Jr Engineer	Apl.27th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Irish	G.Britain	5-8	154	None	
2	MENZIES	DOUGLAS	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	do	5-9	159	"	
3	BOYD	WILLIAM	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	do	5-7	148	"	
4	MAGNUSON	OSCAR	Eng.Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandvn.	Sweden	5-8	142	"	
5	HESING	HENRY	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Swiss	5-9	157	"	
6	PERESSINI	CHARLES	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Austrain	Austria	5-11	160	"	
7	PENA	MANUEL	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5-11	159	"	
8	LOPES	MANUEL	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5-8	152	"	
9	ROJAS	ENRIQUE	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sp.Amer	Chile	5-11	161	"	
10	MACHIRAS	RAMON	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	159	"	
11	SODERO	ENRIQUE	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sp.Amer	Chile	5-6	141	"	
12	RIVERA	HIGINIO	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-6	147	"	
13	MARTINEZ	AVELINO	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	146	"	
14	ROGERS	HERBERT	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	160	"	
15	WEE HIP MOH		2nd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	China	5-6	119	"	
16	WALLER	WILLIAM	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	G.Britain	5-7	159	"	
17	PHILLIPS	MARY	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	do	do	5-1	120	"	
18	SANTORO	ANTONIO	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	Male	Italian	Italy	5-8	141	"	
19	ORTEGA	JOSE	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	143	"	
20	TOM AH CHEE		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5-7	124	"	
21	SING HOW		2nd do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5-6	138	"	
22	FOO WAH		3rd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5-5	117	"	
23	HAI WAH		Crew do	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5-6	136	"	
24	LIAP JUAT		Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	do	5-8	126	"	
25	TAN BON QUE		do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5-9	124	"	
26	L FRANK MOON		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5-9	134	"	
27	CHAN CHIN		2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-7	128	"	
28	HO YOU		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5-6	125	"	
29	LAM YONG		Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-6	125	"	
30	GOH WEE		2nd do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5-8	120	"	

Ex 6, 8, 7, 18 & 25 EPA 6 7 8 7 Inf

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents W R Grace & Co. 10 Hanover Square. N.Y.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Saw 4 have been removed by [illegible] before time of examination

arrival at a ... 6/87

(5), (6), and (7) ...de.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E N Parker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel "SANTA ELISA", arriving at New York N.Y. June 16th 19 22 from the port of West Coast of South America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAWKINS	HARRY	Butcher	Apl. 27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	M	English	G.Britain	5-9	162	None	nil
2	LEONIS	TELESFORO	Watchman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	"	nil
3	DICK LIN		Lenndryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Chinese	China	5-6	120	"	nil
4	KWOO KOO		2nd do	"	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5-6	13[illegible]	"	nil
5	WEE FONG		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	do	do	5-5	130	"	nil
6	PRATS	CHARLES	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	141	"	nil
7	JANSSEN	EROR	B.R. do	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-9	152	"	[illegible] L.am
8	ONG KIM		do	"	"	"	"	34	M	Chinese	China	5-5	121	"	[illegible] Stbd R Lamp
9	CHANG MING		do	"	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5-4	120	"	nil
10	WEE HONG		do	"	"	"	"	34	M	do	do	5-7	124	"	nil
11	LEE KA KUAN		do	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5-6	130	"	[illegible] am H.P.
12	MATEO	EMILIO	Bath do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	142	"	[illegible] Tower Botham
13	ARAYA	ALFREDO	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.American	Chile	5-5	131	"	nil
14	CAVERO	MELITON	Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5-5	136	"	[illegible] Ram
15	STUARDO	JOHN	Eng. do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5-7	145	"	nil
16	LUNG CHIN		P.O. do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	China	5-6	124	"	nil
17	LEE POO		Crew do	"	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5-6	120	"	nil
18	CHOY SAN		Sal.Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5-6	124	"	nil
19	GEE TOM		Asst. do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5-6	127	"	[illegible] P. Thumb
20	INQUIMBOY	MARIANO	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Filipino	U.S.A.	5-6	130	"	[illegible] L.am
21	LUM FOO		do	"	"	"	"	31	M	Chinese	China	5-7	128	"	[illegible] Bord
22	CHOW MOY		do	"	"	"	"	38	M	do	do	5-8	134	"	[illegible] Lattice d
23	CHAN BO		do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5-8	120	"	[illegible]
24	TO TING WAI		do	"	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5-5	127	"	[illegible]
25	TONG ON		do	"	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5-5	121	"	[illegible]
26	GOH YORK		do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5-7	125	"	[illegible]
27	HO TONG		do	"	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5-5	129	"	[illegible] dors L am
28	[illegible] Engr on Steamer S.S. Elisa														nil
29	TAITT	FRED	Workaway Trimmer	Kristobal	Ill	Discharged	Yes	21	M	White	G. Britain	5-6	60	Refuse for	nil
30															nil

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents W.R.GRACE & CO. 10 HANOVER SQ. N.Y.

14—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	

6-16-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E N Parker Master, of the S/S Santa Elisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3 Sheets

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of June, 19 24

New York
Immigrant Inspector.

E N Parker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile

Date MAY 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John I. Gaunt
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

714

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No.
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal to N. York
John I. Gaunt
Vice Consul
Date JUN 2 1924
No Fee Prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line .....
Owners ....
Local Agent
14—1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Thomson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-17-16 Lucilina

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF New York
June 19th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lucilina
from port of Vigo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged no — Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port no — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1924, consigned to Simpson Spence & Young; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail June 19th, 1924, for Barcelona, Spain
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Garcia	30	Spanish	Vigo June 1st 1924
Jose Tilves	32	"	"

14—1613

18	Sigsworth	Arthur	✓		H.K.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5'8"	139	Nil
19	Hultberg	Ernest	✓		Bunkerman & Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swede	Swede	5'11"	160	Tat R. Thumb
20	Simpson	William	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'7"	165	Tattooed L arm
21	Green	Edward	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	West Indian	do	5'8"	160	Colored.
22	Lester	Albert	✓		Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Welsh	do	5'5"	147	Star on Left arm
23	Garcia	Jose	✓		"	1/6/24	Vigo	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	Nil
	Lindeman	John	✓		do	14.1.24	Newport mon	No	Yes		42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	148	Nil
	Makin	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'4"	146	Nil
	Chandler	Aubrey	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	B.W.I.	do	5'8"	144	Colored
25	Tilves	Jose	✓		"	1/6/24	Vigo	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	120	Nil
	Sutherland	Henry	✓		"	14.1.24	Newport mon	No	Yes		26	"	English	British	5'9"	150	Scars L arm
	Farnell	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5'8"	155	Nil
	Menzies	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	do	5'9"	152	Cross anchors L arm
	McLeod	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	do	do	5'9"	158	Nil
	Willis	Harvey	✓		A. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	do	5'8"	150	Nil
	Richards	John	✓		Ass "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5'4"	139	Nil
	Brasey	William	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5'4"	150	Nil
	Harvey	Llewellyn	✓		Ass Cook	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5'8"	155	Nil
29	Davies	Charles	✓		M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	do	5'8"	135	Nil
	Garrett	William	✓		Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	do	5'4"	132	Nil
30																	

Closed at number Forty-seven.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents: Simpson, Spence & Young

37

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Sheet No. .....

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1)

No. on list

1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	Sigsworth	Arthur	✓			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swede	Swede	5'11"	160	Ns R. Thumb	
19	Hyltberg	Ernest	✓			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'7"	165	Liberty L. arm	
20	Simpson	William	✓			do	"	"	"	"	57	"	West Indian	do	5'8"	160	Colored.	
21	Greer	Edward	✓			do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Welsh	do	5'5"	144	Rt L arm Tattooed	
22	Lester	Albert	✓			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	Nil	
23	Garcia	Jose	✓			"	1/6/24	Vigo	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	148	Nil	
	Kniedema	John	✓			do	19.1.24	Newport mon	No	Yes	35	"	English	British	5'4"	146	Nil	
24	Makin	Robert	✓			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	B.W.I.	do	5'8"	144	Coloured	
	Chandler	Aubrey	✓			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	120	Nil	
25	Silver	Joe	✓			"	1/6/24	Vigo	"		32	"	English	British	5'9"	150	Scars & bruises R arm	
	Sutherland	Henry	✓			"	19.1.24	Newport mon	No	Yes	26	"						
26	Farnell	James	✓			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5'8"	155	Nil	
	Menzies	James	✓			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	do	5'9"	152	Cross anchor L arm	
27	McLeod	Donald	✓			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	do	do	5'9"	138	Nil	
	Willis	Harry	✓			A. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	do	5'8"	150	Nil	
28	Richards	John	✓			Ass "	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5'4"	139	Nil	
	Brasey	William	✓			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5'4"	150	Nil	
29	Harvey	Llewellyn	✓			Ass Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5'8"	155	Nil	
	Davies	Charles	✓			M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	do	5'8"	135	Nil	
30	Garrett	William	✓			Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	do	5'4"	132	Nil	

Raised at number Forty-seven.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent's .....

Simpson, Greer & Lyons

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Luciline, arriving at New York 6/16, 1924, from the port of Vigo Spain 6/8/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomson	Alexander	Master	19.1.24	Master Newport Mon	19.1.24	Newport Mon	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	180	Nil
2	Leask	Robert	1st Mate	"	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'9"	162	Nil
3	Jones	William			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'4"	145	Nil
4	Janney	Edward			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'4"	149	Nil
5	Grinpunkel	Fritz			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Lithonian	Lithuman	5'11"	158	Nil
6	Jorgenten	Marinus			Bosun	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dane	Dane	5'5"	148	Nil
7	John	Constantine			AB	"	"	"	"	63	"	Greek	Greek	6'0"	145	Nil Lame L arm
8	Lorenzo	Ramon			AB	25.3.24	Valencia	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'1"	160	Nil Scars Stor R hand
9	John	Dimitri			AB	19.1.24	Newport Mon	no	No	49	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	145	Nil
10	Garcia	Jose			AB	2.4.24	Gibraltar	no	Yes	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	154	Nil
11	Donaldson	Charles			AB	19.1.24	Newport Mon	no	Yes	21	"	English	British	5'8"	139	R fore arm H.P.
12	Franco	Jose			Saloon	1/6/24	Vigo	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	132	Tattoos both arms
13	Rosendo Pareja	Rosendo Garcia			AB	19.1.24	Newport Mon	no	no	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	169	Nil
14	Knutsen	Pettel			AB	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	152	Tattoo R arm
15	Kidd	William			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5'5"	169	Nil
16	Groom	Harold			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	6'0"	154	Nil
17	Mason	Charles			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	6'1"	141	Nil
18	Sigsworth	Arthur			4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5'8"	139	Nil
19	Hyltberg	Ernest			Donkeyman Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swede	Swede	5'11"	160	Nil R. Thumb
20	Simpson	William			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'7"	165	Nil Lame L arm
21	Greer	Edward			do Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	57	"	West Indian	do	5'8"	160	Colored
22	Lester	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Welsh	do	5'5"	144	Nil Lame Left wrist
23	Garcia	Jose			"	1/6/24	Vigo	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	Nil
	Lindeman	John			do	19.1.24	Newport Mon	No	Yes	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	148	Nil
	Makin	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'7"	146	Nil
	Chandler	Aubrey			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	B.W.I.	do	5'8"	144	Colored
	Silvera	Joe			"	1/6/24	Vigo	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	130	Nil
	Sutherland	Henry			"	19.1.24	Newport Mon	No	Yes	26	"	English	British	5'9"	150	Scars & tattoos R arm
	Farnell	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5'8"	155	Nil
	Menzies	James			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	do	5'9"	152	Scars anchors L arm
	McLeod	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	do	do	5'9"	158	Nil
	Willis	Harry			A. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	do	5'8"	150	Nil
	Richards	John			ass "	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5'7"	139	Nil
	Brassey	William			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5'7"	150	Nil
	Harvey	Llewellyn			ass cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5'8"	155	Nil
	Davies	Charles			MR. Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	do	5'5"	135	Nil
	Garrett	William			Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	do	5'7"	132	Nil

Closed at number Forty-seven.

Line .....
Owners Simpson Spence & Young
Local Agent .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A S Thomas, of the Br. S.S. Lucilina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A S Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1924

Ramon Blyan
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Vigo, Spain, June 1, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry T. Wilcox
Henry T/ Wilcox.
Consul of the United States of America.

SERVICE NO. 268
FEE $2.00
PESETAS 14.80.

$2.00 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 268
at Vigo, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Vigo
Henry Wilcox
Date June 1, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

E OF ARRIVAL
102612 JUN 24 19

Punched K. Friedman
Date 7/1/24
Clerk

Punched Leonard Linnard
Date 7/1/24
K. Junker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-19-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steel
Edward & Co.

8011

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Stowaway

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Yahra Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kenwickhall. Passengers sailing from Malaga Port of Spain, May 31st, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
EXPORTED 1		Bcyga ~~Bcyga~~	Manuel	25	1	Male	Single	Sailor	Yes	French - Spanish	Yes	Chile	S. American	Chile	Valparaiso	Jose Bcyga Calle de Luz 25 Habana Cuba	Ky	Stopped
2														6/7/24	Chile A. N.	Pinkerton Line Agts		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers . . . . 1 Stowaway
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—230

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1924 ... 89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	Nil	No			No	?	?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Tattoo on each forearm Right - Female head Left - Flag device	Chile	Valparaiso
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—422

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. KEPWICKHALL Fabre arrived 6/17/24, 19, M., from Jose -PR 90

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remedings. Date.	Remedings. Page.	Remedings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	GARCIA Manuel Beiga	1	1	CHILE	STOW LPC	1245	Richards	6/18	169	38									10 15 am	6/28	Kepwickhall		11	10	11

Exit

SEAM 4

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
X Elfirkerald	37				

RECEIVED SEP 4 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E J Harris

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-1716 Kenwickhall

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JUL 28 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

PORT OF Norfolk

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Kenwickhall, July 12, 1924, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30 1924, consigned to Castrique Turner & Bullitt; is now lying at Lambert's pt., and is expected to sail July 12-, 1924, for Marseilles, via United States port of —, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

92

	16	Witten	Richard Arthur	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch				
	17	Ladlow	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch				
	18	Mohamed	Mohamed	Fireman Trimmer	"	"	"	No	34	"	Arab	"	5'8"	9.10	Swarthy
	19	Ali	Said	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	9.2	"
	20	Hassan	Abdu	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	9.6	"
	21	Salem	Ide	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	9.10	"
	22	Hassan	Abdul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	10.0	"
	23	Farli	Said	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	9.7	"
	24	Nasa	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	9.12	"
	25	Fadil	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	9.10	"
	26	Staff	William Henry	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	10.7	
	27	Hunt	Edwin Sydney	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'8½	9.12	
	28	Goodman	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5'4½	9.10	
	29	Barber	Edwin Herbert	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'8½	10.2	
	30	Staker	Jos. Eric	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	9.4	
	31	Patterson	Cecil Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	9.7	

Line Fabre Line

Owners —

Local Agents —

14—1160

Wm H Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Received guards for the Jamestown at Norfolk Va. Aug 6th 1924 Enlisted

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
X. J. J. Fitzgerald	27	Irish			
Abdul Kall	39	Arab			

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · JUL 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S J Stonis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

X. Asst Wireless operator from ss Baltic

6-17 Report Withheld

Form 603

92

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Stephinkell from port of Malaga, June 28 d, 1924, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16 d, 1924; is now lying at 31st Pier N.R. and is consigned to J W Elwell & C; expected to sail June 20 d, 1924, for Marseilles via United States port of Norfolk; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aziz Issa Khalaf	17	Palestine	Marseilles
C L Henry	24	Trinidad	Marseilles

14—1613

Stowaway taken aboard from Ellis Island

15	Gotham	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	Arab	"	5'8"	9.10	"
16	Wetten	Richard Arthur	"	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'5"	9.2	"
17	Laidlow	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'5"	9.6	"
18	Mohamed	Mohamed	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5'6"	9.10	"
19	Ali	Said	"	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'6"	10.0	"
20	Hassan	Abdu	"	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'5"	9.7	"
21	Salem	Ide	"	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'8"	9.12	"
22	Hassan	Abdul	"	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'7"	9.10	"
23	Farli	Said	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	10.7	
24	Nasa	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"		17	"	English	"	5'8½"	9.12	
25	Fadil	Ali	"	"	"	"	"		48	"	Welsh	"	5'4½"	9.10	
26	Staff	William Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"		35	"	English	"	5'8½"	10.2	
27	Hunt	Edwin Sydney	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"		15	"	"	"	5'4"	9.4	
28	Goodman	John	Cook	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'7"	9.7	
29	Barber	Edwin Herbert	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"								
30	Staker	Jos. Eric	Apprentice	"	"	"	"								
31	Patterson	Cecil Geo.	"	"	"	"	"								

Line Fabre Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1600

Wm H Garner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Receipt granted for the Certificate of Discharge of this Seaman
Engaged on this Ship

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
✓		✓	✓	✓

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leon C Wyndom	23	U S A 7a	Marseilles
* L A Barber	35	British	Barry Dock

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

* Signed on SS Celtic Wireless operator

17	Ludlow	John	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	34	"	Arab	"	5'8"	9.10	Swanky
18	Mohamed	Mohamed	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	9.2	"
19	Ali	Said	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	9.6	"
20	Hassan	Abdu	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	9.10	"
21	Salem	Ide	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	10.0	"
22	Hassan	Abdul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	9.7	"
23	Farli	Said	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	9.12	"
24	Nasa	Mahomed	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	9.10	"
25	Fadil	Ali	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	10.7	
26	Staff	William Henry	✓	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	English	"	5'8½"	9.12	
27	Hunt	Edwin Sydney	✓	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5'4½	9.10	
28	Goodman	John	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'8½	10.2	
29	Barber	Edwin Herbert	✓	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	9.4	
30	Stoker	Jos. Eric	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	9.7	
31	Patterson	Cecil Geo.	✓	"	"	"	"	"							

Line Fabre Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm H Turner Insp

Receipt granted for the Crew list and Effects of the above mentioned Ship

Dec 16 1914

Form 500

2 Sheets

Sheet No. ____

SEAMEN SIGN ON

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name. | Age. | Nati

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kepwickhall, arriving at New York, June 16, 1924, from the port of Marseille France 5/20/24 Barcelona 5/27/24 Valencia 5/28/24 Malaga 5/31/24

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924									Lbs.	
1	Harris	Evan John	Master	27th July	Barry	No	Yes		Male	English	British	5'8"	10 7	
2	Jowsey	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	9.10	
3	Coverdale	Clarence	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	11.7	
4	Crawford	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	West Indian	"	5'7½"	10.5	Coloured
5	Bernard	Ben	Bosun	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7½"	10.3	"
6	Winston	Sydney	Sailor	"	"	4	"	30	"	"	"	5'9½"	11.4	"
7	Henry	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	10.8	"
8	Bryan	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11½"	12.0	"
9	Ellis	Robert H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	11.3	"
10	Gillespie	James	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	10.10	"
11	Abbott	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	11.3	"
12	Friday	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	11.00	"
13	Menzies	George	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	10.10	
14	Clay	George Wallace	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'11"	12.10	
15	Graham	Joseph Blanke	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6¼"	9.8	
16	Witten	Richard Arthur	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	9.6	
17	Ladlow	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'8½"	10.1	
18	Mohamed	Mohamed	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	No	34	"	Arab	"	5'8"	9.10	Swarthy
19	Ali	Said	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	9.2	"
20	Hassan	Abdu	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	9.6	"
21	Salem	Ide	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	9.10	"
22	Hassan	Abdul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	10.0	"
23	Farli	Said	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	9.7	"
24	Nasa	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	9.12	"
25	Fadil	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	9.10	"
26	Staff	William Henry	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	10.7	
27	Hunt	Edwin Sydney	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'8½"	9.12	
28	Goodman	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5'4½"	9.10	
29	Barber	Edwin Herbert	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'8½"	10.2	
30	Staker	Jos. Eric	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	9.4	
31	Patterson	Cecil Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	9.7	

Line Fabre Line

Owners

Local Agents

Wm H Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Received granting for Master Mariner Certificate

KEPWICKHALL

JUN 16 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kenwick Hall, arriving at Newyork, June 16, 1924 from the port of Malaga May 31/24 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1924										
32	Henry	Cecil Charles	Sailor	May 23	Marseilles	No	Yes		male	West Indian	British			
33	Ali	Abdul	Foreman	"	"	"	No	28	"	Arab	"			
34	Hedra	Said	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
35	Saif	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
36	Nesbitt	R.S.	Galley Boy	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	English	"			
37	Khalaf	Azig Issa	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Syrian	"			
8	Wyndom	Jon b.	Asst. Wireless	May 24	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	American	American			
9														
10	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA MARSEILLE, FRANCE, May 24 1924													
11	I hereby certify that the vise affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
12														
13	SEEN: For the voyage to the United States of America.													
14	American Consul. (Vice)													
15														
16														
17			Stowaway											
18	Baker	Manuel Garcia		age 25		5' 7"		150 lbs		Portuguese				
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Am S.S. Turner Snap
Total Crew 38
E J Harris
Master
One stowaway ordered to Ellis Island for inspection

Service No. 951
$ 2.00
Fee: Fee 39.00
Fee charged on: Original

MAY 24 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kenwick Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. Harris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

Arthur Fabens
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F ARRIVAL

20491 BILLING JUN 21 1924

Purchased 6/20/24

Purchased
Date 6/21/24
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic"; Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Mann (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-16-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. S.	U. S. Citizens	Comp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	C.P.O.	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	6				8	57						71
2nd CABIN	37	5			3	23	1			1		70
ST. STEERAGE	22	22				39				3		88
TOTAL	67	27			11	119	1			4		229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 14	57	71
2nd Cabin 47	23	70
49	39	88
110	119	229

95

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5. IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																
1	0564	Cooke	Arnold Crescence	29	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Australi..	Yes	English	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife - Shelcote Ave, Neuhal Bay, Sydney, Australia	N.S.W.	Sydney
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List (3)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. June, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last previous admission, if admitted into the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N.Y.&c	Majestic Hotel, New York	Yes	Under 6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master) of the SS "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Alien S

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., C.M. (Edin)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. W. Mann (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 —

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (4). ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		May	Eva Gladys	21	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Folkestone	Father - A.J.May,19, Radnor St,Folkestone	R.I.	Newport
2		Ver	Anna A	6	-	F		Sup: of Hospital	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Lord Beverbrook,Chirkley Leatherhead	Cal	Los Angeles
3		Knight	Mrs	37				None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Gallo,7, Chapel Pk, Rd, St.Leonards-on-Sea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		ilson	Julia					Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Husband, Andrew Wilson, Land. 80 Sidecliffe Rd.Roker,Sunder	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT							Wife	Yes	Eng.& Fren	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home, 80 Glen Elm Ave.Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
6	TRANSIT		Pauline.					Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home, 134 Bloor St, E.Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
7			Venee					Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother,Mrs V.Adorse, 73 Angel Rd.Brixton,London.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. June, 19 24. 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o employer, Mrs Anderson, Newport, Rhode Island	Yes	Perm Indef	In-def	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	White	Bn	Gy	None	England	Folkestone
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident 1907 1st Pass 1924		Hospital of Good Samaritan Los Angeles	No	Resident	In-def	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	Canada	Maple
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Bro klyn		Home - 70, 71st St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Resident	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John G. Johnson, 116 Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 months about	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dk	Blu	None	England	Sunderland
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various Times. N.Y.		In transit to Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Bn.	Grn	None	Ontario	Toronto
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Nov 6	N.York	In transit to Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Gry	Blu	None	Ontario	Toronto.
7	No	Terris Products N.York City	Yes	Yes	Yrs	Cal.	Home, 437 Westminster Road, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Leave.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Dk	Blu	None	France	Lille.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Broklyn Bro. John Spencer Wreck

Hush. Thos Mann

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic", from ~~New York~~ Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 —

at City

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List (3)

"Tuscania"

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Mann (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1920

at sea

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

TOURISTS LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hall	William Conrad	34		M	M	Brick Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	~~Mrs W.C. Hall, 43, Blopen Brow,~~ Lower Darwen, Blackburn	N.Y.	New York
2		Middlebrough	Ellen			F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Richard Middlesborough, 19, Park Range, Victoria Pk, Manchester	N.Y.	Rochville Centre
3	TRANSIT	Nelson	Herbert Alline	40		M	M	Woollen Traveller	Yes	French English	Yes	British	English	England	Huddersfield	Wife - Mrs M.Nelson, 3 Elmwood Ave, Bath St, Huddersfield	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Shaw	Arthur Gerald	1		M	M	Brick Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Haslingdon	R.F.Shaw, Round Hill, Haslingdon, nr. Manchester	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Shaw	Amelia	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Haslingdon	R.E.Shaw, Round Hill, Haslingdon, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
6		Gordon	York H	63		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Forest Row	Mrs Greenland, 1, "J" The Mansions Earls Court, London S.W.	Pa	Merion Station
7	TRANSIT	Solari	Peter	40		M	M	Broker	Yes	French English Italian	Yes	Italy	Latin	Egypt	Alexandria	Al Gasser, 20, Cheriflacha St, Alexandria	Mass	Boston
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Sheet No.3, No.1 William C.Hall did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. June, 19 24.

100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	~~c/o General Ceramics Co. Friend — Louis Albrecht Prop. O Church St, New York~~	Yes	6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	DkBr	Br	None	England	Heathfield
2	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Sister - Mrs T.F. Fuchs, 109, Brower Ave, Rockville Centre	Yes	4 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dk	Gy	Br	None	England	Salford
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192-	N.Y.	Hampton Apt. 22, East 51st St, New York	Yes	2 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dk	Bn	Bn	Scar on Chin	England	Huddersfield
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	192-	N.Y.	Friend Louis Albright, c/o General Ceramic Coy. 50, Church St N.Y.	Yes	6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Bn	Gy	None	England	Chorley
5	N.Y.	Husband See Col. 19.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Friend Louis Albright. O Church St, New York	Yes	6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Allerton
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y. Boston	c/o Nicholas Thouron Esq Merion Station, P.O. Pa: Business Friend.	Yes	Under 5 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Med	Gy	Bn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Fred Blank & Co. 11-19 Moore St. N.Y. 53 State St, Boston	Yes	4-5 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Asia Minor	Smyrna
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

(1.)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16th. June, 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							310245		
1	Preston	George Rutledge	38	-	M	S	New Orleans, La. 3-7-1886		Home -Bell Vue Ave, Tuxedo Park Newport, Rhode Island
2	Robinson	Cecelia	52	-	F	S	Richmond, Ind; 19-[illegible]-1871	383159	3612, Washington Boul; St. Louis, Mi
3	Wilde	John Cyril	28	-	M	S		District Court Memphis, Tenn; Sept 1923	1701, Netherwood Ave, Memphis Tenn.
4	MacLean	Marion	38	-	F	S	N.Y.C. 24-2-1886		Hotel Marie Antoinette New York City
5	Griffith	Anna Louise	29	-	F	S	Indianapolis, Ind; 16-9-1902		1434 L. Delaware Street, Indianapolis
6	Shattuck	Lydia	13	-	F	S	Springfield, Mass; 1-1-1910		160, Locust Ave, Rye, New York
7	Harrington	Ruth	22	-	F	S	Worcester, Mass; 23rd July 1901		123, Harrington Way, Worcester, Mass;
8	Lenihan	Katherine	19	-	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio 1-11-1904		2733 E. Overlook Rd, Cleveland, Ohio
9	Coker	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	M	Hartsville, S.C. [illegible] 1879		Mrs Charles W. Coker, 1110 Home Ave. Hartsville, S.C.
10	Parr	Gus William	39	-	M	M	Kenton, Tenn; 1-10-1885		Packard Street. Dallas Texas
11	Martin	Samuel A	[illegible]	-	M	M	Smithville, Ohio [illegible] 1879		402 Bay Building. Seattle, Washington
12	Lederer	Harry S	2	-	M	M	N.Y.C. 15-1-1872		Home - 544, West 157 St New York City
13	Burns	David M	[illegible]	-	M	M		Superior Court N.Y. 1890	Ho. Hokus New Jersey
14	Burns	Harriet E	[illegible]	-	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 14.12.79.		Ho. Hokus, New Jersey
15	Vaughan	Guy Warner	39	-	M	M	Bay Shore Long Island [illegible]		47, Park Ave, New Rochelle New York
16	Hubbard	Samuel T. Jr.	39	-	M	M	Greenville N.J. 7-7-1885		602, Palisade Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
17	Hubbard	Margaret Bassett	26	-	F	M	Fall River, Mass; 26-6-1888		602 Palisade Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
18	Hubbard	Margaret	2	-	F	S	Yonkers N.Y. 13-[illegible]-1891		269, Palisade Ave, Yonkers
19	Frazier	De Witt C	71	-	M	M	Danville Ill 20-9-1852	243337	Spring Lake, N.J.
20	Frazier	Janet S	67	-	F	M	Covington, Ky 2-[illegible]-1857		Spring Lake, N.J.
21	Davis	Ir.	27	-	M	S	Guthriesville, Pa. 19-[illegible]-1896		Home - Burlington N.J.
22	Powell	Fred Bardwell	6	-	M	M	Yellow Springs Ohio [illegible] 1907		Home -c/o International General Election Co. Schenectady. N.Y.
23	Hamerschlag	Julius	31	-	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 7-3-1893		271, Parkside Ave, Brooklyn
24	Kuebler	George Jay	20	-	M	M	Alhport, Ia 14-7-1903		100, Strawberry Hill Ave, Stamford, Conn.
25	Bourne	Louis M	39	-	M	M	Memphis, Tenn; 24-11-1883		P.O. Box, 346 Dallas, Texas
26	Smith	Herbert	59	-	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 28th, 1864.	72 Pierrepont St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Smith,	Laura E.	56	-	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June, 17th, 1867	72 Pierrepont St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Smith,	Corinne.	40	-	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	3.3.84.	72 Pierrepont St, Brooklyn, N.Y
29	Gatton,	Grace.	33	-	F	S	Altoona, Pa.	9.6.90.	4002 L, 8th. St. Phila, Pa.
30	Grey,	Helena.	32	-	F	S	Sewickley, Pa.	July 27, 1892.	Beaver & Nevin Sts. Sewickley, Pa.

30 cd

Entered Aug. 2, 1924.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. "Baltic" Sailing from Queenstown, 8th.June, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 16th.June, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Murphy,	Michael,J.	54		M	M	Salem, Sept,1870.		Family,108 Grove St.Lynn,Mass.
2	O'Leary,	James.	72		M	S		Probate Court,Canton Stark Co.Ohio,1878	Home,1200 W.Market St. Ackron,Summit,Co,Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16th. June, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Annie F.S.			F	M	Salem,Mass;	3100PC	Family, Rhode Island Newport
2	Bodger	Joseph C	22		M	M	Le Roy ter, New York		215, Highland Pl,Monrovia,Cal;
3	Bodger	Marion S			F	M		By Marriage	215, Highland Place,Monrovia,Cal
4	~~Brown~~	~~Lucy~~			F	M	Virginia		~~Girard Trust Co,Philadelphia Pa.~~
5	~~Brown~~	~~Edith H~~	24		F	S	Philadelphia Pa	~~Nov 1-6-1906~~	~~Girard Trust Co.Philadelphia,Pa.~~
6	Clark	Charles Henry			M	M	Y zoo City,Miss		1904 North Dakota Ave, Colorado Springs,Col
7	Clark	Mamie Hendrickson			F	M	Y zoo City, Miss		1904 North Dakota Ave. Colorado Springs,Col;
8	Cowin	Mary	61		F	M	Jamestown L.I.		215, Clinton Ave,Bro klyn
9	Cowin	Cornelia	24		F	S	Bro klyn N.Y.		215, Clinton Ave,Bro klyn
10	Doscher	Mary C	0		F	S	Bro klyn N.Y.	July	129, East 80nd St,N.Y.C.
11	Graves	Mercine	2		F	M	Hemp stead Texas	25-10190	3518 San Jacinto St. Houston,Texas
12	Graves	Mary L	4		F	M	Tennessee		3518 San Jacinto St. Houston,Texas
13	Henderson	Orrin	40		M	M	Homestead,Texas		124 Ave Colina, City of Mexico
14	Hyde	Martin	31		M	M		372026	Home - The Carborundum Co. Niagara Falls
15	Locke	Daniel	6		F	M		Westerly R.I. Dec 1921	The Carborundum Co. Niagara Falls
16	Washington	George J	27		M	M	N.Y.C.	By Marriage.	Home - 2207, Hull Ave, New York City
17	Yeoman	Luther F	0		M	M	Stamford,Conn;		17,State St, New York City
18	Yeomans	William B. Jr	2		M	M	N.Y.C.		238, 5th Ave, New York
19	York	Alice	9		F	M	N.Y.C.		238, E. 68 St, N.Y.C.
20	Miller	J.Meredith	2		M	M	[illegible]	38378	39, W. 23rd St,N.Y.C.
21	Moore	Mason	24		M	S	[illegible]	District Court, New Lexington,Ohio. 11.10.84.	99,Cambridge Pl,Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Muller	[illegible]	60		[illegible]				[redacted] Leckrone,Fayette Co.Pa.
23	McCullough	Harry.	[illegible]		[illegible]		Pittsburg,Pa.	1.2.90.	Scotsdale,Pa.
24	~~Murphy~~	~~Michael J~~				M	[illegible]	Sept 1920	~~Family - 108, Grove St~~
25	~~Nash~~	~~Aubrey S~~	4		M	M		~~Southern District Court N.Y. 1-2-17~~	~~233, W. 77th St,N.Y.C~~
Homers 11.6.24	~~Nash~~	~~Kathleen A~~	25		F	M		~~Father's papers,Circuit Court,Boston~~	Home - 1200 W. Market St
26	~~O'Leary~~	~~James~~	72		M	M		~~Probate Court,Canton Stark Co Ohio,1877~~	~~Akron, Summit, Co Ohio~~
27	Petherick	Frank			M	M		Supreme Court,New York, March,1912	65 Waller Ave; White Plains,New York
28	Phriner	Caroline	61		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		113 Hobart Ave, Summit New Jersey
29	Phriner	Mary	2		F	S	Summit N.J		113 Hobart Ave, Sum it New Jersey
30	Phriner	Frances	29		F	S	Sum it,N.J.		113 Hobart Ave. Summit New Jersey

a

Sheet No.2,Nos.4,5,25 & 26 Lucy & Edith Brown,Aubrey S & Kathleen Nash,did not embark.
Nos 24 & 26 Michael J.Murphy & James O'Leary transferred to Sheet No 1.

Purser.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

6

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. (Edin)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. W. Mann (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. ~~"Celtic"~~ "Baltic". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 7TH JUNE, *19* 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Staal	Johanes	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Brugge	Friend, Mr. Van Voorst Meemplan 15, Amsterdam, Holland	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Staal	Elisabeth	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Brugge	Friend, Mr. Van Voorst Meemplan 15, Amsterdam, Holland	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Boswell	Elisabeth	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs E. Graham 1, Pembroke Place, Upper Pembroke St, Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	Staten Island
4	TRANSIT	Wilkin	Frederick	32		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	India	Bombay	Brother R. Wilkin Saraja, South Rd, Hare, Morecambe, Eng.	Cal.	Fresno
5	DETAINED	Battista	Nicola	32		M	M	Leather Merchant	Yes	Italian Spanish English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Friend, Giovanna Balzano via Duomo, Naples,	N.Y.	New York
6		Ervine,	Albert.	64		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britn.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Mrs O. Wilson, 14 Lang-worthy Rd. Seedley, Manchester	Md.	Williamsport
7		Ervine,	Helen, J.	62		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britn,	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Daughter, Mrs O. Wilson, 14 Lang-worthy Rd. Seedley, Manchester	Md.	Williamsport
8		Mc. Cormick,	Doris	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn.	English	England	Manchester	Friend Ella Newnes, 111 Russian Street, Manchester.	No	Desota.
9		Morgan	Nancy Lee.	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britn,	Irish	Cavan Ireland	Moneycass Cavan.	Father Philip Lee, Moneycass, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	N.Y.	N.Yk.City.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 16th. June, , 19 24.

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can alien read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously rejected or deported and, if so, when and why.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Y. Aderiese, 1347 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	Uncer.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Fr	Blu	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	1904	-	Friend, Mr. Y. Aderiese, 1347 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	Uncer.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Fr	Gry.	None	Holland	Amsterdam
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Husband, Mr A. Boswell Farmers Harbour, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A.E. Ryles 3444, Lowe Ave, Fresno, Cal.	No	8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn		None	England	Gateshead/Tyne
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mths	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs V. Battista, 299 Hudson St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Italy	Abodi
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, William G. Ervine, Williamsport, R.D.2, Md.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fsh	Gy	Dk	None,	Ireland	Co. Down.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, William G. Ervine, Williamsport, R.D.2, Md.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Fr	Blu	None	Scotland	Perth.
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Wm. B. Mc. Cormack, 126 E. 2nd. St. Desota, Mo.	No	Always.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		Fsh	Brn	Blu	None	England	M'chester
9	No	See Col 19 Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Husband, John Morgan 203 E. 94th. St. New York.	No	Always.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blu	None	Ireland.	Moneycass Co Cavan.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The ontry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printod on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, H. W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic," Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Mann. (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~"S E I T I C"~~ "Baltic". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7TH JUNE, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gedvidzar 1	Anna	16	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Esthonian ~~Russian~~	Yes	Esthonia	Hebrew /	Esthonia	Wesenberg	Aunt, Esther Scheer		
2																Wesenberg, Langstr. 17. Esthonia	Fla.	Lake City
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 19 24.

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle. See column 19	$5	No	-	-	Uncle. Abraham L. Bohrmann Lake City, Fla.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Esthonia	Dorpat
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. (Edin)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

H W Mann (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 2x

at NY

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 1st June, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1										17 4577								
2		Boase	Maud	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Husband, Mr. Richard Boase 1, Dudley Road, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Boase	Linda	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. RichardBoase 1, Dudley Road, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Bridge	Lavinia	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chester	Father, Joseph Bridge Ashton, Nr. Chester. Eng.	N.J.	Bloomfield
5		Costello	Ann	71		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cullurcoats	Daughter, 6, Station Rd, Cullurcoats, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	Devlin	Margaret	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Miss M. Erlem 17, Hugh Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	ADMITTED	Dewar	Andrew	62		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Cousin, Miss Lucy Dewar 13, East Trinity Rd, Leith. Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8		Dewar	Eliza	64		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Cousin, Miss Lucy Dewar 13, East Trinity Rd, Leith, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	TRANSIT 18590	Doran	Daniel	25		M	S	Steam Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Mr. R. Doran Derryhurk, Lurgan, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit
10		Ervine	Helen Clement	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. Albert Ervine Merryfield Villa, Old Cavehill Road Belfast. Ire.	Md.	Maryland
11		Evans	Georgina	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Edward A Evans 117, St. Domingo Dale, Liverpool. Eng.	Pa.	Orient
12	V28081 8/9/946	Fry	Sophie	68		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Gt.Britain	German	England	Whitley Bay	Niece, Mary Rage 16, Balmoral Gardens, Monkseaton, Whitley Bay	N.Y.	Elmont
13		Grass	Isabella	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Walter Exon 251, Upper Parliament St. Liverpool	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
14		Kell	Catherine	65		F	Wd.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middleton	Son, James R. Kell "Haseldene", Middleton, St.George	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
15	TRANSIT 18564	Murray	Margaret Hannah	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Brother, Mr. Robert Askew 61, Orlando Street, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	Elmont
16	8/6/946 8/11/946	Palmer	Alfred George	26		M	M	Mercantile Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Scunthorpe	Wife, Mrs Palmer 68, Digby St, Scunthorpe, Lancs.	N.Y.	New York
17	4502/620	Rule	Peter	35		M	S	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Beaver Falls	Mother, Mrs Rule 109, Cleator Street, Dalton, Eng.	Pa.	Beaver Falls
18	483874 4/24/29	Roberts	Dorothy	26		F	Wd.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	Friend, Mr. W.R. Jones 45, West Kinmel, Rhyl.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Robinson	Susy	37		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Norfolk	Father, Mr. James Robinson 106, North Parade, Belfast	Va.	Norfolk
20	917/671-7-23-25	Sweeney	Joseph Edward	60		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Mr. John Sweeney Burtonport, Co. Donegal.	ILL.	Chicago
21		Shanassy	Louisa Davies	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Sister, Mrs Brien 12, Olive Mount, Higher Tranmere, Birkenhead.	Me.	Deer Isle
22		Smith	David Alexander	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Brother James C.Smith, West Mains, Dunnechie, Forfar,	Idaho	Priest River
23		Sutton	William John	19		M	S	Cable Teleg'st	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend. Mr. P.R. Sutton 14, Dingle Mt, Dingle, Liverpool, Eng	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Sutherland	Margaret Isabella	59		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Canadian	Scotland	Netley Bridge	Son, Martin G. Sutherland 14, Royal Ave, Talbot Rd, Old Trafford, Manchester	N.Y.	Jackson Hgts.
25		Taylor	Hannah	63		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stanley	Son, Cyril H. Taylor Aldwyn, Park Ave, Denby Dale Road, Wakefield, Eng.	ILL.	Evanston
26	134202-7/6/26	Taylor	Charles	40		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs F. Hirst 37, Town End, Golcar, Nr.Huddersfield	N.Y.	Waterloo
27		Lavery	Andrew	36		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs Lavery 23, Ross Street, Belfast. Ire.	N.Y.	New York
28		Atkin	Ada	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Husband. James Atkin 4, Hutt Street, Spring Bk, Hull.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	DIPLOMAT	Thomson	John Youngston	42		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Friend, John Youngston 31, Arden Street, Edinburgh, Scot.	ILL.	Chicago
30		Vieira	Maria Isabel	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Friend, Olivia Maria Travessa de Rosario 12, Lisbon, Portugal.	D.C.	Washington
		Wise	Hope	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mrs F. Robertson 5, Marlborough Rd, St.Johns Wood, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York

37

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th. June, 19 24.

109

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband, R. Bos se 1 Dudley Road Liverpool	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs Jackson Brooklyn, N.Y. 1061 E, 15th St.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Father. do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs Jackson Brooklyn, N.Y. 1061, E, 15th St.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Bridge 67, Watessing Ave, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Newton-le-Willows
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs C. Humble 638 W 138th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Tynemouth
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1924	N.Y.	Husband, William Devlin 294, Nassau Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncertain	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, David Dewar 56, Letsche St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, David Dewar 56, Letsche St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 to 1924	Mich.	Home:- 185½, Buena Vista Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
9	No	See column 12. Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. W.G. Ervine Williams Port, R.D.2. Md.	No	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs T. J. Coleman Orient, Pa.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Son, Donald Fry Holland Ave, R.F.D. 2, Elmont, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Hannover
12	Yes	See Column 19 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Eugene Grass 5926, Springfield Ave, W. Phila. Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs.	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs A. E. Thorpe 30, Park Ave, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Middleton
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 to 1923	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Wm. Herron 1064, Teller Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Lamport and Holt. Ltd. Liverpool	$25	Yes	In Transit	N.Y.	Joining T.S.M.V. "Linnell" C/O Lamport & Holt, 42, Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Mole R. Cheek	England	Birmingham
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs.	Pa.	Friend Mr. Wm. Westwood, 714 - 7th Ave. Beaver Falls, Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Dalton
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Parents, Mr & Mrs P.H. Jones 1009, Ansel Rd, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Wales	Rhyl
18		Self	Yes	Yes	1919 to 1924	Norfolk	Brother, Mr. G.A. Robinson Algonquin Park, Norfolk, Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlederg
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	35yrs	Ill.	Home:- 2948, Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Drigheda
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A.B. Greenlaw Deer Isle, Me.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
21		Self	Yes	Yes	16yrs	Idaho	Brother, Alfred Smith Findlay, Idaho.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Aub.	Grey	None	Scotland	Forfar
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 to 1923	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs M. Maskellar 27, Brevoort Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sall	Brn.	Blue	None	England	York
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother, Mr. F. Scott 156 - 23rd St. Jackson Heights, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Guelph
24		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, H. Hunton Esq 1022, Michigan Ave, Evanston, Ill.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Knottingley
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs Naylor 310, East Williams St, Waterloo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	Colcar
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 to 1924	N.Y.	Brother, William Lavery 338, East 56th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Bosman 22, Norwood Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Boston
28		Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Chicago	Father, Mr. Thomson 10501, S. Hamilton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	No	Dr. Manual D'oliveira Zima. See column 19.	$10	NO	-	-	Friend, Dr. Manuel d'oliveira Zima. Brazilian Minister at Washington, D.C.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Portugal	Porto
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- 620 W 116th St, Apt. 93, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Terre Haute

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 192 X

at NY

E. Leary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", Sailing therewith, (Write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Mann (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th. June, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crawley	Margaret	26		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs. Crawley, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
2		Moore	Helen	28		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Moore, Ballyculhane, Glin, Co. Limerick.	Conn.	Stamford
3		Palmer	Mary	48		F	W	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.	Sister, Mrs. Morrow, Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
4		Topham	Dora	42		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Father, Robert Topham, Reen, Kenmare. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Irvington-On-Hudson
5		O'Malley	Mary	38		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Father, Philip O'Malley, Bridge, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.
6		Larkin	John	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs. M. Larkin, Brucklagh, Ballymore, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Balfe	Adelaide	28		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Hoboken	Sister, Mrs. B. Green, Robertstown, Kilmainham Wood, Co. Meath.	N.J.	Hoboken
8		Montague	Ellen	37		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Jersey City N.J.	Mother, Mrs M. Kelly, The Square, Ballygar. Co Galway.	N.J.	Jersey City
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

534955 mw 9-20-29

3X10525-P-6/3/27

6/16/24 1:30PM

38

Sheet Q 2,No.1,Margaret Crawley,did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

List Q2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th. June, 19 24.

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien is a person who has been in the United States.	21 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and, if now deported, whether ever previously deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	~~Employer, Dr. Wouton~~,	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913 6 yrs	Stamford	Employer, Mrs. Edward Wren, Ocean Drive East, Shippan Point, Stamford	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Son, Alfred Palmer, Belmont Hotel New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None		Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Employer Joseph K. Cass, Irvington-on-Hudson.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None		Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	1901 1913 1920	Chicago	Employer, Mrs. Kines, 5300, South Halsted Street, Chicago. Ills.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	None		Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914	New York	Home, 257, Rafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Galway.
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Hoboken	Sister, Mrs. C.E. Green, 579, Mountain Road, West Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None		Ireland	Ardee, Co. Louth.
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Jersey City	Sister, Mrs D. Heavey, 5 Hampton Court, Jersey City. N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Baldy or Co. Galway.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Aliens do not reside Yes 5 yrs - last city

Yes Permanent Yes

Yes Indefinite Yes

Yes Permanent Yes

Yes Permanent Yes

Yes Indefinite Yes

Yes Indefinite Yes

Yes Indefinite Yes

Yes Indefinite Yes

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Q1.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 8th June, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baughan	Thomas	38		M	M	38930 H	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York August 11th 1911.	Home, 580 Jason Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
2	Murphy	Anna	18	3	F	S	Born New York March 18th 1906.	BC#415752 applied for T.T.A	Mrs. Catherine Rowlands 347 West 4 th Stre t, New York
3	O'Connor	Frank,	48		M	S	40354 H.	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York November 8th ,1922.	Home, 272 West 118th Stre t, New York City, N.Y.
4	Stack	Jerome T	49	5	M	Wr.	Baltimore, Md. 5.6.75.	Holds U.S. Passport 341477 issued Washington September 22nd 1923.	Home, 2323 Maryland Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
5	Stack	Jerome B.	19		M	S	Baltimore, Md. 7.6.05.	Holds U.S. Passport 341538 issued Washington April 24th 1922.	Home, 2323 Maryland Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
6	Cassidy	Mary	42		F	S	39016 H	Naturalized Supreme Court, N.Y. 10th, November 1922.	Home, 30th. 55th. Street, New York City,
7	Murray	William P.	36		M	S	53040 H	Naturalized Holds U.S. Passport 153040 issued April 24th 1922. Special Ct. Bronx, N.Y. June, 1917.	Home, 24 Kensington Street, Roxbury, Mass.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...NT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "~~C-E-L-T-I-C~~" "Baltic" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH JUNE, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York, 16th, June, 1924. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Emma Dean	67		F	S	Petersville, Pa. Sept. 5, 1856		Slippery Rock, Pa.
2	Broadbent	George	43		M	Wd.	3863 1/2 NT	Common Pleas Ct. Elizabeth, N.J. Sept. 16, 1910	1135, West Front St, Plainfield, N.J.
3	Bennett	May Elisabeth	63		F	Wd.	387016 H	Union County, N.J. Sept. 26, 1910	1135. West Front St, Plainfield, N.J.
4	Berliner	Betty	30		F	M	256398 H	By marriage, Husband Naturalized. ~~Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. April 1921~~	911. Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
5	Berliner	Stanley	-	8	M	S		Parents Citizens.	911. Prospect Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
6	Copeland	Ruth	22		F	S	Clinton, S.C. May 31, 1901		Clinton, S.C., 113 So. Bund.
7	Cox	Flora	46		F	M	3783 771 H	By marriage	Iowa City, Iowa.
8	Cox	Joan	3		F	S	Iowa City, 10th. June, 1920.		Iowa City, Iowa
9	Kurth	Elizabeth	53		F	M	379390 H	By marriage	731, Nott Street, Schenectady, N.Y.
10	Lewis	Ethel	38		F	M	8907 H	By marriage	2144, Bertean Ave, Chicago, ILL.
11	Lewis	Lyulph Stanley Jr.	18		M	S		Parents Citizens.	2144, Bertean Ave, Chicago, ILL.
12	~~Morgan~~	Lee.	25		F	M	Transferred to Alien Sheet 4/9	By marriage 4/9	127 East 79th St, New York N.Y
13	~~Morgan~~	John.	5		M	S	Admitted with mother Alien Sheet 4/9	Parents Citizens.	127 East 79th St, New York, N.Y.
14	~~McCormack~~	Doris	23		F	M	Transferred to Alien Sheet see 4/9	By marriage	126 E 2nd St, Desota, Mo.
15	March	Elizabeth	20		F	M	Wife Born Plymouth Devonshire	By marriage Married Dec 5/20 T.T.A	1122 North Charles St, Baltimore, Md.
16	Priestley	Raymond Hales	39		M	M	20392 H	U.S Dist. Ct. Harrisburg, Pa Apl. 19. 1916	Mifflin, Pa.
17	McFadden	William	55		M	S	~~Ct. of Campaine, Ill.~~ 369 863 H	Ct. of Champaine, ILL. Sept. 22, 1890	Champaine, ILL.
18	Fitch,	Alice R.	39		F	S.	379 669 H.	By virtue Parents Citizenship.	548 Riverside Drive, New York.
19							M Stem Trip 10 mos		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Exit #16 + 12
#13 J.P. Daly 11 Kay

16 Cuz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8.)

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Mann (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1926

at New York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/16 Jun.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 6th, 19 24

16—933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Redich	Frida	51	✓	F	M	Housewife	No	-	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Son A Reddich Dobrow Kopea Odessa Gub	Minn	Minneapolis
2	ADMITTED	Redish	Polina	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother A Reddich, Dobrow Kopea odessa Gub.	Minn	Minneapolis
3	ADMITTED	Redich	Rebeca	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother A Redditch Dobrow Kopea Odessa Gub	Minn	Minneapolis
4	ADMITTED	Gudman	Leib	17	✓	M	S	Pastryman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother Sdija Gudman Russia Kiew Kirikowskaja 15	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
5	ADMITTED	Taranowska ✓	Bousia	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	No	illit	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Father T Schimliasreka Russia Uman Kiew Gub	Ill	Chicago ✓
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Taranowska ✓	Froim	9	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Gradfather T Schminreka Russia Uman, Kiew Gub.	Ill	Chicago ✓
7									J. J. Regan 6/17/24									
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6
115

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th. June, 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have the polygamy, or practice polygamous principles, or belong to that class of persons who do?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the head of the family or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	See Col.19 Husband. Father	$11½ $80	No	-	-	Husband Morris Rodich. 1209 Fifth Ave N Minneapolis Minn	No	uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Dobrowolitcha
2	Yes	See Col 19 G father	$11	No	-	-	1033 Morgan Ave Father Morris Rodich 1209 Fifth Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Dobrowolitcha
3	Yes	See Col 19 G father	$11	No	-	-	Father Morris Rodich, 1209 Fifth Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Dobrowlitchsa
4	Yes	See Col 19 Fater	$2.	No	-	-	Father Morris Goddman 343 Broadway Newport R. I. 504 Ritner St Philadelphia P.	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Dobrowolitchka
5	Yes	See Col 19 Husband	$5	No	-	-	Husband Manx Tornofsky, 1102 W 61 St Chicago Ill	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Minsk
6	Yes	See Col. 19 Father	$0	No	-	-	Father Manx Tornofsky 1102 W 61 St Chicago Ill	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Uman
7								No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Uman
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. E. M. (Edin)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Mann (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at Liverpool

E Henry

(Signature and official title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 6/16-7 Cm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 7th June, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dos Reis	Manuel Francisco	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Brazilian	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	San Bernardo	Father M F Dos Reis San Bernardo d'Aveiro Portugal	R.I.	Providence
2	B	Dos Santos Barreto	Manuel	51		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Brazilian French	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	San Bernardo	Father M Dos Santos San Bernardo d'Aveiro Portugal	R.I.	Providence
3		Martiner Otero	Jose	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Wife M Martiner Aldan Pontevedra Spain	N.J.	Bayonne
4	P	Padin Villar	Serafin	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Wife B Baceler Rio Cangas Pontevedra Spain	N.J.	Bayonne
5		Sitra Pasos	Jose Benito	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish Eng.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Carbarett	Wife, E Pasos Palmeira Coruna Spain	N.J.	Carbarett
6		Duarte	Antonio	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Brother J Simoes 48 Rua Manuel Bernardo Lisbon Portugal	Mass	New Bedford
7																		
8		Garcia	Jose Rodrigues	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Niece J Penalca 167 Rua d'atalaia S Lisbon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Abreu	Antonion Fonseca	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Peabody	Wife M de Piedede Morcunho Taboa Portugal	Mass	Peabody
10		Santos	Adelina Alves	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Peabody	Mother Mrs Santos Morcunho Taboa Portugal	Mass	Peabody
11		Lopes	Joao Simoes	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New York	Wife M J Ferreira Chas da Souce Manto Redonda Ancias Portugal	N.J	Newark
12		Goncalves	Manuel Jose	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Villa Franca	Wife, H Goncalves Povas Villa Fianca Portugal	Mass	New Bedford
13		Hang	Maria	22		F	S	Knitter	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonia	Finnish	Esthonia	Saarenaa	Brother P Hang Esthonia Saarenaa Torgu Dald	N.Y.	New York
14		Walter	Mina	24		F	M	Knitter	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonia	Finnish	Esthonia	Saarenaa	Brother P Hang Saarenaa Torgu Dald Esthonia	N.Y.	New York
15		Anto	Johan	55		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Esthonian Eng.	Yes	Esthonia	Finnish	Esthonia	Reval	Brother H Anto Tallinan Abja tan 16 Reval	N.Y.	New York
16		Rattasepp	Arthur	25		M	M	Sticker	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonia	Finnish	Esthonia	Reval	Wife A Rattasepp A Jubrecu Dali tan 7 Reval Esthonia	L.I.	Middle Village
17		Steinmann	Eduard	18		M	S	Sticker	Yes	Esthonian Russ	Yes	Esthonia	Finnish	Esthonia	Reval	Brother L Steinmann Kivimuru 22 1 Reval Esthonia	L.I.	Middle Village
18		Szesnaya	Chana	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother E Szesuaya Arbohirikopscaja Odessa Russia	N.Y.	New York
19		Szesnaja	Moishe	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother E Szesuaya Arbohirikopscaja Odessa Russia	N.Y.	New York
20		Kvartmeister	Chana	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Aunt R Selbert Moscow Russia	Minn	Gibley
21		Kvartmeister	Rafail	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Aunt R Selbert Moscow Russia	Minn	Gibley
22		Kvartmeister	Raisa	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Aunt R Selbert Moscow Russia	Minn	Gibley
23		Rier	Zipa Chana	55		F	M	Housewife	No	Loining husband	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Son Abraham Rier, Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	Bronx
24		Rier	Rischa	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother, Abraham Rier, Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	Bronx
25		Kuperman	Techeil	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Monastirstebe	Uncle L Choldowsky Monastirstebe Kiew Gub Russia	N.Y.	New York
26		Kuperman	Josif	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Monastrastebe	Uncle L Choldowsky Monastirastebe Kiew Gug Russia	N.Y.	New York
27		Kuperman	Freya	13		M	S	Scholar	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Monastrastebe	Uncle L Choldowsky Monastirstebe Kiew Gub Russia	N.Y	New York
28		Kuperman	Leika	11		F	S	Scholar	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Monastrastebe	Uncle L Choldowsky Monastirstebe Kiew Gub Russia	N.Y	New York
29		Spector	David	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schpole	Cousin C Skliarewsky Schpole Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Spector	Kasiel	12		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schpole	Cousin C Skliarewsky Schpole Russia	Pa	Philadelphia

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

#30 - McElwaine, Insufficient 6/21/24.

Except 29 & 30

June 17th 1924

42

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Sheet 4, line 6 has not been used.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 19 24

117

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to return to country whence he came.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 10.)	25 Polygamy.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friends Riveiro and Ramalho 71 Borad Street V.Folls, Providence R.I.	Mer	4 years	No	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	Porto Alegre
2	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Friend Riveiro and Ramalho 71 Broad St. V.Folls Providence R.I.	Yes	5 years	No	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	Santos
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Bayonne	Home, 187 Howard Ave, Bayonne, N.J.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	SPain	Rio Cangas
4	No	Self	$40	Yes	3yrs	Bayonne	Home 187 Howard Ave, Bayonne, N.J.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Spain	Rio Cangas
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Carteret	Home, 35 Roosevelt Ave, Carteret, N.J.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Palmeira
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	N.Bedford	Friend A d'almeida 166 Blackman St New Bedford Mass	Yes	3years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Villa de Coia
7																											
8	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	7yrs	Brooklyn	Wife J d'Alweida 46 Summit St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	8years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	Defect on 2nd finger left hand	Portugal	Fundas
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Peabody	Friend F Arvalho 55 Fulton Street Peabody, Mass.	Yes	3years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Tabos
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Peabody	Friends Martins da Fonseca 44 Syracuse St Peabody Mass	Yes	3years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Tabos
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New York	Friends Fontainhas & astro 341 Market Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	3years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ancias
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend G M Quaz Rivet Street New Bedford Mass	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Gray	Brown	None	Portugal	Montaligre
13	Yes	See No 19.	Yes	No	-	-	Father G Hang 128th Street New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Esthonia	Saarenaa
14	Yes	See No.19	Yes	No	-	-	Father G Hang 169 128th Street, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Esthonia	Saarenaa
15	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	4yrs	Philadel.	Friend G Hang 169 E 128th St New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncertai	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Esthonia	Saarenaa
16	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Friend D Einsmann 40 Morton Ave Middle Village L.I.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Esthonia	Tartu
17	Yes	Brother L.Steinmann, Kivimuru 221 Reval, Esthonia	Yes	No	-	-	Friend D Einsmann 40 Morton Ave Middle Village L.I.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Esthonia	Trepsal
18	Yes	See No.19	$5	No	-	-	Father S Chasna 459 Grand Street New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Oddessa
19	Yes	See No.19	$5	No	-	-	Father S Chasna 459 Grand Street New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa
20	Yes	See No.19	$10	No	-	-	Father I Quartmeister Henderson Street Gibley, Minn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Hair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Bolstein
21	Yes	See No.19	$10	No	-	-	Father I Qvartmeister Henderson Street Gibley Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Bolstein
22	Yes	See No.19	$10	No	-	-	Father I Qvartmeister Henderson Street Gibley Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Bolstein
23	Yes	See No.19	$30	No	-	-	Husband Mr.Reir 1327 S Boulevard Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Kwienety
24	Yes	See No.19	$30	No	-	-	Father Mr Reir 1327 S.Boulevard Ave Bronx N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Kwienety
25	Yes	See No.19	$5	No	-	-	Father L Kuperman 1697 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Monastiristebe
26	Yes	See No.19	-	No	-	-	Father L Kuperman 1697 Madison Ave New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Monastiristebe
27	Yes	See No.19	-	No	-	-	Father L Kuperman 1697 Madison Ave, New York N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Monastiristebe
28	Yes	See No.19	-	No	-	-	Father L Kuperman 1697 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Monastiristebe
29	Yes	see no 19	$5	No	-	-	Father S Scpector 2412 S 3rd Street Philadelphia Pa. 3445 Ridge Ave.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Selpole
30	Yes	See no.19.	$5	No	-	-	Father S Spector 2412 S 3rd St Philadelphia Pa. 1955 3445 Ridge Ave. Still in hospital 6/24/24 Deported on left ticket which may be.																				Selpole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

J. Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Mann (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

E Henry

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/16 Jam.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lieb	Clara	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng. German	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Hanley	husband Eli Lieb 22 Elm St Hanley Staffs England	N.Y	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th. June, 19 24

119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes (temporarily or indefinitely) after pursuit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother Mrs Adler, 774 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn N Y	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	551.	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Valoan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at NY

E. Leary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

120

H W Mann (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/16 Jan

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th JUNE, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Carroll	James ✓ 2-922-655.	56 ✓		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Hanley	Wife, Maria Carroll, 2 Dale Street, Hanley, England.	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
2		McKeever	Mary Elizabeth	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Brother, Peter McKeever Castlederg, Co. Derry, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Rowe ✓	Thomas Edward	59		M	M	Miner	Yes	English IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bedworth	Son, Elijah Rowe, 77 Roadway, Bedworth, England.	Ill	Springfield
4		Rowe ✓	Hannah	60 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bedworth	Son, Elijah Rowe, 77 Roadway, Bedworth, England.	Ill	Springfield ✓
5		McAvoy	Frank	59		M	M	Farming	No	Been in U.S.A 27 years	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaleck	Brother John McAvoy Kilmaleck Co Cavan Ireland	N.Y	New Hartford
6	DEPORTED	Lopez ✓	Elizabeth	29 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED ✓	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Sarah Jane Pascoe 28 Bengel St Liverpool	La	New Orleans ✓
7	UNDER 16	Lopez ✓	(Stepson of above) Thomas Ch.	7 ✓		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Sarah Jane Pascoe 28 Bengel St Liverpool	La	New Orleans ✓
8		Clark	Benjamin	26 ✓		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Gt Britain	Anglo Saxon	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Resident Manager Sailors Home, Canning Place, L'pool.	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
9	3F/13174 2/13/33 2nd B	Parsons ✓	Thomas	27 ✓		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English 17-2671	Yes	Gt Britain	Anglo Saxon	U.S.A	P Arthur	Resident Manager, Sailors Home, Canning Place, L'pool.	N.Y	New York ✓
10	33-766 12/7/27	Horton	Wilfred	41 ✓		M	M	Cook	Yes	English ✓	Yes	W Indies	Anglo Saxon	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Resident Manager, Sailors Home, Canning Place, L'pool.	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
11	UNDER 16	Mc.Loughlin.	John	29 ✓		M	M	Painter	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Gt. Britn.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother-in-Law, Mrs Donoghue, 6 Catherine St, Sth. Belfast, Ire	N.Y	N.Y. City. ✓
12	Manselled with father 1615/98	Lane.	Lawrence E. 1/3.	2 ✓	4	M	S	Child	No	2-892671-8/2/41	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Dorrington	Father Mr. Lane, New Cottage, Dorrington, Salop.	N.Y	N.Y. City.
13									except * 3 F/13174 6/17/24									
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		44																

Sheet No.2. Nos.2 & 5 Mary E Mc.Keever & Frank Mc.Avoy did not embark.

20

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 1 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th. June, 19 24

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fare has been refunded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time and intention as to length of stay in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Carroll, 2214 N 21st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tattooed both arms	England	Hanley
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Cousin, John Gilmore, 1546 Madison Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey		None	Ireland	Carlelawn
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. Beeby, 1643 E N Grand Avenue, Springfield Ill.	No	3mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	bridge of nose	England	Bedworth
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Beeby, 1643 E N Grand Avenue, Springfield, Ill.	No	3mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bedworth
5	No	Self	$10	Yes	20yrs	Conn.	Home [illegible] Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilnaleck
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, John C Lopy, 361 Harrison Ave. New Orleans La	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Sokr on arm	England	St Helens
7	Yes	Step Father See Col. 19		No	-	-	Step Father John C Lopez, 361 Harrison Ave, New Orleans La	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	England	Liverpool
8	No	Anglo-Saxon Ret Co. Leadenhall St London		Yes	Yes	4yrs	Various	B Durant Friend. 532 S Water St Philadelphia Pa	No	uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	Tattoo left arm	Jamaica	B.W.I.
9	Yes	Angl. Sax. Co Leadenhall St London		Yes	Yes	4yrs	Various	S Anthony, Friend. 29 South St NewYork N.Y	Yes	uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Broken R arm	B.W.I	Grand Cayman
10	Yes	Anglo Saxon Co Leadenhall St London		Yes	Yes	16yrs	Phil & C-lif	Dorothy Walker Friend. 1213 Parish Philadelphia Pa	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	B.W Indies	Jamaica
11	Yes	Self		Yes	1½ Yrs	N.York	Friend, Mrs Cavanagh, 114 W 86th St. N.York City.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Lt Br	Blu	None	Ireland	Belfast.
12	Yes	See Col 19.	No	No	-	-	Grand-Father (Adopted) Mr. Lane, 1366 Lyman Place, Bronx, N.York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Dorrington
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 24

at New York

E Sibley

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Mann; Surgeon of the S.S. "Ballin", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. (Edin) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Mann (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at NY

E. Leary

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 91 6/16 Tams

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 8th. June, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	F-1436/997 Boston 7/6/24							1-378301-9-15-41										
1		Hayes ✓	Annie	36 ✓		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	America	Prides Crossing.	Mother, Mrs. Hayes, Orchardstown, Butlerstown, Co. Waterford.	Mass.	Prides Crossing ✓
2		Monahan ✓	Norah	28 ✓		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	America	Pittsburgh	Father, Antony Monahan, Crossdavy, Cong Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Pittsburgh ✓
3		McCarthy ✓	Daniel	20 ✓		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English ✓	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Father, Jeremiah McCarthy, Harbour Terrace, Cobh, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia ✓
4								J. J. Ryan 6/17/24.										
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		45																

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th. June, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passport refused within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in transit to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	£50	Yes	16	Boston	Employer, Mrs. Quincy A. Shaw, Pompeyn Garden, Brides Crossing Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Buttlerstown, Co. Waterford.
2	Yes	Self	£50	Yes	9	Pittsburg	Aunt, Mrs. Morley, 2?? Jackson Street, Pittsburgh, P.A.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Crossdavy, Co. Mayo.
3	Yes	Self	£50	Yes	4½	Philadelphia.	Home, 2410, Nassau Street, Philadelphia. P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cobh. Co. Cork.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from CORH (QUEENSTOWN), June 8th., 1924., Arriving at Port of New York, 16th. June, 1924., 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bassler	Mary	30		F	M		By Marriage, Husband born Pottsville. P.A. Holds United States Passport 206950 issued 22nd. July. 1922.	Home, 2410, Nassau Street, Philadelphia. P.A.
2	Canavan	Edward	30		M	M		Naturalized City Court Jersey, N.J. 28th. November 1919. Stuyles 31875	Home, 16, Bidnell Acenue, New Jersey.
3	Connell	Thomas	19		M	S	Born Duluth Minn. 18th. May. 1905.		Brother, Stephen Connell. 28, South 15th. Street, Newark, N.J.
4	Cummins	Andrew	32		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 8th. July. 1921. 324319	Home, 401, East 50th. Street, New York City.
5	Devlin	Patrick	41		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 18th. January. 1918.	Home, 945, 2nd. Avenue. New York City.
6	Devlin	Margaret	39		F	M		By marriage. Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 18th. January. 1918. Stuyles 19825 9	Home, 945, 2nd. Avenue, New York City.
7	Fay	Martin	34		M	M			Home, 300, West 54th. Street, New York City.
8	Fay	James	9		M	S			Home, 300, West 54th. Street, New York City.
9	Finnegan	Michael	16		M	S	Born Providence. R.I. 25th. August. 1907.		Mother, Mrs. Patrick Finnegan, 291, Magnolia Street, Auburn, R.I.
10	Gilmore	Thomas	42		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court New York 12th. March. 1915.	Home, 118, 25. 18th. Avenue, Long Island, New York.
11	Gilmore	Anna	37		F	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 12th. March. 1915.	Home, 118, 25, 18th. Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.
12	Gilmore	Marie	9		F	S	Born		Home, 118, 25, 18th. Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Kennedy	James	34		M	M		Springfield, Mass. Dist. Crt. 21.2.21. Holds U.S. Passport 31556, issued Washington. 19th. June. 1923.	Home, 24, Van Horn Place, Springfield, Mass.
14	Kennedy	Ellen wife	30		F	M		By Marriage. Holds United States Passport 31556 issued Washington. 19th. June. 1923.	Home, 24, Van Horn Place, Springfield, Mass.
15	Kennedy	John son	5		M	S	Born Springfield Mass. 18th. November 1919.	Stuyles 31556	Home, 24. Van Horn Place, Springfield, Mass.
16	Kennedy	Mary "	3		F	S	Born Springfield. Mass. 20th. February. 1921.		Home, 24, Van Horn Place, Springfield, Mass.
17	Leahy	Margaret wife	43		F	M		By marriage. Husband Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. 8th. January. 1918. 36758	Home, 150, North Leamington Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
18	Leahy	Thomas son	9		M	S	Born Chicago. Ills 10th. July. 1915.		Home, 150, North Leamington Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
19	Leahy	Michael son	6		M	S	Born Chicago. Ills. 15th. January. 1919.		Home, 150, Nroth Leamington Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
20	Leahy	Patrick husb	45		M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago. Ills. 8th. January. 1918.	Home, 150, North Leamington Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
21	McCormack	Joseph	49		M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York 5th. July. 1894.	Home, 1134, La Monde Street, Washington, D.C.
22	O'Donnell	Elenora	20		M	M	Born Philadelphia P.A. 27th. November. 1903.		Aunt, Mrs. Ellen O'Halloran, 1947 South 21st. Street, Philadelphia. P.A
23	O'Malley	John	31		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Cleveland, Ohio 18th. October. 1919.	
24	O'Malley	Anthony	29		M	S		Naturalized Circuit Court, Rockford, Ills. 14th. June. 1919. Cert 942614	Home, 5237, Emerald Avenue, Chicago. Ills. United States.
25	Tuite	Peter	42		M	M		Naturalized District Court, Newark N.J. 12th. December 1922. Stuyles 37217	Home, 109 North Park St. Orange, N.J.
26	Walsh	Patrick	52		M	S		Naturalized Springfield, Mass. Police Court 26th. September. 1905. Stuyles 37	Home, 92, Mapeldell Street, Springfield, Mass.
27	Brady	Kelin Leo.	21		M	S	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. 12th. November 1902.	Stuyles 37157 Stuyles 326 452	Home, 1459, Lefferts Avenue, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.
28	O'Brien	Daniel	55		M	S		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Bridgeport, Conn. 26th. October. 1896.	Home 509, South Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
29	Sweeney	Patrick	29		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 28th. February. 1917. Stuyles 38735	Home, 504, West 152nd. Street, New York City.
30									

Brady 6/16/24 11.Am

365

Sheet Q 2, Nos. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 & 23, Martin & James Fay, Thomas, Anna & Marie Gilmore, and John O'Malley did not embark.

Purser.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 16th. June, 1924. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Padlesney	Tatiana	46	✓	F	M		Hoyles 47728 By marriage.	155 2nd Ave NewYork N.Y
2	~~Gudman~~	~~Leib~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Father Nat. Sept 12, 1917 Philadelphia Pa~~	~~504 Palmer St Philadelphia Pa~~
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24	1 Cab								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 5, No. 2, Leib Gudman transferred to Sheet 6 No. 4.

Purser.

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-314

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 7th 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 16th June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Elliott	William	62	✓	M	M		District Court N Dak. 27 June 1896 Heyden 345701	Ypsilente Shitsmans Co N.Dak.
2	Elliott	May Jane	45	✓	F	M		By Marriage	Ypsilente Shitsmans Co N.Dak.
3	Mansell	Edward	58	✓	M	M	Naturalized June 2nd 1897.	Southern District Court New York N. 24 June 1897	1366 Lyemon Place Bronx N.Y
4	Mansell wife & 2 sons	Mary wife	56	✓	F	M	wife of 3. married 15 years.	By Marriage	1366 Lyemons Place Bronx N.Y
5	Lane	Lawrence Edward	2		M	S			1366 Lyemen Place Bronx N.Y
6	Mansell	Lawrence	2		M	S			1366 Lyemen Place Bronx N.Y
7	Shackleton	Wallace	49	✓	M	M		Heyden 385547 Co.Court,Phila,18th.April,1916	Address Linden Ave Torresdale Philadelphia
8	Hannon	Mabel	23	✓	F	M		By Marriage Husband born 1.9.1898 Newark N.J	136 First St Newark N.J
9	Parker	Marian	29		F	M		By Marriage	A.P.G. Aberdeen Md.
10	Parker	Melvin	2		M	S			A.P.G. Aberdeen Md.
11	Sadler	William	37	✓	M	S		Heyden 369500 10.7.1919 District Court of Philadelphia Pa.	2307 Shawvill Chestnut Hill. Phil. Pa.
12	McDevitt	Catherine	54	✓	F	wd		Heyden 378131 16 Oct. 1891 Kings Co. By marriage.	149 Cumberland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	McDevitt	Irene	25	✓	F	S	New York N Y June 1899	Heyden 378132	do.
14	McClure	Charles	25	✓	M	M	ov 29th. 1898 Philadelphia Pa		2736 N Sterner St Philadelphia Pa
15	Hauler	Frank Conard	19	✓	M	S	Aug 24th 1907 Newtown Pa		43 Ste ling St Newtown Pa.
16	Williams	John	52	✓	M	S	16 June 1872 Boston Mass	Karen K. (Seaman) Phila 463849	299 Adam St Dorchester Mass
17	Johnson	James Benj	27	✓	M	M	April 12 1897, Charleston S.C		15-18 N. Marvine St Philadelphia Pa
18	Holland	William Harrison	20	✓	M	S	20 Jan 1904 Philadelphia Pa		412 Sotuh Canal St Philadelphia Pa
19	Devoe	Sarah	57	✓	F	wd		Heyden 24549 Spinster By Marriage	4034 Greenisland Cohoe Troy Co New York
20	Murphy	Mary Agnes	26		F	S	Jan 24th 1901 Boston Mass		10Ann Boston, Mass.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 3 x 4 J.H. Daly 6/6/24 11 Aug
3.4 J.H. Ryan 6/7/24

(N cert)

Sheet No.1. No.5 Lawrence E Lane transferred to Sheet 2 at No.12.
Nos 6,9,10 & 20 Lawrence Mansell, Marian & Melvi Parker & Mary A. Murphy did not embark.

48

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. B A L T I C WHITE STAR LINE arrived June 17, 1924., 192 , M., , from (82) 127

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	(Chtcheesna)													
1	SZERNATA, Chana	10:-	4	18		1	To call	Father Jemche C, 448/50 Grand St. N.Y.C.	Behl	6/18	9[30]	1	1	1
	(Chtcheesna)													
2	SZERNATA, Moische	10:	4	19		1	" call	With 10 #1 to father	Behl	6/18	9[30]	1	1	1
3	HANG, Marie	10:50	4	13/14		2	" call	Father George Hang,	Behl	6/17	12[50]	—	2	—
	WALTER, Mina							169 E 128th St. N Y City.	"	"	"			
4	LEIB, Clara	11:	3	1		1	" call	Brooklyn, N.Y. Father Simon Adler, 774 Myrtle Ave.,	Behl	6/17	1-	—	1	—

1 2 3 4
6 6 6 6
9
1 2 3
June 16 17 17
July 3 3 2
9 9 9
1 1 1
1 1 1
2 1 2

Form 630

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 128

Delivered Ellis Island 6/17/24 9:30AM
arrived June 16, 1924, 19 , M. , from June-Ex July-Ex

S. S. BALTIC

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
													6/19	81	Gr	22							2	4	6
1	DEWAR. Andrew	1/6-7	UK		E.Q. LPC	2nd Class Henry																			
	" Eliza	"	"		" "	" "																			
2	BATTISTA, Nicola	4/5	G.Asia		Ex. Quota	" " Daly	6/20	72	B										2 Pm 6/20 Baltic				3	4	3
3	PALMER, Mary	Q2/3	UK		Ex Quota, LPC	" " "	6/19	81	Gr								9.6.1988		3 Pm. 7/3 Adriatic	June 13			3	4	4
4	MOORE, Helen	Q2/2	UK		Ex Q & LPC	" " "							6/19	106	Gr	35				July 3			3	2	
5	KUPERMAN, Jechiel	L/25/28	Russ		Ex Q & LPC	3rd class 10:10 Burke							6/19	31	NS	1 20							2	3	2
	" Jospeh																						8	12	8
	" Froja																								
	" Leika																								
6	RIER Zypa Chana	4	25/24	RUS	LPC PH DEF QE	1100 Burke	6/20	13	SCB				6/20	87	HC	2 5							6	8	6
	Pesche																			June 13			4	4	2
7	GONCLAVES Manuel Jose	4	19	PORT	LPC QE	1015 Burke	6/20	81	MG								9/6/1999		3 Pm 7/3 Adriatic	July 3			3	3	2
	Gonzalves																						3	3	3
8	DAURTE Antonio	4	7	PORT	LPC PH DEF QE	1030 "							6/20	89	MG	10 45				June 3			4	2	4
	2nd Quartermaster																			July 2			1	5	1
9	GARTMEISTER Chana	4	20/22	RUS	LPC QE	1100 Burke	6/20	130	SCB	7/2	156	JS	6/26	55	HC		9/6/283								
	Refael																Lancastria 8/24 - 9 Pm								
	Raisa					1100 Ryan							6/19	16	NS	3							2	3	4
10	GUDMAN Leib	6	4	RUS	LPC QE	1100 "	6/20	129	SCB				6/20	79	HC	1 10							6	6	6
11	TARANOWSKA Bousia	6	5/6	RUS	LPC QE																				
	Froim																								
		6	1	RUS	QE	1100 Ryan							6/20	118	SB	9 30									
12	REDICH Frida																								
	Polina																								
	Rebecca					1100 Ryan							6/19	115	Gr	4				June 16			3	3	3
13	CARROLL James	2	1	UK	QE	2n hosp 6/24 - 11 35 am Ret. 6/25/24 - 2 45 pm 1100 "	6/20	183	JJ	6/24	32	JJM					9/7/86		3 Pm. 7/3 Adriatic	July 3			3	3	2
14	LOPEZ Elizabeth	2	6/7	UK	QE	2n hosp 6/24 11 35 am Ret. 6/28/24 10 am.																			
	ROME Thomas						6/20	185	JJM				6/26	20	MG	9 30							9	9	9
		2	4	UK	LPC QE PH DEF	1140 "							6/24	76	MG	11 45							1	1	1
15	ROWE Hannah					Hosp 6/23/24 10 am Ret 6/25/24 10 am Valen																			
	Spector Kasriel	4	36	Rus	Un 16 unac Ph.D.	Ret. 6/24/24 - 10 am Baltic							6/24	76	MG	11 40							1	1	1
	Spector David	4	29	Rus	Exempta	Ret 6/24/24 11 am Baltic							6/26	20	MG	9 35							2	1	2
	Rose Norman	2	3	UK	Eng Lit Ph D	Pocahontas																			

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1213

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · STATISTICS
1924 JUN 25

6/16 Baltic

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

129

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

21st. June, 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Baltic"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 493 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 491.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th. June, 1924, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 21st. June, 1924 for Queenstown & Liverpool. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M.Cain,	32	English	3.6.24.Liverpool.
M.Kayes.	29	do	do
A.Young,	26	do	do
		SEE OVER.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Dawson,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	"	5-9	150	"
18	Thomad,	William.	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	dp	do	54	do	Welsh	"	5-6	140	"
19	Whelan	John.	Stores do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	"	5-7	14 5	"
20	Kelsh,A	Andrew.	Saloon Deck.	do	d o	d o	do	62	do	Scotch	"	5-6	145	"
21	Williams,	John.	Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	"	5-7	150	"
22	Hughes,	Benjamin.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	"	5-6	16 0	"
23	Mariga,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	"	5-7	152	"
24	Mc.Cormick,	Thomas.	do	do	d o	do	do	32	do	English	"	5-8	185	"
25	Grimmet,	Ernest.	do	do	do	do	d o	19	do	do	"	5-8	140	"
26	Fegan,	Peter.	do	d o	do	d o	d o	32	do	Irish	"	5-7	160	"
27	Fitzgerald,	John.	L.O.& A.B.	d o	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	"	5-8	150	"
28	Jones,	Griffith.	do	d o	d o	d o	d o	39	do	do	"	5-6	170	"
29	Edwards,	Michael.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	d o	"	5-7	160	"
30	Callaghan,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	"	5-8	169	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

N.Y. OFFICE -6 JUN. 1924 TRAVEL

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P.Donachy,	32	English	3.6.24,Liverpool.
M.Stenson,	24	do	do
J.Clark,	21	do	do
B.Dorney,	28	do	do
W.Gilmore.	23	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M.Mc.Loughlin,	25	English			
E.Mc.Lean.	24	do			
W.Deeds,	30	Irish.			
J.Mailey,	31	Scotch.			
M.Mason.	25	do.			
H.Mc.Cann.	33	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Roberts
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

19	Whelan	William.	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	"	5-9	148	"	
20	Kelsh,	John.	Stores do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Scotch	"	5-9	150	"	
21	Williams,	Andrew.	Saloon Deck.	do	do	do	do	44	do	Welsh	"	5-6	140	"	
22	Hughes,	John.	E.M.& A.B.	do	do	do	do	62	do	Irish	"	5-7	145	"	
23	Mariga,	Benjamin.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	"	5-6	150	"	
24	Mc.Cormick,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	"	5-6	160	"	
25	Grimmet,	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Welsh	"	5-6	140	"	
26	Fegan,	Ernest.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	"	5-7	152	"	
27	Fitzgerald,	Peter.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	"	5-8	185	"	
28	Jones,	John.	L.O.& A.B.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	"	5-8	140	"	
29	Edwards,	Griffith.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	"	5-7	160	"	
30	Callaghan,	Michael.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	"	5-8	150	"	
		James.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	"	5-8	170	"	
							do	23	do	do	"	5-7	160	"	
							do	25	do	English	"	5-8	169	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—12

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

M. M. OFFICE
6 JUN. 1924

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 sheets Total Crew 493

Sheet 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST [redacted] EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [redacted] ebruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic" *arriving at* New York, 16th June, *1924, from the port of* Liverpool 130

BALTIC

JUN 16 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts,	John.	Master	3.6.24	L'pool.	No	Yes	56	M	English.	British	5-8	160	None
2	Jackson Gabbs	Wm.	Cf.Mate.	do	do	do	do	49	do	"	"	5-7	158	"
3	Yates,	William	1st Mate.	do	do	do	do	48	do	"	"	5-9	180	"
4	[illegible]		2nd do	do	do	do	do		do	"	"			"
5	Cochrane,	[illegible]	3rd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	"	5-7	160	"
6	Law.	Jas.	4th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	"	"	5.6	141	"
7	Bell,	Ernest.	5th.	do	do	do	do	31	do	"	"	5-7	150	"
8	Mann.	Ha	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	48	do	"	"	5-8	150	"
9	Edwards,	Robert.	Purser.	do	do	do	do	47	do	"	"	5-8	160	"
10	Riley,	Charles.	Asst do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	"	"	5-10	160	"
11	Holmes,	Reginald.	Purser's Clk.	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	"	5-10	150	"
12	Nroton,	Henry	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	42	do	"	"	5-10	150	"
13	Bell,	John.	do Mate.	do	do	do	do	30	do	"	"	5-6	160	"
14	Caulfield,	Peter.	Bo'sun	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	"	5-7	190	"
15	Palmer,	Arthur.	do Mate.	do	do	dp	do	35	do	English	"	5-7	160	"
16	Whittey,	William.	P.O.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	"	5-9	148	"
17	Dawson,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	"	5-9	150	"
18	Thomad,	William.	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	dp	do	54	do	Welsh	"	5-6	140	"
19	Whelan	John.	Stores do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	"	5-7	145	"
20	Kelsé,	Andrew.	Saloon Deck.	do	do	do	do	62	do	Scotch	"	5-6	145	"
21	Williams,	John.	C.M.& A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	"	5-7	150	"
22	Hughes,	Benjamin.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	"	5-6	160	"
23	Mariga,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	"	5-7	152	"
24	Mc.Cormick,	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	"	5-8	185	"
25	Grimmet,	Ernest.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	"	5-8	140	"
26	Fegan,	Peter.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	"	5-7	160	"
27	Fitzgerald,	John.	L.O.& A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	"	5-8	150	"
28	Jones,	Griffith.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	"	5-6	170	"
29	Edwards,	Michael.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	"	5-7	160	"
30	Callaghan,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	"	5-8	169	"

Line
Owners
Local A

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE - 6 JUN. 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", *arriving at* New York, 16th June, *1924*, *from the port of* Liverpool

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Cooney	Micha el	L.O.&A.B.	3.6.24.	L'pool.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-6	162	None
2	Kennedy,	Pa trick	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
3	O'Brien,	Jos eph	A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	"
4	Shepperd,	William	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5-3	128	"
5	Edwards,	Robert,	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
6	Walsh,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-4	130	"
7	Williams,	Frank,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-3	132	"
8	Anders on	Willia m,	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
9	Böns on,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
10	Smyth,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	162	"
11	Johnsen,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
12	Despontin,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
13	Me than	Alf red,	"	"	"	"	"	2e	"	"	"	5-4	152	"
14	Egan,	Mic hael	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Iris h	"	5-8	160	"
15	Colfer,	Charles,	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
16	Barrett,	Frank,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
17	Hughes,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-4	120	"
18	Christ ian,	James,	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-7	130	"
19	Godsall,	Harold,	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
20	Cheetham	Leonard,	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	100	"
21	Martin,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	120	"
22	Wright,	Ernes t,	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
23	Fullord,	George,	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
24	Ashen	Herbert,	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
25	Noble	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
26	Henshaw,	Ra lph,	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
27	Bennett,	Wilferd,	Bridge Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
28	Pugh,	Ja mes,	M.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
29	Doyle,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
30	Butterworth,	George,	1s t.W'less	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. N. OFFICE -6 JUN. 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic" , *arriving at* New York , 16th June , *1924* , *from the port of* Liverpool , 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Ross McEvoy	William Edward	2nd .Wireless.	3.6.24.	L'pool.	No.	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-9	170	None
3			3rd. "	"	"	YES	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.7	160	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged at Liverpool

M.M. OFFICE - 6 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL. (CANNING PLACE.)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent. consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", *arriving at* New York. 16th June, 1924, *from the port of* Liverpool. 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
81 1	McGewan	Ja mes	Chief Engr,	3.6.24.	L'pool.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	147	None
2	Bowley,	James,	Sen.2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
3	Hardwick Engr.	Micha el	" 3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
4	Yeates,	Robert,	" 4th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	153	"
5	Wightma n,	George,	As st.2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
6	~~Todd,~~	Frank,	" 3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	153	"
7	Atkinson,	Ar thur,	" 4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	152	"
8	Gomley,	George,	Ex.Jr.Asst.4th.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
9	Beauchamp,	George,	Se n.5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	153	"
90 10	Blythe	Herbert,	Ex. 5th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	158	"
11	Williams,	David,	Inter. " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
12	Brocklebank,	Ernest,	Sen. 6t h"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
13	Owen,	Eva n,	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
14	Donac hy,	Natha niel,	Boilermaker.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
15	McGee,	John,	1s t.Elec.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	153	"
16	~~Robbins,~~	Charles,	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
17	Lloyd,	Charles,	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
18	Lane,	Peter,	Jun. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
19	Turnbull,	Alfred,	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
100 20	Oldfield ,	James,	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 8	160	"
21	Malone,	Thomas,	Ref. Dr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	216	"
22	Morgan,	Michael,	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
23	Walsh,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	225	"
24	Campbell,	William,	Elec. Gr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
25	Johnson,	Augustine,	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
26	McGrann,	Richa rd,	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
27	Finnen,	Bernard,	Fan "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
28	Ca mpbell,	John,	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
29	Th ompso n,	James ,	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
110 30	McDon ald,	Robert,	Diesel "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	147	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFIOER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic" , *arriving at* New York. 16th. June. , *1924, from the port of* Liverpool. 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111 1	Maguire,	Joseph,	Greaser	3.6.24.	L'pool.	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5-6	140	NONE
2	Hynes,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
3	Pilgrim,	George,	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	164	"
4	Bowden,	Frederick,	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	152	"
5	Lewin,	Mark,	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	152	"
6	Richards,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
7	Wade,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
8	Rochford,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-10	162	"
9	Welsh,	James ,	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
120 10	Keegan,	Walter,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
11	McKenna,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
12	Buchanan,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	143	"
13	Bond,	Thomas,	Ldgy.Fman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
14	Duncan,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	168	"
15	Twigg,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
16	Stevnley,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-9	175	"
17	Brash,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-6	160	"
18	Joyce,	Samuel,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
19	Cox,	Thomas,	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
130 20	McDonald,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
21	Boardman,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish,	"	5-8	163	"
22	Stanley,	Matthew,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	154	"
23	Horrocks,	George,	"	"	"	"	Q"	28	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
24	Blaney,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish,	"	5-6	140	"
25	McGivron,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-7	147	"
26	Rhall	Francis,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
27	Quinn,	Richard,	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
28	O'Gorman,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
29	Green,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
140 30	Dunn,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	146	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
-6 JUN 1924
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "B A L T I C" , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K June 6th , *1924* , *from the port of* Liverpool.

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
141 1	Buc hanan	Thoma s,	Fireman	3.6.24.	L'pool	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5-8	156	NONE
2	Blundell,	John.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	162	"
3	H ennessey	Edwa rd,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
4	Be nne tt	James,	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
5	~~Boet h~~	~~Wal ter,~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	"	"	"	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	"
6	Dou g hty,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
7	Davi es	William,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
8	Campbell,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
9	Rob inson,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
160 10	Curl,	William.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
11	Carter,	Hora ce,	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 7	140	"
12	Robinson	James,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	Jones,	Leonard,	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
14	Carter,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
15	Buchanan,	Christopher,	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
16	Lowe,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
17	Rice,	Charles,	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
18	Ferguson,	Andrew,	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
19	Smith,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	170	"
160 20	Cain,	Michael,	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	151	"
21	Murdock,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
22	Sutherland,	George,	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150	"
23	King,	Joseph,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-10	150	"
24	Donachy,	Patric k,	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-7	140	"
25	Blunde ll,	Robert,	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
26	Benson:	Ja mes,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
27	Mahoney,	Joseph,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
28	McCourt,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
29	Stook,	Allen,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
170 30	Johnsen,	Willia m,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 3	130	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE - 6 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. —That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rússniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 16th June , *1924* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL , 136

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
170	1	Bradford	Albert	Trimmer	3.6.24.	L'p ool.	NO	YES.	22	M	English	British	5-6	140	NONE
	2	Walsh,	Martin,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
	3	Ryan,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
	4	Vernon,	Matthew,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
	5	Fox,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
	6	~~Brown~~	Patrick,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	129	"
	7	Keating	John,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
	8	Kennedy	Patrick,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
	9	Flynn,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
180	10	Doughty,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
	11	Quilliam,	Joseph,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
	12	Breen,	Philip,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
	13	Johnsen,	Joseph,	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
	14	Poland,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
	15	Treanor,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
	16	Fairfield,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
	17	Booth,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
	18	Stokes ,	Alfred,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
	19	Maher,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
190	20	Quayle,	Francis,	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
	21	O'Brien,	Henry,	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	139	"
	22	Stenson,	Henry,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
	23	Gibbons,	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
	24	Brooks,	George,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
	25	Roach,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
	26	Marsh,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
	27	Riley,	Hugh,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
	28	Kays,	Matthew,	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
	29	Healey.	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
200	30	Patterson	Henry.	Mess.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. [illegible] -6 JUN. 924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "B A L T I C" , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K. , 16th J U N E. , *1924* , *from the port of* L I V E R P O O L. 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201 1	~~Atherton~~	~~Henry~~	~~Mess. R. Stwd.~~	~~5.6.24~~	~~L'pool~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-6~~	~~148~~	~~NONE~~
2	McGee	Michael	MESS.R STWD	3.6.24	L'pool	NO	YES	26	M	Irish	BRITISH	5 7	150	NONE
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

- 6 JUN. 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BALTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 16th JUNE. , 192[illegible] , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. , 138

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
261	1	Hattrick,	Arthur.	Chief Stwd,	3.6.24	L'pool.	No.	Yes/	44	M	English.	British.	5.7	187	
	2	Cheetham,	Fra nois	2nd, "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	150	
	3	Williamson,	John,	Asst,2nd,Std.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	190	
	4	Wall,	Micha el	Linenkeeper.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	5	Edge,	George,	Chf,Store,Kp.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	170	
	6	Andrews,	George,	Asst Stores.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	160	
	7	Jenkins,	Edward.	do	do	do	do	so	30	do	do	do	5.8	158	
	8	Finch,	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	148	
	9	Woods,	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	180	
270	10				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	11				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	12	~~Atherton~~	Frederick	Writer.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
	13	Shean	John.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	165	
	14	~~Mooney~~	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	150	
	15	Mc.Cabe	Frank.	Sal.Std.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	
	16	Wray,	John.	2nd do	do	do	do	do-	35	do	do	do	5.7	149	
	17	Boden,	Frederick	3rd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	160	
	18	Megan,	James.	Steward.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	
	19	Large	Joshua,	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
280	20	~~Devine~~	James.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	170	
	21	~~Blissett~~	William.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	160	
	22	Bloomfield,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	150	
	23	Baines,	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
	24	Rowlands,	Williams.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	156	
	25	Wildes,	Stanley.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	150	
	26	Houghton,	Alfred.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160	
	27	Jones.	David.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
	28	~~Owen~~ THOMAS	~~Thomas.~~ OWEN	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	165	
	29	Garrett,	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	
290	30	Flaskett,	William	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	132	

All Discharged

- 6 JUN. 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 10.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, *arriving at* New York, 16th June, *1924*, *from the port of* Liverpool. 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
29 1	Mc.Vean,	Alexander.	Steward.	3.6.24	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	28	M	English	British.	5.8	146	
2	Scallby,	Harold.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	150	
3	Stanton	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	150	
4	Smith,	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	160	
5	Donnelly,	Edward.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	140	
6	Winney,	Abram	do½	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	156	
7	Dakin,	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	159	
8	Capstick	William	do	do	do	do ½	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	145	
9	Bell	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	145	
300 10	Johnston	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	145	
11	Houghton	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	145	
12	Edward	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	139	
13	Ellis,	Edwabd.	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	156	
14	Giddings,	Noel	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	145	
15	Hogg	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	145	
16	Lloyd,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	145	
17	Winsland.	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	156	
18	Wilkes,	George.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	145	
19	Askew,	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	134	
310 20	Mc.Kay,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	156	
21	Moran,	William	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	134	
22	Gilmore,	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	156	
23	Gibson,	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	134	
24	Spefforth,	Samule.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
25	Quinn,	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	145	
26	Procter,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	156	
27	Dorney	Bernard.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145	
28	Hubberd,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	145	
29	Dix.	George.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	134	
320 30	Warriner	Alfred.	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.8	147	

All Steerage

78

-6 JUN. 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8011 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Linen Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8011 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Emer Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "B A L T I C" , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, 16th J U N E, , 1924 , *from the port of* L I V E R P O O L.

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 2 1	Houdt on	Jos eph	Steward	3.6.24.	L'pool.	NO	YES	3[illegible]7	M	English	British	5-7	156	
2	O'Neill,	Ja mes,	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3	Davies,	Benjamin,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	
4	Taw,	Gordon,	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	139	
5	Barker,	Ernes t,	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	~~Brittle r~~ Buckley,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Wareing,	Douglas ,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Wr ight,	Thomas ,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
9	McGill ,	Mic hael,	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5-5	140	
330 10	Boot h,	Alfred ,	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-9	144	
11	Carr,	Albert,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	
12	Maddox ,	Geor ge ,	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	150	
13	Sande rs,	Alfred d	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	
14	Hough,	And rew,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	
15	Fulton,	Ro bert,	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	
16	Phillips,	Frederick,	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	170	
17	Gilmore,	Walter,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	156	
18	Whalen,	Walter,	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	160	
19	Carroll,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	"	"	5-8	150	
340 20	Saxby,	Henry,	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	170	
21	White,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 -7	14 0	
22	Rivers,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	147	
23	Leys,	Samuel,	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	146	
24	Bishop,	Peter,	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	150	
25	BROWN	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

- 6 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "B A L T I C", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, 16th J u n e, *1924, from the port of* Liverpool. 141

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351	1	Jones,	Hugh,	Deck Std.	3.6.24.	L'pool.	NO	YES	37	M	English	British,	5-6	156	
	2	Gandion	Albert,	Bugler,	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	136	
	3	Danks,	John,	Lounge Std.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	170	
	4	Hardy,	Frank,	Asst do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	159	
	5	Balmer,	David,	Dra w.Rm.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	6	Rushton,	James,	Smoke Room Steward.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	7	Wales,	William,	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
	8	Hyland,	William.	Capt. Std.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
360	9	McCann,	Thomas,	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	
	10	Bottomley,	Leonard,	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	134	
	11	Cox,	Michael,	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	12	Wharton	John,	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	13	Morrison	George	Printer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	138	
	14	Mayperther.	John,	Asst Print.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	
	15	James	Peter,	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	
	16	Self,	Sidney,	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	17	Owen,	Robert,	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
	18	Pemose,	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	19	Vernon,	James,	B.H.Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
370	20	Sanders,	George,	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
	21	Jones,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	
	22	Cottier,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	23	Chadwick,	Frederick,	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	24	McDonald,	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	158	
	25	Rigby,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	140	
	26	Thomas,	Rubaid,	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	27	Rowbottam,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	140	
	28	Richards,	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	170	
	29	Waldies,	Anthony,	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	170	
380	30	Schauffer,	Willia m.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

- 6 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", *arriving at* New York, 16th June, *192* 4, *from the port of* Liverpool. 112

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
381	1	Smith,	Thomas,	B.R.Steward.	3.6.24.	L'pool.	NO	YES	48	M	English	British,	5-7	160	
	2	Todd,	David	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	160	
	3	McCabe,	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	170	
	4	Johnson,	George,	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	5	Thompson,	Robert,	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	156	
	6	Russell Purcell,	George,	Chf. Pantryman,	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	156	
	7	Lannin,	George,	2nd,	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	160	
	8	McGlade,	Joseph,	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
	9	Simpson,	Alfred,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	156	
390	10	Lumb,	Frederick,	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	146	
	11	Frost,	Norman.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	160	
	12	Barclay,	Bertram.	Stwds Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	13	Davidson,	Richard,	Plate Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
	14	Lister,	Samuel,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	15	Unwin,	Charles,	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	16	Toy,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	145	
	17	Clarke,	Maxwell,	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	18	Jones,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	144	
	19			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
400	20				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	21	Scott,	George,	Chief Boots,	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	
	22	Kenny,	Thomas,	Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	23	Gore,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	
	24	Hollinger,	Henry,	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	132	
	25	Massey,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	26	Harcourt,	George.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	27	Bain,	Arthur,	Of 2nd Cl Std	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	28	Cocker,	Francis,	Sal. Std	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	145	
	29	Turner,	Leo,	Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	148	
410	30	Smith,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	

- 6 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL

12

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic" , *arriving at* New York. , 16th, June , *1924*, *from the port of* Liverpool. 143

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
411	1	Quinlan,	Paul,	Steward,	3.6.24	L'pool.	NO	YES.	48	M	English	British	5-6	140	
	2	Canavan,	Peter.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-7	139	
	3	Farmer,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-6	140	
	4	Williams,	Herbert,	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5-7	150	
	5	Williams,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English,	"	5-8	160	
	6	Pulman,	Herbert,	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	7	James, Pattinsmith,	Fredeerick, William,	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	150	
	8	Postlewaite,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	154	
	9	Ella by,	Ha rold,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	
420	10	McQuirk,	Joseph,	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	11	Nolan,	Bernard,	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	137	
	12	Carter,	Ernest,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	
	13	Cox,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	14	Waddes,	Walter,	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	146	
	15	Brown,	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	144	
	16	Droghan,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	136	
	17	Young,	Harold,	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	142	
	18	Sutton,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	19	Liggett,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
430	20	Glover,	Charles,	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	136	
	21	Marshall,	Peter,	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	22	Bellamy,	Sidney,	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	128	
	23	Clarke,	Albert,	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	132	
	24	Adams,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	136	
	25	Pennington,	Willia m,	Smoke Rm, Std.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
	26	Neville,	John,	Lib, & "Deck Std.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	170	
	27	Noon,	Thomas,	Boots	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	136	
	28	Smith,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	139	
	29	Butler,	James,	Bath "Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	
440	30	Reynolds,	Luke,	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	140	

Chief Steward

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
6 JUN 1924
LIVERPOOL, CANNING PLACE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic" , *arriving at* New York 16th, June , *1924* , *from the port of* Liverpool

144

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
44	1	McLeod	Henry,	Steward,	3.6.24.	L'pool.	NO	YES.	58	M	English	British	5-7	145	
	2	Staines,	Humphrey,	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	144	
	3	Reddington,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	4	Shipman,	Frank,	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	5	Siddern,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160	
	6	Wells,	Edward,	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	160	
	7	Hennessey,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
	8	Nixon,	Arthur,	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	160	
	9	Anderson,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	145	
45	10	Thomas,	George,	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	11	Thompson,	William,	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	12	Reece,	William.	Plate Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	176	
	13	Smith,	Herbert,	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	14 0	
	14	Moorecroft,	Harry,	Stwd Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	130	
	15	Poole,	Ernest,	Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	
	16	Davies,	Cecil,	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	103	
	17														
	18	Sewell,	William	Writer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	19	Moreton,	Mary,	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.6	137	
46	20	Pimbley,	Madge,	do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	21	Worrall	Edith,	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5-8	140	
	22	Greenslade,	Violet	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	139	
	23	Rea	Frances.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	24	Le Breton,	Isobel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	25	Wormell	Edith,	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	137	
	26	Jones,	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	27	Evans,	Rosina,	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	28	Davies,	Josephine,	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	29	Robinson,	Alice,	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	140	
47c	30	Bowles,	Freda,	Matron,	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	145	

U.S. IMM. SERVICE
- 6 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 16

Sheet No. 16

Sheet 15

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, *arriving at* New York, 16th June, 1924, *from the port of* Liverpool. 145

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
501	1	Bryant	John	Cf.3rd Cl.Std.	3.6.24	L'pool.	No	Yes.	46	M	English	British	5.6	147	
	2	Holland,	George.	2nd.do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	150	
	3	Levin	Joseph	Interpreter.	do	do	do	do	46	do	Swede	Swede	5.6	140	
	4	Petrie	William	Hosp.Std.	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British.	5/9	140	
	5	Rimmer	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	dp	5.7	140	
	6	~~Hayes,~~	~~Frederick~~	Ptylman.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	150	
	7			Steward,	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	8	Harvey,	Herbert.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	9	Brighton	Albert.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	
510	10	Dempsey,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	150	
	11	Milligan,	Albert.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	12	Ryan,	Albert	do	do	ddo	do	do	43	do	do	do	511	160	
	13	Bullen,	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	150	
	14	Swainson,	George.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	150	
	15	~~Cooker,~~	~~Thomas.~~	do	do	do	do	d	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	16	Edwards,	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	17	Coe,	Albert.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	160	
	18	O'Connor,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	158	
	19	Morgan	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	144	
520	20	Wright,	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	140	
	21	Gaule,	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	d	do	5.7	138	
	22	Jones,	Herbert.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	145	
	23	Davies.	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145	
	24	Gleavem	James.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.1	B138	
	25	Smith	Frank.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	158	
	26	Rimmer.	John	do	do	do	do-	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	
	27	Dyney,	Charles.	do	do	ddo	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
	28	Weeks,	John.	do	do	do	d o	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	160	
	29	Gorry	Hugh.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	
530	30	Shaw,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	138	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE - 6 JUN. 1924 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rūssniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 16

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic , *arriving at* New York , 16th June, ; *1924* , *from the port of* Liverpool. 146

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
531	1	Wren	William	Steward.	3.6.24	L'pool.	No	Yes.	28	M	English.	British	5.7	150	
	2	Rowe	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	137	
	3	Richmond,	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	4	Dawson,	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	5	Johnsen	Francos	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	
✓	6	Mc Glory,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	144	
✓	7	Millett,	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	150	
✓	608 8	Jones,	David.	G.H.Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	160	
✓	9 9	Bloomfield,	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	160	
✓	10 10	Sinker,	Albert.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do½	do	5.7	150	
✓	11 11	Wolcox	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	149	
✓	12 12	Lloyd,	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	154	
	13			Steward.	do	do	do	do							
✓	538 14	Logue,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5.7	140	
✓	9 15	Morgan	James.	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	150	
	40 16	Carter.	George.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.7	150	
	41 17	Mc.Kennam	James.	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	42 18	Richardson	George.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	43 19	Parkinson	David	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	160	
	44 20	Kehoe,	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.8	166	
	45 21	Roberts,	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh.	do	5.4	140	
	46 22	Cadogam	Richard.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.8	147	
	47 23	Stuart,	William	do	do	do	do	d	21	dp	do	do	5.7	140	
	24			do	do	do	do	do							
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

- 6 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 17

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, *arriving at* New York, 16th June, *1924*, *from the port of* Liverpool.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621	1	Hapman,	Thomas.	Chef	3.6.24	LPool	No	Yes.	55	M	English	British	5.7	160	
	2	Owen	Frederick	Asst do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	130	
	3	Arnott	George.	Sauce Ck	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	130	
	4	Daone,	George.	Larder do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	5	Craewley	Henry	Entree do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.1	140	
	6	Sinnott	Michael	R & Grl do	do	do	do	do	32	do	d	do	5.10.	140	
	7	Preston	Alfred.	Veg do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	150	
	8	Sage,	Joseph	2nd Cl Cook	do	do	fo	do	40	do	½ do	do	5.10	150	
	9	Lande,	Robert	Asst Cook.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	150	
630	10	Lane,	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	150	
	11	Evans	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	59	146	
	12	Hood,	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	13	Duckett,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	14	Alexander,	Harold.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	146	
	15	Slater,	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	16			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.9		
	17			Scullion.	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	18	Moore,	Edward,	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	140	
	19	Blakey	Robert.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	145	
640	20	Wilkinson,	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	21	Roper	George.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	154	
	22	Taylor,	Edward.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	130	
	23	Franey,	James.		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	24	Tongue,	Fred.		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	129	
	25				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	26				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	27	Matthews,	William	Passgr Ck.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	130	
	28	Gorry	Edward,	Asst do	do	do	do	d	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	29	Parry	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	120	
650	30	Ford.	Herbert	Hebrew Ck.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	137	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

- 6 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 19 Sheet No. 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 18

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, *arriving at* New York, 16th June, , 1924, *from the port of* Liverpool, 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
651 1	Hesketh,	James.	Scullion	3.6.24	L'pool.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.5	146	
2				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
3				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
4				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
5	Bannister,	William.	Ship's Ck.	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.8	148	
6	Smith,	Peter.	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	
7	Whitby	Thomas.	Scullion.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	149	
8	Smith	Robert.	Cf.Baker	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	140	
9	Cummins	William.	Confectnr.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	160	
660 10	Clarke	Thomas.	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140	
11	Clark	Sidney	X 2nd Bkr.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	140	
12	Kelly	James.	3 do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	147	
13	Elliott	Thomas.	4 do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	149	
14	Harkin,	John	Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	do	d	do	5.8	140	
15	Parry	William.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	150	
16	Mc.William	James.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	146	
17	Hogan	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	140	
18				do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.9	140	
19				do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.8	145	
670 20	Gee	Frank	Cf Butcher.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	149	
21	Hasprey,	George.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	145	
22	Davies.	Thomas.	3 do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	½ 145	
23	Briscoe,	George	4 do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145	
24	Blackshaw,	Joseph.	Asst do.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	159	
25	ROBERTS Roberts,	WILLIAM William	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	145	
26	Blundnitt,	John	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	145	
27	Ryan	George.	Barber	do	do	do	do	43	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	149	
28	Steele	Herbert.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.8	145	
29				do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.7	145	
680 30				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			

Arr
6 JUN. 1924
LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 19

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel Baltic, *arriving at* New York, 16th June, 1924, *from the port of* Liverpool.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
68/	1	Griffiths,	Robert.	N.W.	3.6.24	L'pool.	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	2	Mills,	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.8	158	
3	3	Wilson,	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.9	149	
4	4	Clarke	George	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.9	159	
5	5	Bulfield,	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	147	
6	6	Williams,	Albert.	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.7	156	
7	7	Jones,	Peter.	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.9	157	
8	8	Werton	Louis.	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	59	150	
9	9	Baker	Thomas	do Mes	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	160.	
690	10	Townsend	Percy	do "	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.9	170	
1	11	Smith	Walter	do "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	58	176	
2	12	Sullivan	James	do "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	150	
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. No. 2705
7 JUN 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

American Consulate, No. 2705
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Vice (Consul)
Date 7 JUN 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamp

American Consulate General
Liverpool, England.
$2 FEE STAMP
1924

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.
Master.

6 JUN 1924
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Robb

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary. Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel Baltic, arriving at N.Y. June 16 6.., 1924, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
✓ 1	Wilson	George	Asst Eng	7-6-24	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	M	Eng	✓	5.6	144	
✓ 2	Woods	Georg	5th Elect	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	147	
✓ 3	Perrins	Leslie	M.R. Brd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5.8	150	
✓ 4	Wooley	Stephen	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.6	150	
5	Hirst	William E	Cooks	"	"	"	"	45		"	"	5.8	158	
6	Gribbin	Hugh	Steward	"	"	"	"	20		"		5.4	140	
7	Wilson	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	18		"		5.4	150	
8	Dinsdale	William G.	"	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5.6	143	
✓ 9	Clark	James H	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.3	135	
✓ 10	Young	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5.3	138	
✓ 11	Crosley	Edward	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.4	140	
✓ 12	Maylor	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	35		"		5.6	160	
✓ 13	Steels	Edward	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	40		"		5.4	168	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General
Liverpool England
June 7/1924

Supplementary Crew List

Total Crew 493

SEEN.

[Consular seal]

J.L. Watson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool

#2709

No fee

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Roberts
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-24

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *of the* SS Bretie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June *192*4

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4613

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1924
RECORD SECTION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. CHIEF CLK. 1924 JUL 26

6 X 6 E. Moon

(3)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

PORT OF New York N.Y.

July 24th., 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Moon

from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th. 1924, 19 , consigned to Brooklyn U.S.& Australasia Lines; is now lying at Pier 14 Army Base, and is

expected to sail July 24th., 1924, for Australian ports

via United States port of Panama Canal (passage only) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged.
~~DESERTED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.D.Baxter	33	Am.	New York 1/24/24
M.Horowitz	934	"	" " "
H.Crabb	22	"	" " "
A.Matson	46	"	" " "
G.Gilman	28	"	" " "

14—4613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Haynes	Fredrick	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5'-9" 170
	20	Dorman	Otto	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Ger.	"	5'-8" 150
✓	21	Theodoran	Efstation	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	"	5'-7" 170
✓	22	Duffy	Frank	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'-5" 160
✓	23	Littlejohn	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'-5" 160
✓	24	Perez	Louis	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span.	Spain	5'-8" 160
✓	25	Pino	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7" 160
✓	26	Reyes	Eduardo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span-Am.	Chile	5'-8" 180
✓	27	Rice	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	U.S.	5'-6" 175
✓	28	Larkin	Owen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5'-6" 140
✓	29	Link	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	Ore	29	Ore	Span.	Spain	5'-6" 170
✓	30	Costa	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	Gre	39	Gre	✓	"	5'-9" 160
✓	31	Riestra	Angelo	✓ Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6" 150

Shorthanded.

Line U.S. + 9

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. Sheet No. 1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.Michaels	22	U.S.	New York 1/24/24
O.Wheeler	42	"	" "
W.Palmer	19	"	" "
O.Johnson	45	"	" "
F.Duffey	29	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. cont.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Littlejohn	20	U.S.	New York 1/24/24
L.Peres	24	Spain	" "
M.Pino	25	"	" "
M.Mitze	49	U.S.	" "
M.Mandelery	33	Turkey	" "
P.Joseph	27	Greece	" "
E.Jensen	24	Denmark	" "
O.Larkin	30	Ireland	" "
D.Dias	528	Cuban	" "
W.Juergens	33	U.S.	" "
R.Hoffman	35	France	" "
G.Gormley	20	U.S.	" "
J.Ruth	24	"	" "
S.Haftelberg	24	"	" "
K.Johson	18	"	Sydney 3/20/24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Kopec	29	U.S.	M.Shulsinger	22	U.S.
M.Torro	35	Chilelstpap	W.Failing	28	"
J.Natala	25	U.S.	H.Patchell	36	"
M.Stines	20	"	A.Heyn	18	"
A.Baldwin	18	"	K.Solberg	25	"
R.Fonseca	35	"	J.Brennan	40	"
J.Pogard	38	Russia 1stpap	E.Smith	39	Russia 1st pap.
A.Victle	25	Argentina	C.Campio	30	Brazil " "
V.Sierra	30	Spain 1stpap	L.Sepheseda	24	Chile 1st pap.
J.Sanches	30	" "	C.Meyn	35	" " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
L.Humbert	37	U.S.		
D.Menedez	29	Argentina 1st pap.		
J.Elguesable	29	Spain " "		
G.Benbard	21	England " "		
W.Coon	19	U.S.		
P.Arange	29	Columbia 1st pap.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Carlsen	Peter	Swed	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	170
✓	19	Haynes	Fredrick	Swed	"	"	"	"	43	"	Ger.	"	5'8"	150
✓	20	Hoffman	Otto	Swed	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	"	5'7"	170
✓	21	Theodoran	Efstatios	Greek	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'5"	160
✓	22	Duffy	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	160
✓	23	Littlejohn	James	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span.	Spain	5'8"	160
✓	24	Perez	Louis	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150
✓	25	Pino	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span Am.	Chile	5'8"	180
✓	26	Reyes	Eduardo	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	U.S.	5'6"	175
✓	27	Ryce	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5'6"	160
✓	28	Larkin	Owen	✓	"	"	"	"	29	Ala	Span.	Spain	5'6"	170
✓	29	Fink	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	39	Ga	✓	"	5'9"	160
✓	30	Costa	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150
✓	31	Riestra	Angelo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"						

Shorthanded

Line U.S. + 9

Owners

Local Agents

16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 697
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. EASTERN MOON, arriving at New York, June 16, 19, from the port of Colon June 6, 1924

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1924	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Anderson	John	Master	Jan. 25	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	m.	Eng.	U.S.	6'2"	185	
✓	2	Baxter	Noble	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	23	m.	"	"	5'9"	160	
✓	3	Hall	Roscoe	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
✓	4	Anderson	Lawrence	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	140	
✓	5	Horowitz	Marion	Radio	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	"	5'10	170	
	6	Kristenson	Axel	Boson	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'8"	170	
	7	McDonald	Joseph	GR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'8"	165	
	8	Lipman	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Bessarabia	5'8"	160	
	9	Cable	Hayden	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'8"	150	
	10	Kauffeldt	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5'11"	175	
	11	Matson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	140	
	12	Gilman	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
	13	Michaels	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
	14	Wheeler	Osceola	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
	15	Palmer	William	Asst. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	165	
	16	Thom	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
	17	Winlaw	Thomas	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
	18	Poulsen	Soren	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	"	5'8"	170	
	19	Wagner	Fredrich	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	170	
	20	Hoffman	Otto	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Ger.	"	5'8"	150	
	21	Theodoran	Efstatios	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	"	5'7"	170	
✓	22	Duffy	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'5"	160	
	23	Littlejohn	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	160	
	24	Perez	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span.	Spain	5'8"	160	
✓	25	Pino	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
	26	Reyes	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span Am.	Chile	5'8"	180	
✓	27	Ryce	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	U.S.	5'6"	175	
	28	Larkin	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5'6"	140	
✓	29	Fink	Joseph	"	"	"	"	No	29	No	Span.	Spain	5'6"	170	
✓	30	Costa	Domingo	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	m	"	"	5'9"	160	
	31	Riestra	Angelo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	

Shorthanded Dept.

Line U.S. + Q

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EASTERN MOON

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. EASTERN MOON, arriving at New York June 16, 1924, from the port of

153

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Mandaloy	Michael	Fireman	Jan. 24	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	M.	Turkish	Turkish	5'8"	170	
✓	2	Joseph	Peter	"	"	"	"	"							
✓	3	Jensen	Emil	Boatswain	Jan. 25	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	160	
✓	4	Diaz	Domingo	✓	"	Jan. 27	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'10	180	
✓	5	Juergens	William	Ch. Steward	Jan. 25	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'6"	170	
✓	6	Kaffman	Edward	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Ger	U. S.	5'6"	160	
✓	7	Ruth	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	France	France	5'11"	190	
✓	8	Nettelberg	Samuel	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	U. S.	5'11"	180	
✓	9	Gormley	George	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ger	"	5'3"	180	
✓	10	Johnston	Kenneth	✓	"	Mar. 18 Sydney	"	"	20	"	Eng	"	5'5"	150	
	11								18	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA.
Date April 9 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas H. Baker
Commercial Agent of the United States of America
No. charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 179
of Adelaide, Australia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Australian Ports
Thomas H. Baker
Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date April 9, 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Thomas King Sup.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Seen
APR 14 1924
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seen
3 MAY 1924
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Eastern Moon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage: I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1924.

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

Adelaide apr 15
Melbourne may
Sydney may 5
Cristobal june 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 80487 BILLED

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camilo S Delgado, Surgeon of the Board of Healt employs by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws regulating the practice of Medicine in Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA
POLICIA DEPARTAMENTAL
SECCION DE SANIDAD

Camilo S. Delgado

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 24

at Cartagena Colombia

ALCALDIA MUNICIPAL CARTAGENA -- COLOMBIA

The Mayor of the city

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-16-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched K Spitzmesser
Date 7/1/24

Punched Sarah Vincent
Date 7/1/24
Clerk Benjamin

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX GENERAL										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. citizens	Coming to join husband, father, etc.	Transit	Cert.			U. S.	18 GROUPS	UNDER 16 MOTHER	
1st CABIN	8											8
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	8											8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8		8
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	8		8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA. Passengers sailing from Cartagena June 4th, , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Jimenez Duran	Ernesto	20	1	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Laura de Jimenez -Bogota	N.Y	New York city
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F ARRIVAL

O. 80487 BILLED JUN 12 1924

(3)

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camilo S Delgado, Surgeon of the Board of Healt employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws regulating the practice of Medicine in Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Camilo S. Delgado

Punched R Fyfe-Jamieson Clerk 7/11/24

REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA POLICIA DEPARTAMENTAL SANIDAD

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924

at Cartagena Colombia

ALCALDIA MUNICIPAL CARTAGENA -- COLOMBIA

The Mayor of the city

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Hazel Tennyson 7/11/24 Fergusen

6-16-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or rou[illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	8											8
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	8											8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8		8
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	8		8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. BOGOTA Passengers sailing from Cartagena June 4th, , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Jimenez	Duran Ernesto	20	Y	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Laura de Jimenez -Bogota	N.Y	New York city
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 19 24

155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	By myself	yes	yes	1/2	New York city	R.G. Corset Co. Inc. 1328 Broadway New York City.	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	white	brown	brown	none		Colombia	Bogota
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIG...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O Rainus, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Boeotic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O Rainus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 24
at Montreal

W. W. Burgoyne
Immigration Officer.

34—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OF

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cuastelis de Ri, Surgeon of the employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy National of Bogota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cuastelis de Ri

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1924

at Barranquilla, Colombia

Service No. 627
no fee prescribed

M. L. Stafford
American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of (*)

S. S. S. S. "BOGOTA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, 6 JUNE 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SAMUDIO	ANDRES A	28	6	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	So. AM.	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	A. SAMUDIO FATHER. BARRANQUILLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		RODRIGUEZ MILLAN	ALFONSO	24	10	M	S	ENGEENER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	So AM	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	R. M. RODRIGUEZ. FATHER. LIBANO	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		AVILA	LUIS FELIPE	32	3	M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	So AM	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	VLDARICO AVILA BROTHER CAN 3ª 21ª BRN	NY	NEW YORK
4		CASTELLANO	OCTAVIO	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	So AM	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	ISABEL DE CASTELLANO - WIFE - BARRANQUILLA J. CORTISSOZ - FRIEND - HSO WESTEND STONE	NY	NEW YORK
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 16th, 19 27

157

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	6 YEARS	NEW YORK	DELACROIX LABORATORIES INC. 80 PINE ST. N.Y.	NO	FOR GOOD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
2	YES	MY SELF	YES	YES	6 YEARS	NEW YORK	Dr. A. RODA A. FRIEND. 514 WD. 84 ST N.Y.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	LIBANO
3	YES	MY SELF	YES	YES	3 MONTH	NEW YORK	D. AVILA. BRO. 146H. 7 AVENUE. N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	AMBALEMA
4	YES	MY SELF	YES	YES	5 MONTH	NEW YORK	J. CORTES602. FIEND. 450 WESTEND AVENUE NY ~~ISABEL DE CALDERLAND. WIFE. BARRANQUILLA~~	NO	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Bayate, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T O Rainier Jr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 24
at Mobile

W M Bergamini
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L Spurslee, Surgeon of the Columbus SSLr D, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John L Spurslee

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1920

at Kingston Jamaica

This manifest covers three alien passengers for New York

Frank Paints

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA, 10TH JUNE, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CLARK	UNA ADELJESIA	29		F	S	Pastry Cook	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Port Royal	Mr Blades City Council Office Kingston Jamaica		
2		ROBINSON	RACHEL REBECCA	34		F	S	House keeper	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Luana St.Elizabeth	Peter Robinson Fifes Pen P.O. St.Elizabeth Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
3		MOSES	LORREL	24	4	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Fifes Pen P.O.	Letitia Sievewright Dry Harbour Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
4																	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Emergency
April 1924

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 16, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether aliens intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time aliens intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether aliens intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	yes	no	---	-----	William Clark (Father) 416 Warren Street Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	Adm to Father	no	no	Good	NO	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	Scar on right wheek	Jamaica	Port Royal
2	yes	Self	yes	no	----	-----	Catherine Smith (cousin) 45 North Drive Great Neck, L.I.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	Adm to cousin	no	no	Good	NO	5	3	Black	Black	Black	NONE	Jamaica	Luana Dist Fifes Pen
3	yes	Brother	yes	no	---	-----	~~Mrs. C. A. Nash~~ 148 W 114th St New York City (Sister)	yes	indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NO	5	8	Brown	Dark Brown	Black	Scar under lower lip	Jamaica	Dry Harbour
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Bogota, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D A Rainier 2
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1924
at Newport

W F Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
H.E. Stedman	45	Amer	J.W. Robinson	26	Amer
Wm. Wall	23	"	Jose Machado	21	Spain
E.A. Peter	45	"	Chas A. Nash	40	Amer
I. Knutsen	25	Norwegian	P. Maloney	29	SpainishAmer
Jos Garcia	30	SpainAmer	A. Mapp	27	British
E.P. Kelly	20	English	L. Marsh	24	"
H. Boseley	22	"	J.H. Rhoden	24	"
G. Hendrickson	35	Amer	L. Pasmore	18	"
C. Newman			A. Goodridge	22	"
Jos Lynton	30	Colombian	F. Lorrillo	28	SpainAmer
A. Butron	20	"			
H.W. Doe	22	Amer			
A. Williams	34	"			
A. Zillick	27	"			
E. Martensen	38	"			
E. Lober	21	"			
A. Ottesen	40	Danish			
O. Wewetzer	38	German			
F. Grady	21	Amer			
M. Conde	38	Spain			

RECEIVED JUN 24 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal lby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

6-16 Bogota

Form 580

U 21300

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

160

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NewYork N.Y. June,21st, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Bogota

from port of NewYork N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June,16th, 1924, consigned to Colombian SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June,21st, 1924, for WestIndies and SouthAmerica via Unites States port of NewYork First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F. Lorrillo	28	Spainish	June,20th,1924 NewYork N.Y.

JUN 24 1924 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

	18	Grady	Frank	Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	
	19	Ottesen	Emil	"	do	do	do	do	40	M	Danish	Denmark	5'7"	
	20	Wewetzer	Otto E.	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	6ft	
	21	Sanches	Manuel	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'4"	
	22	Mendes	John	"	May,17th	do	do	do	23	M	Spainish	U.S.	5'9"	
	23	Garcia	Frank	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spainish	U.S.	5'6"	
	24	Nash	Charles A.	Chief Steward	May,16th	do	do	do	40	M	British	U.S	5'8"	
	25	Maloney	Roland	Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	CostaRica	CostaRica	5'7"	
	26	Rhoden	James	Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5'4"	
	27	Marsh	Luther	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5'11"	
	28	Bynoe	Alfred	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	U.S.	5'7"	
	29	Llewellyn	Cecil	Messboy	do	do	do	do	27	M	British	British	5'8"	
	30	Pasmore	Leonard	"	do	do	do	do	18	M	British	British	5'	

Manifest of Cabledes

Line Colombian SS Co.
Owners Colombian SS Co.
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of pages on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

d (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. [illegible]	45	Amer		
Wm. Wall	25	Amer		
E. A. Peter	45	Amer		
A. [illegible]	38	Amer		
I. [illegible]	23	Scand		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H.H. Stedman	45	Amer	NewYork May,13th,1924
Wm. Wall	25	"	" "
E.A. Peter	45	"	" "
A. Kavanagh	38	"	" "
I. Knutsen	23	Scand	" "
Wm. A. Millet	40	British	" "
H. Kennedy	25	"	" "
F. MacDonald	27	"	" "
H.J. Boseley	22	"	" "
C. Hendrickson	33	Amer	" "
A. Butron	19	Colombian	" "
H. Brussow	36	Amer	" "
H.W. Doe	25	"	" "
A. Williams	34	"	" "
A. Zillicx	27	"	" "
E. Martensen	38	"	" "
F. Reichards	43	"	" "
F. Grady	21	"	" "
A. Ottesen	40	Scand	" "
O. Newetzer	22	German	" "
M. Sanchez	22	SpainAmer	" "
J. Mendes	25	Amer	" "
F. Garcia	21	SpainAmer	" "
Chas A. Nash	40	Amer	" "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R.Maloney	29	SpainAmer	NewYork May,13th,1924
J. Rhoden	24	British	do
L. Marsh	24	"	do
A. Bynoe	27	Amer	do
C. Llewellyn	27	British	do
L. Pasmore	18	"	do

	17	Reichards	Fredrik	✓	3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	38	M	Norwegian	NoSw	5'6"
	18	Grady	Frank	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	do	46	M	Sweeden	U.S.	5'8"
	19	Ottesen	Emil E.	✓	"	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"
	20	Weetzer	Otto E.	✓	"	do	do	do	do	40	M	Danish	Denmark	5'7"
	21	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	6ft
	22	Mendes	John	✓	"	May,17th	do	do	do	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'4"
	23	Garcia	Frank	✓	"	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spainish	U.S.	5'9"
	24	Nash	Charles A.	✓	Chief Steward	May,16th	do	do	do	32	M	Spainish	U.S.	5'6"
	25	Maloney	Roland	✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	British	U.S.	5'8"
	26	Rhoden	James	✓	Messman	do	do	do	do	29	M	CostaRica	CostaRica	5'7"
	27	Marsh	Luther	✓	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5'4"
	28	Bynoe	Alfred	✓	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5'11"
	29	Llewellyn	Cecil	✓	Messboy	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	U.S.	5'7"
	30	Pasmore	Leonard	✓	"	do	do	do	do	27	M	British	British	5'8"
										18	M	British	British	5'

Line Colombian SS Co.

Owners Colombian SS Co.

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

(7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel SS Bogota, *arriving at* NewYork N.Y., June 16th 1924, *from the port of* Puerto Colombia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Rainier	Thomas O.	Master	May, 16th	NY	Yes	Yes	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	137	
1	Stedman	Harold	Chief Mate	May, 16th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	Canada	U.S.	5'6"		
2	Wall	William	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	U.S.	5'7"		
3	Peter	Ernest A.	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	45	M	Swiss	U.S.	5'10"		
4	Kavanagh	Alexander	Bosin	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"		
5	Knutsen	Rudolf	A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"		
6	Miller	William	"	do	do	do	do	48	M	British	British	5'6"		
7	Kennedy	Hector	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	British	5'6"		
8	MacDonald	Farquhar	"	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5'7"		
9	Boseley	Howard	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	England	5'10"		
10	Hendrickson	Carl	"	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"		
11	Butron	Arturo	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	Colombian	Colombia	5'6"		
12	Brussow	Herman	"	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
13	Doe	Horace W.	Rdo Opr.	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	6'2"		
14	Williams	Arthur	Chief Engnr	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"		
15	Zilliox	Allen	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
16	Martensen	Einar	2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	38	M	Norwegian	Nor.	5'6"		
17	Reichards	Fredrik	3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	46	M	Sweeden	U.S.	5'8"		
18	Grady	Frank	Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"		
19	Ottesen	Knud E.	"	do	do	do	do	40	M	Danish	Denmark	5'7"		
20	Weetzel	Otto E.	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	6ft		
21	Sanchez	Manuel	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'4"		
22	Mendes	John	"	May, 17th	do	do	do	23	M	Spainish	U.S.	5'9"		
23	Garcia	Frank	"	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spainish	U.S.	5'6"		
24	Nash	Charles A.	Chief Steward	May, 16th	do	do	do	40	M	British	U.S.	5'8"		
25	Maloney	Roland	Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	CostaRica	CostaRica	5'7"		
26	Rhoden	James	Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5'4"		
27	Marsh	Luther	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5'11"		
28	Bynoe	Alfred	"	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	U.S.	5'7"		
29	Llewellyn	Cecil	Messboy	do	do	do	do	27	M	British	British	5'8"		
30	Pasmore	Leonard	"	do	do	do	do	18	M	British	British	5'		

Manifest of Aliens

Line Colombian SS Co.

Owners Colombian SS Co.

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

d (7)

U.S.

BOGOTA

JUN 16 1924

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vidalie, of the S.S. Bogota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Vidalie Jr.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 24

M. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

No. 2

PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France, Martinique, W.I.
For journey to the United States
via Cristobal

Vice Consul

(Seal) Date May 28, 1924
(Valid only for sixty days)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Fort de France, Martinique
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal

Vice (Consul)
Date May 28, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Series No. 189
No fee pursuant

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

168

62

(5), (6), and (7)
le.

d (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BOGOTA, arriving at Cartagena, Colombia, June 7, 1924, 19, from the port of New York, June 3, 1924

168

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayden	John A.	Workaway	June 4/24	Cartagena	Yes	Yes	35	M.	American	American S.S.			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Colombian Steamship Co. Inc.

Owners Colombian Steamship Co. Inc.

Local Agents Compañia Anglo-Colombiana de Comisiones.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
de.

d (7)

Local Agents
14-1240

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6-16-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bogota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T O Rainwood
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 24

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

6/3/24 168

(15)

ical marks, eliarities, or

63

f all

igned to
, and is

ted States

on.

ER.]

Reship

JUN 1924

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUN 24 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

for. Cordier

Master.

Inspector in Charge.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

6-46 Alaska

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
June 21st, 1924

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality.) S. S. ALASKA from port of HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (Name) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York June 16th, 1924, consigned to ; is now lying at PIER 74 NR, and is expected to sail June 21st, 1924, for HAVRE France via United States port of Newport News & Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

1924 JUN 24 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1613

168

18	Gilbert	Elie	✓	"	20-1-24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.61	62↑		
19	Le Bernat	Yolus	✓	Apprentice	28-5-24	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.65	65↑		
20	Loisel	Fernand	✓	"	28-5-24	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.53	53↑		
21	Guiguen	Louis	✓	Greaser	13-6-23	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.70	70↑		
22	Guard	Marcel	✓	"	28-5-24	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	69↑		
23	Chesneau	Louis	✓	"	29-4-24	St-Nazaire	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	71↑		
24	Guyoule	Jules	✓	"	30-7-23	Fort de France	"	"	"	29	"	Black	"	1.75	75↑		
25	Huet	Yves	✓	Fireman	29-4-24	St-Nazaire	"	"	"	33	"	White	"	1.77	77↑		
26	Meubry	Louis	✓	"	28-5-24	Havre	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	61↑		
27	Le Caër	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.70	70↑		
28	Bacqueyrisse	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	69↑		
29	Galis	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.65	65↑		
30	Morin	Olivier	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	68↑		

Closed with twenty nine (29) names

Line French Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] each alien. See other side.

Wm H. Thomas Purser

Wm H. Thomas Purser American Vice Consul

Reship

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

), (6), and (7) de.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
LEMMAT, Jean		French	Havre	Angine

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

arrival at a

6/3/24 168

(15)

hysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

166

18	Gilbert	Elie	✓	"	20-1-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.61	61	
19	Le Lemmat	Jules	✓	Apprentice	28-5-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.65	65	
20	Loisel	Fernand	✓	"	28-5-24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.53	53	
21	Guiguen	Louis	✓	Greaser	13-6-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.70	70	
22	Guard	Marcel	✓	"	28-5-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	69	
23	Chesneau	Louis	✓	"	29-4-24	St Nazaire	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	71	
24	Guyoule	Jules	✓	"	30-7-23	Fort de France	"	"	29	"	Black	"	1.75	75	
25	Huet	Yves	✓	Fireman	29-4-24	St Nazaire	"	"	33	"	White	"	1.77	77	
26	Mesbry	Louis	✓	"	28-5-24	Havre	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	61	
27	Le Caër	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.70	70	
28	Jacquepine	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	69	
29	Galis	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.65	65	
30	Morin	Olivier	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	68	

Closed with twenty nine (29) names

French Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

American Line

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

d under Ac under under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

at a

168

Ves Vessel Alaska [redacted] New York June 16, 1924, from the port of Le Havre. 164

Eddie Co. — Imp. C. Budy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cordin	Léon	Captain	25-3-24	St-Nazaire	France	Yes	44	male	White	French	1.83	85	
2	Hus	César	Second Captain	28-5-24	Havre	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.81	83	
3	Salletreau	Jules	First Lieutenant	14-6-23	Havre	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.56	61	
4	Légal	Jean	Second "		Havre			22	"	"	"	1.66	70	
5	Lefèvre	Alexandre	Chief Engineer	20-1-24	Havre	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.78	72	
6	Palade	François	Second "	11-11-23	Havre	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.67	69	
7	Mendic	Jean	Third "	29-11-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.70	70	Failed Phys
8	Martin	Camille	Fourth "	20-1-24	Havre	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.63	63	
9	Bizard	Edouard	Boatswain	11-11-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	67	
10	Barbier	William	Carpenter	13-6-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.67	68	
11	Olieu	Peter	Seamen	13-6-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.85	84	
12	Le Bot	John	"	13-6-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.60	68	
13	Richard	Yves	"	29-4-24	St-Nazaire	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.66	63	[redacted]
14	Folland	Laurent	"	20-4-24	Havre	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.71	71	
15	Le Bastard	Yves	"	28-5-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	69	
16	Cozic	Yves	"	28-5-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.67	68	
17	Cozic	Jean	"	29-5-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	71	
18	Gilbert	Elie	"	20-1-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.61	62	
19	Le Dermat	John	Apprentice	28-5-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.65	65	
20	Loisel	Fernand	"	28-5-24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.53	53	
21	Guiguen	Louis	Greaser	13-6-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.70	70	
22	Guard	Marcel	"	28-5-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	69	
23	Cresneau	Louis	"	29-4-24	St-Nazaire	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69	71	
24	Guyoule	Jules	"	30-7-23	Fort de France	"	"	29	"	Black	"	1.75	75	
25	Kerut	Yves	Foreman	29-4-24	St-Nazaire	"	"	33	"	White	"	1.77	77	
26	Menbry	Louis	"	28-5-24	Havre	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	61	
27	Le Caër	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.70	70	
28	Bacquepisse	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	69	
29	Galis	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.65	65	
30	Morin	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	68	

Closed with twenty nine (29) names

Master

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ol... (5), (6), and (7) ...side.

...er side.

Form 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and 'rue list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF CREW

...ny vessel having su... ...iens

...arrival at a

6/3/24 168

65

(15)
...ysical marks, ...culiarities, or disease

...er

...56

...ship

...Reship

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

...er side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...quired under Act ... EW

...rival at a

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alaska, arriving at Newyork Jun 16, 1924 from the port of Le Havre. 6/1/24

168

165

— Imp. G. Budy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	Malbert	Lambert	Fireman	30-7-24	Fort de France	France	Yes	33	male	Black	French	1.67	66		
2	Aquilos	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.66	66		
3	Lucas	John	"	28-5-24	Havre	"	"	29	"	White	"	1.70	70		
4	Philipon	Julien	Coal trimmer	28-5-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.65	65		
5	Le Bihan	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.67	67		
6	Gallec	Amédé	"	20-4-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	61		
7	Ogor	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.64	65		
8	Gloguen	Corentin	"	30-4-24	St-Nazaire	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	68		
9	Selin	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.65	65		
10	Mendic	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.58	69		
11	Roudaut	Joseph.	Surveyor	28-5-24	Havre	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.65	65		
12	Phan Van Huan	Huan	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Yellow	French	1.67	67		
13	Languy	Julien	Baker	13-6-23	"	"	"	27	"	White	French	1.68	68		
14	Nguyen Van	Gi	Boy	13-6-23	"	"	"	25	"	Yellow	"	1.60	60		
15	Nguyen Van	Ca	"	13-6-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.61	60		
16	Chang Nguyen	Van Achang	Assistant Cook	28-5-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	60		
17	Quellec	Marcel	T S F	13-6-23	Havre	"	"	34	"	White	French	1.62	62		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	MEHER	Jean	4th Engr.	5/3/24	Havre France	"	"	27	4	4	"	1.70	145		

Closed with forty-seven (47) names
Until [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE

MAY 31 1924 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

S J Fletcher
American Vice Consul.

No. 608

American Consulate
Havre, France.

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct

S J Fletcher
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 31 1924
$2
HAVRE, FRANCE

Date

Fee No. 608.
$ 2.00
Frs 40.00

Supplementary Crewlist Ship's Side, May 31, 1924
S J Fletcher
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 31 1924
HAVRE FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen... See other side.

...in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...en. See other side.

...other side.

Reship

Reship

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

alaska-6-16-24

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Nash, master of the S/S Alaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

(Signature)
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June 1924

W. H. Elmer
Immigrant Inspector

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

Haire 6/3/24 168

(14)	(15)
	ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

6

oship

Reship

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
ther side.

Form 716A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States ...

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 46, Customs Regulations of 1915

6-17 Independence Hall

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166 168

PORT OF New York
July 6th, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Independence Hall
(Nationality.)
from port of Phila Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 — Total crew this date 41 Including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/17/24, 19 24, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Inc; ~~is now lying at~~ sailed from Antwerp, ~~expected to sail~~ 7/1/24, 19 , for Havre and Dunkerk via United States port of Sandy Hook. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED JUL 17 1924 RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED JUL 17 1924 RECORD DIVISION

18	Delano	Q. Kilgen	22	Iowa	"	28	5	7	R	"	"	Oiler	Father Hilbert Pillager Minn.
19	Barsar	D. Rodaquez	23	P.R.	"	30	5	7	F	"	"	"	Brother Bernard 10 State St. Brooklyn NY
20	Bryant	G. Coyne	24	R.I.	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 3825 Delmar Ave St. Louis Mo.
21	Kilgen	E. Cormes	25	Spain (Nat)	"	30	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	O.T.	NONE
22	Montgomer	A. Antigua	26	P.I.	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Teresa Bar Naito P.I.
23	Rodigues	H. Hafstad	27	Norway 1 P.		37	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE
24	Macaynas	J. Marcel	28	France (Nat)	US	23	5	5	R.	B	B	Fireman	NONE
25	Hafsted	H. Rogers	29	N.Y.	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. F. Hood 260 - 8th St. Brooklyn NY
26	Fleming	C. Lind	30	Mass	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother C. 348 Grant Ave Brooklyn NY
		H. Blair	31	Missouri	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	Viper	Father D. Jefferson City Mo.
	Caremas	M. Polak	32	N.Y.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 1186 Sycomber St. Buffalo NY
	O'Neil	V. Crisostomo	33	P.I.	"	20	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Ch Steward	Mother S. Iriga P.I.
29	Veurl	M. Enriquez	34	"	"	28	5	5	"	"	"	" Cook	Sister S. Manilla P.I.
30	Lind	A. Scaga	35	"	"	25	5	2	"	"	"	2nd C & B	Mother P. Cayabas P.I.
	Antiq	A. Ditan	36	"	"	23	5	2	"	"	"	Messboy	Sister B. Manilla P.I.
		P. Perino	37	"	"	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	Father F. Manilla P.I.
		A. Corpus	38	"	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Corfus Manilla P.I.

Asian	"	5-11	180
	"	5-08	160
	"	5-10	180
	"	5-10	175
	"	5-09	165
	"	5-08	160
English	"	5-07	145
Norwegian	1st pap.	5-08	160
English	U.S.	5-08	155
Asian	"	5-05	150
English	"	5-07	155
Greek	"	5-07	160
English	"	5-07	145
Jr.	"	5-08	155

Reship

Line Cos...
Owners
Local Agents
14—1960

...aces on back hereof.
...ure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...hable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		See attached list	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See attached List			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. L. Harrison
per [illegible] Master

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

quired un

(1)
No. on list

1	Leeh													
2	Dunn													
3	Sord													
4	Clai													
5	Harv													
6	Stut													
7	Samu													
8	Demm													
9	Hato													
10	Kond													
11	Roali													
12	Mapra													
13	Colle													
14	Bownl													
15	Senes													
16	Berge													
17	Engebr	F.A. Leisen	21	Delaware	"	21	5	8	W	"	"	Deck Engr.	812 S. 37th St. Omaha Nebr.	Father T.
18	Delano	O. Ellgen	22	Iowa	"	28	5	7	W	"	"	Oiler	Father Albert Pillager Minn.	
19	Barsar	D. Noduques	28	P.R.	"	30	5	7	P	"	"	"	Brother Barnard 10 State St. Brooklyn NY	
20	Bryant	G. Coyne	24	R.I.	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 3822 Delmar Ave St. Louis Mo.	
21	Ellgen	F. Cormes	25	Spain (Nat)	"	29	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	S.T.	NONE	
22	Montgomer	A. Antigua	26	P.I.	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Teresa Mar Haite P.I.	
23	Rodigues	H. Hafstad	27	Norway 1 P.		37	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE	
24	Macaynas	J. Marcel	28	France (Nat)	US	23	5	5	R.	B	B	Fireman	NONE	
25	Hafsted	H. Rogers	29	N.Y.	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. F. Hood 380 - 8th St. Brooklyn NY	
26	Fleming	C. Lind	30	Mass	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother C. 540 Great Ave Brooklyn NY	
27	Caremas	H. Blair	31	Missouri	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Father D. Jefferson City Mo.	
28	O'Neil	H. Polak	32	N.Y.	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 1186 Sycamore St. Buffalo NY	
29	Vourl	V. Cricostomo	33	P.I.	"	28	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Ch Steward	Mother D. Iloilo P.I.	
30	Lind	H. Enrigues	34	"	"	28	5	5	"	"	"	" Cook	Sister S. Manilla P.I.	
31	Antig	A. Soaga	35	"	"	25	5	2	"	"	"	2nd C & B	Mother P. Cayabas P.I.	
		A. Ditan	36	"	"	25	5	2	"	"	"	Messboy	Sister B. Manilla P.I.	
		P. Parino	37	"	"	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	Father F. Manilla P.I.	
		A. Corpus	38	"	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Corfus Manilla P.I.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

68

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

quired under Act

Vessel

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4575, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

l - Haire 6/3/24

167 168

* Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the INDEPENDENCE HALL (Insert name of vessel.)
of T.L. Harrison (Insert hailing port.), bound for One or more ports in Europe
whereof T.L. Harrison is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	E. Dunn	1	N.Y.	US	25	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Mary East Hampton N.Y.				
	J.B. Sloggett	2	Me	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Catherine Saco Me.	U.S.	5-10	195	
	B. Clair	3	Sweden (Nat)	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife Jennie St. Nazaire Fr.	"	5-10	175	
	F. Harney	4	Ill	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Room	Wife Jennie 71 Albert St. Paris Fr.	"	5-07	160	
	Wm. Samuelson	5	NY	"	22	6	2	R.	Lt	"	AB	Mother 75-18th St. Brooklyn NY	"	5-10	155	
	G.O. Eaton	6	Missouri	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Indianapolis Ind. 476 No. Arlington Ave	"	5-07	175	
	S. Jankauske	7	Poland 1st P.		29	5	8	"	"	"	"	American Red Cross	"	5-10	150	
	P.Lockett	8	Ky.	US	30	5	10	"	B	"	"	Mother 228-E 98th St. Los Angles Calif	"	5-10	155	
	R. Towsley	9	N.J.	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister L. Cruser 120 Wood Ave Lyden N.J.	"	5-09	160	
	H. Stutzman	10	Pa.	"	27	5	11	La	Lt.	"	"	Mother A. Charlestown Pa.	"	5-08	152	
	J. Lake	11	Finland (Nat)	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father John Hyburg Finland	"	5-06	165	
	J.H. Haperlain	12	R.I.	"	25	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Mother Julia 111 Douglass Ave Providence R.I.	"	5-08	158	
	R. Gilmartin	13	N.Y.	"	19	5	11	Fr.	Br	B	O.S.	Father Thomas East Hampton L.I.	"	5-07	160	
	John T. Fleming	14	Wash. D.C.	"	19	5	10	"	"	"	Deck Boy	Father H.E. Cox 1852 Spring Rd. Washington D.C.	Eng.	5-08	175	Reship
	L. Voigtt	15	Wisconsin	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother E. Elmhurst Ill.	Lt. Eng.			
	C. Berger	16	N.Y.	"	24	5	8	R.	B	"	Radio Operator	Mother Mary 867 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.	5-08	160	
	H.E. Engebretsen	17	Norway (Nat)	"	41	6	1	"	"	"	Ch. Engr.	Wife Bertha 311-51st St Brooklyn NY	"	5-08	160	
	J.E. Delaney	18	Mass	"	25	6		F.	Lt	"	1st Asst.	Sister 383 Plain St. Rockland Mass	"	5-11	155	
	O.L. Barsanti	19	Mich.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother William 195 Windermere Ave Detroit Mich	"	5-11	190	
	J.A. Bryant	20	Ill.	"	26	5	11 1/2	F	"	"	3rd "	NONE	"	5-11	180	
	F.A. Leisen	21	Delaware	"	21	5	8	L	"	"	Deck Engr.	Father T. 512 S. 37th St. Omaha Nebr.	"	5-08	160	
	O. Ellgen	22	Iowa	"	28	5	7	R	"	"	Oiler	Father Albert Pillager Minn.	"	5-10	180	
	D. Rodeques	23	P.R.	"	30	5	7	F	"	"	"	Brother Bernard 10 State St. Brooklyn NY	"	5-10	175	
	G. Coyne	24	R.I.	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 5328 Delmar Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	5-09	165	
	M. Caremes	25	Spain (Nat)	"	30	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	M.T.	NONE	"	5-08	160	
	A. Antigua	26	P.I.	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Teresa Bar Haite P.I.	"	5-07	145	
	H. Hafstad	27	Norway 1 P.		37	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE	Norway	5-08	160	Reship
	J. Marcel	28	France (Nat)	US	23	5	8	R.	B	B	Fireman	NONE	Asp. 1st pap.			
	H. Rogers	29	N.Y.	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. F. Hood 380 - 8th St. Brooklyn NY	U.S.	5-08	155	
	G. Lind	30	Mass	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother C. 548 Grant Ave Brooklyn NY	"	5-05	150	
	H. Blair	31	Missouri	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	Father D. Jefferson City Mo.	"	5-07	155	
	H. Polek	32	N.Y.	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 1186 Sycomber St. Buffalo NY	"	5-07	160	
	V. Criscotomo	33	P.I.	"	28	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Ch Steward	Mother S. Ilocos P.I.	"	5-07	145	
	M. Enriques	34	"	"	28	5	5	"	"	"	" Cook	Sister S. Manilla P.I.	"	5-08	155	
	A. Soaga	35	"	"	25	5	2	"	"	"	2nd C & B	Mother P. Cayabas P.I.				
	A. Ditan	36	"	"	22	5	2	"	"	"	Messboy	Sister B. Manilla P.I.				
	P. Parino	37	"	"	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	Father P. Manilla P.I.				
	A. Corpus	38	"	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Corfus Manilla P.I.				

RECEIVED JUL 17 1924 RECORD DIVISION

Line Cosmos
Owners
Local Agents

14—1260

...ng on back hereof.
...to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...le by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...alien. See other side.

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

equired under Act of Congress

Vessel Adele

Sheet No. 1

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
C.J. Burrows	39	Utah	US	39	5	6	F	B	B	Supercargo	Father H.L. 400 Manhattan Ave New York City
A.J. Poirier	40	N.B.	"	26	5	91/2	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Brother Leo H. Van Buren Me.
	41										
	42										
	43										
	44										
	45										
	46										
	47										
	48										
	49										
	50										
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										

n board upon arrival at a

Haiz 6/3/24 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beebberg	Thort	5-10	195	
2	Dunn	Will	5-10	175	
3	Sorenson	Sig	5-07	160	
4	Clair	Bro	5-10	155	
5	Harvey		5-07	175	
6	Stutzman		5-10	150	
7	Samuelson		5-10	155	
8	Demme		5-09	160	
9	Eaton		5-08	152	
10	Kondesk		5-06	165	
11	Roalf		5-08	158	
12	Mapralian		5-07	160	
13	Colley		5-08	175	Reship
14	Bownley		5-08	160	
15	Sencendiver		5-08	150	
16	Berger		5-11	155	
17	Engebretsen		5-11	190	
18	Delaney		5-11	180	
19	Barsanti		5-08	160	
20	Bryant		5-10	180	
21	Ellgen		5-10	175	
22	Montgomery		5-09	165	
23	Rodigues		5-08	160	
24	Macaynas		5-07	145	
25	Hafsted		5-08	160	Reship
26	Fleming		5-08	155	
7	Caremas		5-05	150	
3	O'Neil		5-07	155	
29	Vourlwtis		5-07	160	
30	Lind		5-07	145	
1	Antique		5-08	155	

Line Cosmopole
Owners
Local Agents Cosmop

16—1940

rect information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

FORM 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19___

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [redacted] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Independence Hall, arriving at New York, 6/7, 1924, from the port of Dunkirk & Havre 6/3/24 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Eechberg	Thorbjorn			Master	5/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5-10	195	
2	Dunn	William			Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-10	175	
3	Sorensen	Sigurd			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	"	5-07	160	
4	Clair	Bror			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	155	
5	Harvey	Fred			Bosun	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-07	175	
6	Stutzman	Henry			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	
7	Samuelson	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	155	
8	Demmo	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-09	160	
9	Eaton	George			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-08	152	
10	Kondeak	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	"	5-06	165	
11	Roalf	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-08	158	
12	Mapralian	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07	160	
13	Colley	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Eng. Let pap.	5-08	175	Reship
14	Downley	Edward			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5-08	160	
15	Senecendiver	Maurice			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-06	150	
16	Berger	Charles			Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	155	
17	Engebretsen	Anton			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	"	5-11	190	
18	Delaney	Jeremiah			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-11	180	
19	Barsanti	Orlando			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-08	160	
20	Bryant	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	180	
21	Ellgen	Orvis			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	175	
22	Montgomery	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-09	165	
23	Rodigues	Domminick			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	P.R.	"	5-08	160	
24	Macaynas	Albert			W.T.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-07	145	
25	Hafsted	Marcus			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandin.	Norway Let pap	5-08	160	Reship
26	Fleming	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5-08	155	
27	Caremas	Julius			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	"	5-05	150	
28	O'Neil	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-07	155	
29	Vourlistis	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	"	5-07	160	
30	Lind	Charles			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-07	145	
31	Antiquo	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	P.R.	"	5-08	155	

Waiter Disp.

Line Cosmopolitan

Owners

Local Agents Cosmopolitan SS

16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Independence Hall, arriving at Ivy, 6/17, 1924, from the port of Havre Cherbourg. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Crisostomo	Vincent			Steward	5/3/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	P.I.	U.S.	5-08	145	
33	Verkammen	Peter			Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Holland	Dutch	5-09	155	Rosh'p
34	Berkpnt	John			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch	5-10	160	"
35	Mcallief	Michael			Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Maltese	Gt. Brit	5-06	140	"
36	Little	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Panama	Panama	5-06	140	"
37	Karp	George			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	U S.	5-06	140	

American Consulate at Dunkirk France

Date MAY 29 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George W. Hoffer
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Dunkirk (City) France (Country) No. 39
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havre
George W. Hoffer
Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date MAY 28 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

	Lester J. Luechauer				Surgeon	6/3/24	Havre France	"	"	44	"	USA	USA	5.10½		
	~~Ho~~ Hoffle	Charles			M. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		
	Keenan	M J.			Constable	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10		
	Doyle	Herbert			do	"	8/3 Newark	"	"	24	"	Gt Brit	Irish	5.9		res rip
	Clayton	Winder			do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE
..... 192
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Davis S. [illegible] American Vice Consul.
619
American Consulate
Havre France.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via direct
Davis S. [illegible] Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp. Date

Closed with forty-two (42) names

Dft Seaman Insp.

No fee prescribed
Supplementary Crew List

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lustig, Master, of the S.S. Independence Hill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William Lustig
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1924

W. W. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 969
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 - 787 Camaguey

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT

(1) No. on list	Name.	Capacity.	Age.	Nationality.
	H.A.Church	Master		
1	Carl Hanson	1st Officer	39	Denmark
	Edgar Mayfield	2nd "	30	U.S.
	Hans Jacobson	3rd "	48	Norway
2	B.Finto	Carpenter	28	Spain
	H.Durning	Boatswain	30	U.S.
3	A.Vahguis	Seaman	45	Spain
	Jose Casmana	"	34	"
	W.Revas	"	34	Porto Rico
4	M.Del Rio	"	47	Spain
	S.Heyliger	"	23	D.W.I.
	A.Jowanos	"	35	Greece
5			35	
	J.Suarez	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.
6	A.George	1st Asst.Engr.	48	"
	J.Handlon	2nd " "	33	"
	Nick Athenasakis	3rd " "	28	Greece
7	J.Moreos	Oiler	29	Chile
	F.VanBlyn	"	29	Porto Rico
8	A.Zanakis	"	30	Greece
	Luis Vinor	Fireman	20	Spain
	Semon Muski	"	31	
9	F.Fernandez	"	40	Spain
	K.Shevakis	Wiper	40	Greece
10	J.Turalas	"	25	Spain
	J.Sherrington	Steward	25	B.W.I.
11	W.Sherrington	Cook	43	Norway
	J.Newfield	Messman	30	Jamacia
12	J.Griffith	"	20	U.S.
	J.Flour	"	20	B?W.I.
13	Richard Camanaugh	Ord.Seaman	21	U.S.
	Frank Diamtano	" "	20	Spain
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

Arrived June 17,1924
Signed July 9,1924
Sailed July 10,1924.

S.S.CAMAGUEY sailed from New York to Cuba Voy.227

CREW 31

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 969

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

170

Port of New York, N.Y.
July 15th, 1924., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. CAMAGUEY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1924., 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 14, E. R., and is expected to sail July 10th, 1924., 192, for Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

JUL 16 1924

(Made in England.)

19	Valentyn	Frederick	38572	6	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.Rico	"	5'7	135	
20	Marcon	Guillermo	None	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	White	5'7	160	
21	Zanaka	Antonio	55858	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greece	Greek	5'6	[illegible]	
22	Hadi	Ali	None	16	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Arabian	Egypt	5'6	140	
23	Vitta	Luis A.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	
24	Harrison	Albert	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	American	5'5	160	
25	Walker	Fred	None	None	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	American	5'5	150	
26	Fernandez	Francisco	21679	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	125	
27	Sherrington	Joseph	None	11	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Colored	British	5'7	210	
28	Maynard	Walter	"	7	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5'7	175	
29	Neufville	George Aug 25-01	None	1	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	5'9	140	
30	Griffith	James	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'11	170	
31	Hastelow	Patrick J.	21356	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	B.W.I.	5'7	140	

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

170

Port of New York, N.Y.

July 15th, 1924., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. CAMAGUEY

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1924., 192, consigned to Francis G. Carrey, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 14, E. R., and is expected to sail July 10th, 1924., 192, for Cuba

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

(Made in England.)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
Francis G. Carrey, Receiver.

J. E. Cahoon
Maintenance Manager. Agt. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line Ward Line
Owners New York & Cuba S.S. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible]

RECEIVED
16 1924
D DIVISION

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

(1) No. on list	Family	Given	Number	Age	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Last arrival in U.S.	Destination	Sex	Race	Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification
1	Pin																		
2	Ha																		
3	Ha																		
4	Lu																		
5	Fo																		
6	Pu																		
7	Ma																		
8	Wi																		
9	Fel																		
10	Del																		
11	Cri																		
12	Pat																		
13	Lan																		
14	Pet																		
15	Da																		
16	Lu																		
17	Lo																		
18	Ha																		
19	Va																		
20	Ma																		
21	Ja																		
22	Hall	Ell	None	16	"	Fireman	"	"	"		32	"	Native	Egypt	5'6	144			
23	Vitte	Luis A.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"		22	"	Steamer	Spain	5'6	140			
24	Thorsen	Albert	"	14	"	"	"	"	"		35	"	A.B.S.	Sweden	5'5	160			
25	Walker	Fred	None	none	"	Wiper	"	"	"		19	"	A.B.S.	America	5'5	140			
26	Fernandez	Francisco	21679	6	"	"	"	"	"		40	"	Cook	Spain	5'0	125			
27	Sherrington	Joseph	None	11	"	Steward	"	"	"		36	"	Colored	Britain	5'3	210			
28	Maynard	Walter	"	2	"	Cook	"	"	"		30	"	"	America	5'7	150			
29	Caulfield	George	1947-01 None	1	"	Steward	"	"	"			"	"	B.W.I.	5'7	140			
30	Griffith	James	"	1	"	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	America	5'11	170			
31	Martelo	Pedro L.	21586	13	"	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	P.R.	5'2	140			

Line Ward Line
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line, S.A. - C.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Comagüey", arriving at New York, June 17th, 1924, from the port of Progresso. Manzanillo - June 12th 1924 June 10th 1924

171

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of certificate of identification	(4) Length of service on that vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pierson	Paul B.	None	3 Yrs.	Master	5/15/24	N.Y.	Discharged at this port	Yes	49	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11	220	
2	Hansen	Carl	24573	22 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	170	
3	Mansfield	Edgar C	31585	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	"	6'3	170	
4	Johnson	Hans	None	22 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Swedish	"	5'9	150	
5	Forte	Eugene	"	5 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	140	
6	Durning	Ed. J.	17524	12 "	Restaurant	"	"	"	"	36	"	Negro	American	5'8	160	
7	Vazquez	Antonio	17962	22 "	OS Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
8	Westhead	Jonathan H.	24927	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5'7	150	
9	Feller	Fred	None	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Negro	American	5'11	160	
10	Del Rio	Marcelino	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	
11	Crist	Enrique	44761	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	155	
12	Patino	Manuel	None	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	
13	Cavanagh	Richard J.	None	1 "	OSteward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Negro	American	5'7	135	
14	Rothman	Thomas	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'5	119	
15	Durable	Herbert C	None	10 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	16	"	Negro	American	5'7	140	
16	Lucas	Jose	"	16 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5'5	134	
17	Borges	Antonio	"	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Negro	"	5'2	145	
18	Randle	Joseph M.	15125	12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Negro	"	5'7	150	
19	Van Rhyn	Frederick	38573	6 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	P. Rico	"	5'7	135	
20	Marcon	Guillermo	None	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Chile	5'7	160	
21	Tanaka	Antonio	52853	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	Spain	5'6	130	
22	Hadi	Ali	None	16 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Nubian	Egypt	5'6	144	
23	Vitte	Luis A.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	
24	Harrison	Albert	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Negro	American	5'5	160	
25	Walker	Fred	None	None "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	Negro	American	5'5	150	
26	Fernandez	Francisco	21679	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'2	125	
27	Sherrington	Joseph	None	11 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Colored	British	5'7	140	
28	Maynard	Walter	"	3 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5'7	150	
29	Neufville	George Aug 4 '01	None	1 "	Messman	"	"	"	"		"	"	BWI	5'7	140	
30	Griffith	James	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5'11	170	
31	Martelo	Pedro L	21356	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	P.R.	5'5	140	

Line Ward Line

Owners Ward Line & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Local Agents Ward Lines

16—1940

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B Rivero, of the Am. S. Cienfuegos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P B Rivero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA

Date MAY 24 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 245
at SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.
Date MAY 24 1924
Seal
(The validity of this visa expires with the first sailing from this port provided the passport is presented to the vessel for that purpose.)

(new destination)

Manzanillo. June 1st
Progreso. " 10th

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL JUN 24 1924

NO. 102601

(3)

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E KRUML M D, Surgeon of the S S ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kruml M.D.

Punched C.Sylvester
Date 7/1/24
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JUNE, 1924

at NEW YORK N Y

Punched As it appears
Date 7/1/24
Clerk L. Tyrrell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 6-17-24

	RACE OR PEOPLE	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. residents	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. T. S.	C. A.	U. S. Rel.	Subj.	3 YEARS		
1st CABIN	✓			35	1	25	6			1		70
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	5			6	8	1				5		25
TOTAL	7			41	9	26	6			6		95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	45	25	70
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	25	1	25
Total	69	26	95

3 Cuban Jews not counted

Copy of Receipt for Head Tax Cards issued 5/6

5

8011

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 14TH, , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	COSIO	ELPIDIO	48		M	M	Owner Of REAL ESTATE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE, ROSA V. DE COSIO 6 BET. 21 Y 23. VEDADO, HAVANA.	Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY	COLLADO	JOSE	41		M	S	Notions MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, OSCAR COLLADO 97 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	Cuba	Havana
3	TEMP. STAY	TORRES	MIGUEL	27		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER CARMEN TORRES. #36 MUNICIPIO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TEMP. STAY	PENDAS	JOSE	37		M	M	Office Clerk	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	ST. ANTONIO BAÑOS.	MOTHER, RAMONA PENDAS. SAN ANTONIO DE LOS BANOS. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TEMP. STAY	SUEYRAS	ANDRES	43		M	S	Electrical ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER, FRANCISCA BOLEST. #125 MANRIQUE ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
6	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	28		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, MANUEL RODRIGUEZ. 60 AGUILA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	TEMP. STAY	DOMINGUEZ	ALFRED G.	47		M	M	Quarantine Official PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, DR. M. VIAMONTE. 33 PRADO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TEMP. STAY	DOMINGUEZ	AMELIA R. DE	40		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7	CUBA	HAVANA
9	TEMP. STAY	PANUE	FERNANDO	40		M	S	SUGAR MILL MANAGER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER, ADELAIDA SMITH #10 BET. 17 Y 19 VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
10	TEMP. STAY	RUIZ MANTILLA	LUIS	22		M	S	Office Clerk	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER, JOSEFA MANTILLA RUIZ. 73 REVILLAGIGEDO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	Cuba	Havana
11	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	Carlos de Miguel	20		M	S	Office Clerk	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER, JULIA FERNANDEZ 16 VILLEGAS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	Cuba	Havana
12	TEMP. STAY	VEGA FAURA	ARMANDO	21		M	M	Custom House BROKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JORGE VEGA. #15 #225 A. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
13	TEMP. STAY	VEGA	ELVIRA ROCA DE	20		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND NO. 12	CUBA	HAVANA
14		SALCES	PEDRO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER, ANGEL SALCES. 25 ARANGUREN ST. GUANABACOA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	TEMP. STAY	SALSAMENDI	JOSE LUIS	35		M	M	PROFESSIONAL Jai Alai Player	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER INLAW, MANUEL RASTRERAS VISTA ALEGRE. HAVANA. CUBA.	SPAIN	BARCELONA
16	TEMP. STAY	LARRINAGA	Felipe	31		M	M	PROFESSIONAL Jai Alai Player	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, BONIFACIO CAPETILLO LUCENA Y M. GONZALEZ. HAVANA	SPAIN	BARCELONA
17	TEMP. STAY	GUINDAS ORTIZ	TEODORO	34		M	M	PROFESSIONAL Jai Alai Player	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, BONIFACIO CAPETILLO LUCENA Y M. GONZALEZ. HAVANA.	SPAIN	BARCELONA
18	TEMP. STAY	USUBIAGA	JOSE LUCIO	28		M	M	PROFESSIONAL Jai Alai Player	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, BONIFACIO CAPETILLO. LUCENA Y M. GONZALEZ. HAVANA.	SPAIN	MOTRICO
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 17th, 19 24 — 173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913- 1919	N.Y.	FRIEND. MANUEL RIONDA 112 WALL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Oct-Dec 10 1923	N.Y.	NO. Hotel America N.Y.C.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. SINFOROSO PERERA 306 W. 56TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARY ISLANDS	LAS PALMAS
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. VICENTE PENDAS 239 W. 14TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15 Days July 1922	N.Y.	NO. 132 W. 79th St New York City	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE MORALES DE LOS RIOS WALDORF-ASTORIA. NEW YORK.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept & Oct 1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. DR. S. Y. HERSCH 11 E. 68TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	YES	DR. A. G. DOMINGUEZ HUSBAND	YES	YES	Sept & Oct 1923	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	10 Days 1920	N.Y.	AUNT. ISABEL SMITH. WASHINGTON ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	No	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FERNANDO BERNANDEZ. 24 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	No	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FERNANDO HERNANDEZ 24 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CARLOS GOVEA MAJESTIC HOTEL. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	YES	A.VEGA FAURA HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 12	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLO
14	YES	ANGEL SALCES FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. ALBERTO SALCES 310 E. 24TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	YES	JAI ALAI CO. EMPLOYER	YES	YES	Transit 1920	N.Y.	NO. Hotel America N.Y.C.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	TOLON
16	YES	JAI ALAI CO. EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO. Hotel America N.Y.C.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
17	YES	JAI ALAI CO. EMPLOYER	YES	YES	Transit 1924	N.Y.	NO. Hotel America N.Y.C.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BILBAO
18	YES	JAI ALAI CO. EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO. Hotel America N.Y.C.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	MOTRICO
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J BREMERTE D MASTER, of the S S ORIZABA, from HAVANA TH CUBA TH, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Bremerte
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of JUNE, 19 24

at NEW YORK N Y

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E KREIL M D, Surgeon of the S S ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E Kreil M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JUNE, 19 24

at NEW YORK N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA. JUNE 14TH., , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	TOYNE	BERTIE CECIL	43		M	M	INSURANCE MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PURLEY SURREY.	FRIEND. SR. A. F. ORDOÑEZ #76 CUBA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	ENGLAND.	PURLEY SURREY
2	TEMP. STAY	NUÑEZ	DOLORES	23		F	S	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. GERARDO NUÑEZ #18 GERTRUDIS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TEMP. STAY	CORDOVES	CIRA	21		F	S	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. MRS ISABEL DE CORDOVES #720 FARRILL ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TEMP. STAY	HERNANDEZ	BUENAVENTURA	57		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. FRANCISCO MARTINEZ. #130 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TEMP. STAY	BARQUIN	JOSE	43		M	M	HATS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE. DOLORES R. DE BARQUIN. 23 #183 ALTOS. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
6	LEADER 10	BARQUIN JR.	JOSE	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER NO. 5	CUBA	HAVANA
7	TEMP. STAY	CORCUERA	LUCIA	30		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH NO. 5 Employer	CUBA	HAVANA
8	DIPLOMAT	HERRERA	RENE	29		M	M	DESIGNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. MARIA TRITOL 90 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	DIPLOMAT	HERRERA	SARAH G. DE	29		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND NO. 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	DIPLOMAT	HERRERA JR.	RENE	5		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER NO. 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	NOT COUNTED	FISK	GUSTAV LEO.	37		M	M	MECHANIC ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDANAVIAN	U.S.A.	MIDLAND. PA.	NO.	PA.	MIDLAND
12	NOT COUNTED	FISK	HAZEL MARY	35		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MIDLAND. PA.	NO. WITH HUSBAND NO. 11	PA.	MIDLAND
13	NOT COUNTED	FISK	KARL GUSTAV	7		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDANAVIAN	U.S.A.	MIDLAND. PA.	NO. WITH FATHER NO. 11	PA.	MIDLAND
14	TEMP. STAY	ORTIZ	ANGELA	42		F	S	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. EVARISTA R. VDA DE ORTIZ. #11 PROGRESO. A. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
15	TEMP. STAY	ORTIZ	HERMINIA	27		F	S	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH SISTER NO. 14	CUBA	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	ORTIZ	ANGEL	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH SISTER NO. 14	CUBA	HAVANA
17	TEMP. STAY	DORN	ANGELA	33		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	FRENCH. ENG.	YES	FRENCH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND. ROGER DORN SAN FRANCISCO DE PAULA. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
18	TEMP. STAY	BARNEIX	MARIANNE	48		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH. SPAN.	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH NO. 17 EMPLOYER	CUBA	HAVANA
19	TEMP. STAY	FOYO	JOSE	26		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH NO. 17 EMPLOYER	CUBA	HAVANA
20	TEMP. STAY	FOYO	MARIE JEANNE	23		F	M	MAID	YES	FRENCH. SPAN.	YES	SPAIN	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH NO. 17 EMPLOYER	CUBA	HAVANA
21	DIPLOMAT	ARMAS	RODOLFO R. DE	48		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPAN. FRENCH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. EDUARDO R. DE ARMAS. 124 GERVASIO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
22	DIPLOMAT	ARMAS	VALENTINA A. DE	42		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND NO. 21	CUBA	HAVANA
23	TEMP. STAY	CRESPO	OSWALDO	25		M	S	MANUFACTURER CHOCOLATE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. MARIA C. DE CRESPO #22 DOLORES ST. VIBORA. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
24	TEMP. STAY	CRESPO	ROLANDO	20		M	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH BROTHER NO. 23	CUBA	HAVANA
25	9/22/30 E143	FERNANDEZ	ARTURO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER CIPRIANO FERNANDEZ 20 ARMAS ST. VIBORA. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	DIPLOMAT	BENEDETTI	PEDRO	55		M	S	APOSTALIC DELEGATE CLERGY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. EDWARD MOGNIHAN CRISTO CHURCH. HAVANA. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
27	TEMP. STAY	QUINTAS	RODOLFO	32		M	M	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER RENE E. QUINTAS 64 CAMPANARIO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
28	TEMP. STAY	COSTA	RAFAEL	32		M	M	SHIP'S BROKER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. JOSE COSTA. AVE. AGOSTA Y FEP. REY. VIB. HAVANA. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
29	TEMP. STAY	COSTA	DULCE MA. S. DE	25		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND NO. 28	CUBA	HAVANA
30	TEMP. STAY	NAVARRO	PILAR COSTA DE	43		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH BROTHER NO. 28	CUBA	HAVANA

LIST # 2 1-2-3-4. Gustav Fisk, Hazel Fisk, and Karl Fisk were cruise passengers on the S. S. Orizaba Sailing from New York June 7th 1924 and did not disembark at Havana

Fred Bonnell Purser

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(3 Cruise Pass not Counted)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 17th, 19 24

175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after examining temporarily in following parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1 MthJune		FRIEND. C. F. SHALLCROSS																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	76 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	REDMARLEY
		GERARDO NUÑEZ					UNCLE. DR. CORDOVEZ																			
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	540 W. 136TH ST. NEW YORK.NY.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							FATHER. DR. JULIO CORDOVES																			
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	540 W. 136TH ST. NEW YORK.NY.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							FRIEND. MR. FREDERICK GEH																			
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	111 WATER ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALBACETE
					3 Weeks		FRIEND. FREDERICK GEH																			
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	111 WATER ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
		J. BARQUIN																								
6	YES	FATHER	No	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 5	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
		J. BARQUIN																								
7	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH NO. 5 Employer	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
					40 Days		FRIEND. JUAN PEREZ																			
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	62 PEARL ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
		RENE HERRERA																								
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 8	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PINAR DELRIO
		RENE HERRERA																								
10	YES	FATHER	No	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 8	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
					Jan 1920-June 7																					
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	PA.	NO. 53 11th St Midland Penna	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	MARK IN RIGHT CHEEK	SWEDEN	HED
		G.L. FISK	Birth-June 7																							
12	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	PA.	NO. HUSBAND NO. 11	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	ILLINOIS FLANAGAN
		G.L. FISK	Birth-June 7																							
13	NO	FATHER	No	YES	1924	PA.	NO. WITH FATHER NO. 11	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	PA. HARRISBURG
							SISTER. MARIA O. DE CHRISAFIS																			
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	40 W. 65TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
					July-Oct.																					
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WITH SISTER NO. 14	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
					July 1922-Feb																					
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH SISTER NO. 14	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
					April 1st May 17																					
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	NO. Rye New York	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	U.S.A.	OHIO COLUMBUS
		R. J. D ORN	July-Oct																							
18	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	NO. WITH NO. 17 Employer	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	FRANCE	BIGONNE
		R. J. D ORN	July-Oct																							
19	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	NO. WITH NO. 17 Employer	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	ARINOTE
		R. J. D ORN	July-Oct																							
20	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	NO. WITH NO. 17 Employer	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	BAYONNE
					3 Mths 1921																					
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	NO. Hotel America N.Y.C.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
		R. R. DE ARMAS	8 Mths																							
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	NO. WITH HUSBAND NO. 21	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							FRIEND. MANUEL SUAREZ																			
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	427-429 BWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER NO. 23	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							FRIEND. ENRIQUE BERNAT																			
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	106 W. 116TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
					June-Sept																					
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	NO. Woonsocket Rhode Island	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	GREY	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	ROME
					July-Oct		FRIEND. LUIS F. SHEREVEN																			
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1104 SWABASH AVE. CHICA GO. ILL.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
					1917-		BROTHER. ARTURO COSTA																			
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	9418 FORBELL AVE. BROOKLYN. NY.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
		RAFAEL COSTA																								
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 28	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
		JOSE NAVARRO			3 Mths																					
30	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WITH BROTHER NO. 28	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J O' KEEFE MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S ORIZABA, *from* HAVANA CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J O'Keefe

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* JUNE, *19* 24

at NEW YORK N Y

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. ORIZABA *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 14TH, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. June 17th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	BORGSTROM	ELMER	19		M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN APRIL 2, 1905		606 WINCHESTER AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
2	BEAUDOIN	HENRI	49		M	S		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY JUNE 19, 1912.	122 WEST 80TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
3	BUNKER	GEORGE H.	37		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEB. 27, 1887		ARTHUR STREET YONKERS, N.Y.
4	DE GRAW	PAUL	45		M	M	LACLADE, MISS. OCT. 5, 1877		PENNSE. HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.
5	DE GRAW wife	ANGELA	40		F	M		HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 4
6	DE GRAW dgr	VIRGINIA	18		F	S		FATHER U. S. CITIZEN	WITH FATHER NO. 4
7	SHEEHAN	EDITH MALMUD	29		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL 29, 1895		175 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	TEMESVARI	IMRE	30		M	S		NEW YORK CITY SUPREME COURT DECEMBER 16, 1920	31 SO. WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK? N.Y.
9	VALRAY	BOBS	18		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. April 26th 1911	Father Citizen U.S.A.	47 W. 8th St New York City
10	MC KENZIE	CHARLES H.	39		M	WD	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 12, 1885		8914-120TH STREET RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y.
11	HILL	TYLE	34		F	S	FOSTERDALE, N.Y. SEPT. 1, 1889		312 WEST 25TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
12	HOBBS	KATE	42		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 15, 1882		246 WEST 25TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
13	STEPHENSON	ELMER B.	60		M	WD	TROY GROVER, ILL. DEC. 7, 1864		1965 R. STREET LINCOLN, NEB.
14	KREIBEL	ARMAND	39		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1885		ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
15	KREIBEL wife	FLORENCE	34		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1890		WITH HUSBAND NO. 14
16	SMYTH	SAMUEL	76		M	WD		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 25, 1878	50 WHITNEY AVENUE. ELMHURST, L.I. N.Y.
17	JOYCE	F. CURTIS	36		M	M	ONEIDA, N.Y. APRIL 12, 1888		373 GROVE ROAD, SO. ORANGE, N.J.
18	BISCHOFF	THEO.	55		M	S		COURT CITY OF ROCHESTER N.Y. 1898.	37 CLIFTON STREET ROCHESTER, N.Y.
19	JOHNSON wife	ANDREW G.	57		M	M		DISTRICT COURT, CLEVELAND, OHIO SEPTEMBER 14, 1917.	3305 DE SOTA AVENUE CLEVELAND, OHIO
20	JOHNSON	EDITH C.	52		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	WITH HUSBAND NO. 19
21	KRAMER	JULIA	25		F	M	NEW YORK CITY DEC-14TH-1898		29 FIRST AVE. N.Y.C.
22	KRAMER dgr	BEATRICE	5		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 13, 1919		WITH MOTHER NO. 21
23	KRAMER son	SIDNEY	2		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 9, 1922		WITH MOTHER NO. 21
24	BONNER	FRED	43		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 10, 1881		281 BONNER PLACE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	GILLBERG	GUSTAF S.	48		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT, DETROIT, MICH. OCTOBER 30, 1913.	1330 PENABSCOT. DETROIT, MICH.
26									
27	W cdg								
28									
29									
30									

Montgomery
J. Alspeth Groan June 17 1924

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

(2)

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E KRUML M D, Surgeon of the S S ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E Kruml M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~JUNE~~ 17 th day of JUNE, 19 24

at NEW YORK N Y

W. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 6/17 9 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 14TH., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WEE	LOUIE ET	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	TRANSIT	LUN	LAM	36		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	Cancelled.	WAY	JAN HEN	45		M	S	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	TRANSIT	KOW	YEUN	45		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
5	TRANSIT	CHION	NG YI	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
6	TRANSIT	YEUNG	LEUNG	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	TRANSIT	KAN	YUI	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	TRANSIT	HOK	CHION CAN	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
9	TRANSIT	YUI	LAU	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	P-120667-6/16/38	GONZALEZ	MERCEDES M DE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, MANUEL MUJICA 167 AGRAMONTE ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11	UNDER 16	GONZALEZ	DOMINGO	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12	UNDER 16	GONZALEZ	PEDRO	9		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13	UNDER 16	GONZALEZ	REGLA	8		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14	TEMP. STAY	FERREIRA	JOSE A.	23		M	S	BAKER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, BENIGNO PENDAS 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE
15		DEL VALLE	GUSTAVO	21		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED MASON	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT, CARIDAD ALFONSO. 6 ARANGUREN ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA	ANICETO	48		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, DIONISIO VELAZCO. #2 GENIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
17	TEMP. STAY	VAZCONCELO	ALFREDO	23		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN BLACK	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER, MARIA VAZCONCELO 29-11TH ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
18	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	CELESTINO	22		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER, GENEROSA VDA PEREZ. 23-2ND ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
19	TEMP. STAY	PLANAS	JUAN	25		M	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER, MAGDALENA PLANAS 121 CUBA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
20	TEMP. STAY 2/3/25	WELSH	JAMES T.	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BLACK AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN, WILLIAM WELSH 156 PICOTA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
21	917-671 Dec 15-24	MARTIN	LEOCADIO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER, ANTONIA P. DE MARTIN H-DESAGUE ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	41000	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	27		M	S	WAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, RICARDO BOUZA 83 PAULA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.J.	NEWARK
23		DOMINGUEZ	ESTRELLA S. DE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER INLAW, VICTORIA PASTOR 31 ESPADA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	DOMINGUEZ	RUBEN	7		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	DOMINGUEZ	GUILLERMO	6		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26																		
27	List 5 # 3 Lop Hon Wan did not embark on this vessel and is not a passenger																	
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 17th, 1924

178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he comes to the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged labor contract, or in order to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States?	Read the following sentence to the alien: "I am going to read to you the oath which you will be required to take before you can be admitted to the United States."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor if admitted to the United States.	Whether alien had a round-trip ticket or sufficient money to return to the place whence he came.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	YES	D. GONZALEZ HUSBAND	$50.	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, DOMINGO GONZALEZ 130 W. 80TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	YES	D. GONZALEZ FATHER	$50.	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	YES	D. GONZALEZ FATHER	$50.	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	YES	D. GONZALEZ FATHER	$50.	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	NO	SELF	$58.00	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, ALCINO FERREIRA 314 N. MAIN ST. YONKERS, N.Y.	NO	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	BRAZIL	MAZONA
15	NO	SELF	$50.	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, MANUEL DEL VALLE 85 CORTLAND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	NO	SELF	$400.	YES	NO	NO	NO	WIFE, ENRIQUETA B. GARCIA 130 W. 80TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	NO	SELF	$60.	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, ANGELO ANDRIOLE 85 CHRISTOPHER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	NO	SELF	$50.	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, ANGELO ANDRIOLE 85 CHRISTOPHER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
19	NO	SELF	$500	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, PEDRO PLANAS 21 BADT ST. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	NO	SELF	$90.	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, SAMUEL WELSH 2523-8TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA
21	YES	SELF	$50.	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN, RAMON CERRET 225 W. 105TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARY ISLANDS	TENERIFE
22	NO	SELF	$70.	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, MANUEL CUELLAS 15 FERRY ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
23	NO	SELF	$50.	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, BERNARDO DOMINGUEZ 132 W. 113TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	No	Permnt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	BRAZIL	BELEN
24	NO	E. DE DOMINGUEZ MOTHER	$50.	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	No	Permnt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
25	NO	E. DE DOMINGUEZ MOTHER	$50.	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 23	No	Permnt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S S ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JUNE, 19 24

at NEW YORK N Y

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, JUNE. 14TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE. 17TH., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TUCKER	ARLIE	30		M	S	DECB. 7TH. 1894; ADEL, GA.		308 - 3RD. AVE. NY. NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

180

T/S. S. ORIZABA WARD LINE arrived JUNE 18, 1924., 192 , M., , from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	DOMINGUEZ, Estella S.	10:55	5	23/25	1	2	To call	Aunt & Father Bernado 132 West 113rd St., N.Y. City	Dahl	6/18	1-	—	3	—
		ch Ruben							"	"	"				
		" Guillinno							"	"	"				
✓	2	GONGALEZ, Muredes M.	11:05	5	12/13		4	" call	Aunt & Father Domingo Gonzales, 130 West 80th St., N.Y. City	Dahl	6/18	1-	—	4	—
		Domingo							do	"	"	"			
		Pedro								"	"	"			
		Regla								"	"	"			

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S. S. ORIZABA, WARD arrived 6/18/24, 19, M., from June-ER July 28

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																						June				
25m	1	PLANAS Juan	5	19	CUBA	PH DEF LPC	1115	Piaggio	6/20	182	JM	6/27	163	JS					9,6/384		3 Yrs.	7/18	Orizaba	July	1	1	1

WT

6-17 Orizaba

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

182

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 25th, 1924., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. ORIZABA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 121 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1924., 192 , consigned to Francis C. Carley, Receiver, New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 15, E.R., and is expected to sail June 21st, 1924., 192 , for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

S.S.ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana, Voy. 81 Arrived June 17,1924
Signed June 20,1924
Sailed June 21,1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E.J.O'Keefe	Master		
C.Pederson	1st officer	39	U.S.
A.Sullivan	2nd "	24	"
C.Roll	3rd "	39	"
A.De Boer	4th "	21	"
A.Emanuel	Carpenter	30	Holland
J.Meyer	Boatswain	39	U.S.
J.Gonzalez	Quartermaster	39	Spain
J.Dinne	"		Russia
C.Mortensen	"	21	Denmark
A.Britt	A.B.Seaman	46	Holland
R.Marchena	"	25	"
A.Santana	"	22	Cuba
S.Archibold	"	32	Columbia
E. Evertz	"	32	Holland
P.Nicolas	"	30	"
G.Martyn	"	26	"
L.Martyn	"	29	"
J.Rohder	"	28	"
H.Coffil	"	41	U.S.
J.Daal	"	39	Holland
W.Vriend	"	23	"
I.Martyn	"	20	"
P.Joseffa	"	24	"
J.Ramos	"	21	U.S.
A.De Palm	"	26	Holland
F.O'Donnell	Purser	38	U.S.
L.Parrell	Asst Purser	23	"
G.Monett	Jr." "	26	"
M.Davidson	Surgeon	41	"
G.Gross	Wireless Sr.	21	"
A.Kahn	" Jr.	23	"
A.Torresssen	Chief Engineer	36	U.S.
C.Anderson	1st Asst Engr.	30	"
W.Curry	2nd " "	32	"
A.Joncas	3rd " "	46	"
C.Kerley	4th " "	27	"
A.Dertelbs	Jr.Engr.	33	"
G.Stianson	" "	23	"
T.Mc Glynn	"	20	"
C.Magnus	Refg. Engr.	29	Cuba
V.Iglesias	" Oiler	36	Spain
N.Kimmones	" "	46	Greece
E.Pita	Oiler	38	Spain
H.Norman	"	25	Norway
J.Myilis	"	22	U.S.
E.Manso	"	45	Spain
C.Farnham	"	19	U.S.
W.Bertram	"	22	"
A.Rodriguez	Water Tender	19	Spain
A.Perrsson	" "	33	U.S.
L.Donaldson	" "	26	"

183

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT T

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

-3- S.S.ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana voy. 81, June 21,1924

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
R.Romen			
R.Hevia	Waiter	27	Cuba
R.Quiterres	"	29	Spain
J.Santana	"	24	U.S.
M.Paz	"	28	Spain
J.Perre	"	26	"
T.Manzella	"	25	"
B.Sedeno	"	24	Mexico
E.Restrapo	"	34	U.S
J.O'Rourke	"	24	Columbia
A.Peters	"	19	U.S.
		55	"

185

CREW 118

...employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

16	Nicolas Polici no	Policiano	✓	"	"	4	"
17	Martyn	George	✓	"	"	4	"
18	Martyn L	Luis	✓	"	"	4	"
19	Rohder	John	✓	"	"	4	"
20	Coffil	Henry	✓	"	"	4	"
21	Daal	Jose E	✓	"	"	4	"
22	Vrhend	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	4	"
23	Martyn	Isaac	✓	Ord Seaman	"	4	"
24	Schorbal	Santiago	✓	"	"	4	"
25	Calhoun	Jack	✓	"	"	4	"
26	Mills	George	✓	"	"	4	"
27	O'Donnell	Francis W	✓	Purser	"	4	"
28	Farrell	Leo V	✓	Asst Purser	"	4	"
29	Romault	J Frank	✓	Jr Asst Purser	"	4	"
30	Kreml	Charles E	✓	Doctor	"	4	"

Line
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
14—1240.

6-17 Orizaba

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

182

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 25th, 1924., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. ORIZABA from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 121 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1924., 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver, New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., expected to sail June 21st, 1924., 192, for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.
Maintenance Manager.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

-2- S.S.ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana voy 81, June 21, 1924.

184

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A.Carlstrom	Plumber	25	Sweden
P.Overbaugh	Electrician	31	U.S.
J.Martinez	Fireman	23	Cuba
F.Morlan	"	27	Spain
B.Beceirro	"	29	"
F.Rodriguez	"	31	"
Manuel Pevera	"	23	"
J.Lopez	"	26	"
A.Pena	"	27	"
J.Ramos	"	27	"
V.Seijo	"	22	"
P.Derteles	Wiper	28	Greece
Rejàlio Arcora	"	28	Spain
C.Anastariach	"	28	Greece
A.Bogetti	Chief Steward	38	U.S.
T.Conley	2nd Steward	36	"
A.Van Schaick	Stewardess	58	"
H.Anderson	"	45	"
M.Zabala	Chief Cook	34	"
J.Ugalde	2nd "	27	Spain
B.Alegria	3rd "	25	"
R.Aispuru	4th "	29	"
W.Cutting	Baker	46	U.S.
J.Bilboa	2nd Baker	21	Spain
D.Renteria	Butcher	29	"
C.Torrealday	Kitchen Helper	28	Spain
J.Lisundia	"	21	"
D.Peres	Pantryman	29	Mexico
L.Arocha	2nd Pantryman	19	Cuba
D.Lopez	Messman	25	U.S.
J.Moreno	"	25	Columbia
S.Gabay	"	25	Greece
S.Levitsky	"	37	Russia
F.Maena	Scullerymen	24	Mexico
T.Martinez	"	24	Spain
J.Chaves	Porter	22	Cuba
W.Waite	Printer	46	U.S.
C.Swenk	Barber	49	"
E.Alvarez	Messboy	31	Holland
F.Gonzales	"	29	Cuba
E.Masheder	Bath Steward	26	G?B?
G.Rogers	Night Watchman	42	Spain
M.Dreyfus	Deck Steward	45	France
C.Ors	Waiter	35	U.S.
E.Romeral	"	39	Spain
J.Casbay	"	53	G.B.
A.Fernandez	"	35	Cuba
E.Ridyard	"	42	G.B.
M.Memorfsky	"	26	U.S.
J.Amoros	"	38	Spain
A.Mattarrita	"	27	Costa Rico
E.Carvajal	"	23	Columbia
T.Bailey	"	30	G.B.
M.Stein	"	26	Norway
E.Costa	"	33	Spain

Form 599

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, N.Y.

Date of arrival June 17th, 1924.

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents

14—1240.

No. on list								
1	O' K							
2	Pede							
3	Fisc							
4	Roll							
5	De							
6	Ena							
7	Mey							
8	Ket							
9	Dil							
10	Mc							
11	Br							
12	Mc							
13	Se							
14	Al							
15	Everts	Miles	✓	"	"	4	"	
16	Nicolas Policiano	Policiano	✓	"	"	4	"	
17	Martyn	George	✓	"	"	4	"	
18	Martyn L	Luis	✓	"	"	4	"	
19	Rohder	John	✓	"	"	4	"	
20	Coffil	Henry	✓	"	"	4	"	
21	Daal	Jose M	✓	"	"	4	"	
22	Vrhend	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	4	"	
23	Martyn	Isaac	✓	Ord Seaman	"	4	"	
24	Scharbal	Santiago	✓	"	"	4	"	
25	Calhoun	Jack	✓	"	"	4	"	
26	Mills	George	✓	"	"	4	"	
27	O'Donnell	Francis W	✓	Purser	"	4	"	
28	Farrell	Leo V	✓	Asst Purser	"	4	"	
29	Bonnalt	J Frank	✓	Jr Asst Purser	"	4	"	
30	Kreml	Charles E	✓	Doctor	"	4	"	

Immigr

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

U.S. DEPART... IMMIGR...

...de in England.)

14—1260.

(1)

No. on list

ORIZABA JUN...

17	Martyn	George														
18	Martyn L	Luis	✓	"	"	4	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
19	Rohder	John	✓	"	"	4	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	Coffil	Henry	✓	"	"	4	"	"	"	41	M	"	U S A	5'11"	150	"
21	Daal	Jose H	✓	"	"	4	"	"	"	39	M	"	Holland	5'8"	145	"
22	Vrhend	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	4	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
23	Martyn	Isaac	✓	Ord Seaman	"	4	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
24	Scharbal	Santiago	✓	"	"	4	"	"	No	31	M	"	Venzuela	5'5"	135	"
25	Calhoun	Jack	✓	"	"	4	"	"	Yes	19			U S A			
26	Mills	George	✓	"	"	4	"	"	Yes	22	M		"			
27	O'Donnell	Francis W	✓	Purser	"	4	"	"	"	38			U S A			
28	Farrell	Leo V	✓	Asst Purser	"	4	"	"	"	23			"			
29	Rommelt	J Frank	✓	Jr Asst Purser	"	4	"	"	"	25			"			
30	Kreml	Charles H	✓	Doctor	"	4	"	"	"	49			"			

Line... New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents

14—1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

DRIAD, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 17 1924, 19, from the port of HAVANA, 186

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O' Keefe	Edmund J	✓		Master	June 4	New York	Discharged	Yes	54			U S A			
2	Pederson	Oort M	✓		1st Officer	" 4	"	"	"	28			"			
3	Fischer	Joseph	✓		2nd "	" 4	"	"	"	33			"			
4	Roll	Charles E	✓		3rd "	" 4	"	"	"	39			"			
5	De Boer	Archibald M	✓		4th "	" 4	"	"	"	21			"			
6	Emanuel	Alexander	✓		Carpenter	" 4	"	"	"	30	M	African Black	Holland	5'7"	147	None
7	Meyer	John	✓		Boatswain	" 4	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"
8	Keane	James F	✓		Quartermaster	" 4	"	"	"	20			U S A			
9	Dimme John	John	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russia	5'10"	160	None
10	Mortensen	Carl	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	21			U S A			
11	Britt	Arnold C	✓		A B Seaman	" 4	"	"	"	46	M	African Black	Holland	5'5"	135	None
12	Marchena	Rafael	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
13	Santana	August	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
14	Archbold	Simon	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	32	M	"	Colombia	5'9"	155	"
15	Everts	Elias	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	32	M	"	Holland	5'4"	140	"
16	Nicolas Policiano	Policiano	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Martyn	George	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
18	Martyn I	Luis	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
19	Rehder	John	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	Coffil	Henry	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	41	M	"	U S A	5'11"	150	"
21	Daal	Jose N	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	39	M	"	Holland	5'8"	145	"
22	Vrhend	Wilhelm	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
23	Martyn	Isaac	✓		Ord Seaman	" 4	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
24	Scharbal	Santiago	✓		"	" 4	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	Venzuela	5'5"	135	"
25	Calhoun	Jack	✓		"	" 4	"	"	Yes	19			U S A			
26	Mills	George	✓		"	" 4	"	"	Yes	22	M		"			
27	O'Donnell	Francis W	✓		Purser	" 4	"	"	"	38			U S A			
28	Farrell	Leo V	✓		Asst Purser	" 4	"	"	"	23			"			
29	Romnlt	J Frahk	✓		Jr Asst Purser	" 4	"	"	"	25			"			
30	Kreml	Charles E	✓		Doctor	" 4	"	"	"	49			"			

W. H. Montgomery Inspector

Line: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
Owners: NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents:

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] O'[redacted], *of the* STEAMSHIP ORIZABA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June, *19* [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

(...de in England.)

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 17 1924, 19, from the port of HAVANA

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Weinstein	Harry			Wireless Operator	June 4	New York	Discharged	Yes	30			U S A			
2	Kahn	Alfred			Jr "	" 4	"	"	"	22			"			
3	Torressen	Albert			Chief Engineer	" 4	"	"	"	36			"			
4	Anderson	Charles			1st Asst "	" 4	"	"	"	30			"			
5	Curry	William			2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	32			"			
6	Joncas	Archibald			3rd "	" 6	"	"	"	45			"			
7	Kerley	Cerner			4th "	" 4	"	"	"	27			"			
8	Bertelbs	Anastacio			Junior Engineer	" 6	"	"	"	33			"			
9	Stiansen	Gunnard			"	" 4	"	"	"	22			"			
10	Murphy	Edward			"	" 4	"	"	"	47			"			
11	Magnus	Chifford			Ref Engineer	" 4	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	6'-	160	None
12	Iglesias	Vermancio			Ref Engineer & Oiler	" 4	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	"
13	Delaney	Frank A			"	" 4	"	"	"	36			U S A			
14	Pita	Emilio			Oiler	" 4	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	None
15	Norman	Harold A			"	" 4	"	"	"	22	M	Scandanvain	Norway	5'6"	140	"
16	Gorman	William			"	" 6 " 4	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	Great Britian	5'7"	145	"
17	Farnham	Charles			"	" 4	"	"	"	19			U S A			
18	Rodrigues	Tony			"	" 6	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	None
19	Persson	Arthur			"	" 4	"	"	"	33			U S A			
20	Bernhard	Leo A.			Watertender	" 6	"	"	"	28			U S A			
21	Kincores	Nicolas			"	" 4	"	"	No	45	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"	140	None
22	Donaldson	Laurens			"	" 4	"	"	Yes	26			U S A			
23	Carlstrom	Alexander			Deck Engineer	" 4	"	"	"	25	M	Scandanivian	Sweden	5'9"	150	None
24	Overbaugh	Fred			Electrician	" 4	"	"	"	31			U S A			
25	Martinez	Jose			Fireman	" 4	"	"	"	28	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'10"	145	None
26	Magiandrou	Lucas			"	" 4	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	140	"
27	Merlan	Francisco			"	" 4	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	"
28	Balbino	Beceirro			"	" 4	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
29	Rodrigues	Francisco			"	" 4	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
30	Pereira	Manuel			"	" 4	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"

M Montgomery Inspector

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1940.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* June, *19* 24

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

(Made in England.)

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 17 1924, 19, from the port of HAVANA

14—1300. W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lopez	Joaquin			Fireman	June 4 1924	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	" 4	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
3	Ramos	Jose			"	" 4	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
4	Manso	Eduardo			Wiper	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
5	Ferrera	Benjamin			"	" 5	"	"	No	44	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	145	"
6	Seijo	Vicente			"	" 5	"	"	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	"
7	Boget	Andrew			Chief Steward	" 4	"	"	Yes	45			U S A			
8	Ogando	Avelino			2nd "	" 4	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	None
9	Van Schaick	Amelia			Stewardess	" 4	"	"	"	55			U S A			
10	Anderson	Helena			"	" 4	"	"	"	45			U S A			
11	Zabala	Mariano			Chief Cook	" 4	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
12	Ugaldo	Jose			2nd "	" 4	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
13	Alegria	Benito			3rd "	" 4	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
14	Torreladay	Cirnacio			3rd "	" 4	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6'1"	180	"
15	Aispuru	Ramon			4th "	" 4	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"
16	Cutting	Walter			Baker	" 4	"	"	"	46			U S A			
17	Balboa	Juan			2nd Baker	" 4	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	135	None
18	Renteria	Diego			Butcher	" 4	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
19	Lisundia	Jose			Kitchen Helper	" 4	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	Bidarte	Vicente			"	" 4	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
21	Urribarri	Justo			"	" 6	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	153	"
22	Perez	Domingo			Pantyyman	" 4	"	"	"	29	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	145	"
23	Arochca	Luis			2nd "	" 4	"	"	"	19	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	140	"
24	Lopez	Dognald			Messman	" 6	"	"	"	25			U S A			
25	[illegible]	Joaquin			"	" 4	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Colombia	5'4"	145	None
26	Rock	Thomas			"	" 4	"	"	"	27	M	African Black	Holland	5'9"	150	"
27	Levitsky	Serge			"	" 4	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russia	5'9"	165	"
28	Antelo	Constantino			Scullerryman	" 4	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	"
29	Coro	Pedro			"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6"	135	"
30	Chaves Garces	Joaquin			Porter	" 4	"	"	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6"	145	"

Immigrant Inspector

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1300.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* [redacted]*, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England)

Vessel **Orizaba**, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 7 1924, 1924 from the port of HAVANA

189

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bathaway	Frank W			Printer	June 4	New York	Discharged	Yes	72			U S A			
2	Swonk	Charles			Barber	" 4	"	"	"	49			"			
3	Alvares	Elias			Messboy	" 4	"	"	"	31	M	Hollander	Holland	5'9"	150	None
4	Gonzales	Francisco			"	" 4	"	"	"	29	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6"	145	"
5	Paz	Marcelino			Bath Steward	" 4	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	"
6	Rogers	Guillermo			Night Watchman	" 4	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
7	Dreyfus	Marcel			Deck Steward	" 4	"	"	"	45	M	French	France	5'5"	145	"
8	Oru	Cristobal			Waiter	" 4	"	"	"	35			U S A			
9	Peters	August			"	" 4	"	"	"	55			U S A			
10	Santos	Miguel			"	" 4	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'11"	135	None
11	Fernandez	Angel			"	" 4	"	"	"	35	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	140	"
12	Garcia	Joaquin			"	" 4	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	145	"
13	Matarita	Arturo			"	" 4	"	"	"	27	M	"	Costa Rica	5'7"	150	"
14	Hevia	Ricardo			"	" 4	"	"	"	29	M	"	Spain	5'5"	135	"
15	Memerofsky	Morris			"	" 4	"	"	"	27			U S A			
16	Casbay	James			"	" 4	"	"	"	53	M	English	Great Britain	5'5"	140	None
17	Gutierrez	Rosendo			"	" 4	"	"	"	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	138	"
18	Romeral	Eduardo			"	" 4	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	"
19	Penedo	Joseph			"	" 4	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	140	"
20	Costa	Enrique			"	" 4	"	"	"	33	M	" Spanish	"	5'2"	140	"
21	Carvajal	Herman			"	" 4	"	"	"	23	M	American	Colombia	5'5"	150	"
22	Amoros	Jose			"	" 4	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	135	"
23	Bailey	Thomas			"	" 4	"	"	"	30	M	English	Great Britain	5'5"	145	"
24	Stein	Martin			"	" 6	"	"	"	26			U S A			
25	Paul	Kenneth			"	" 4	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	Great Britain	5'3"	140	None
26	Romeu	Rafael			"	" 4	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6"	155	"
27	Santana	Jose			"	" 4	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	"
28	Arbelaez	Carlos			"	" 4	"	"	"	23	M	"	Colombia	5'6"	145	"
29	Barte	John			"	" 4	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	Great Britain	5'8"	160	"
30	Ridyard	Ernest			"	" 4	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'2"	155	"

Deserted 26 Havana after leaving Port Dominical Panama

Line: New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners: New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Local Agents: New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

14—1940.

Examined by [illegible] Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel **Orizaba**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUN 14 1924**, 19 , from the port of **HAVANA**

190

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Doan	Samuel			Waiter	June 6	New York	Discharged	Yes	18 M			U S A			
2	O'Brien	Edward			"	" 5	"	"	"	19 M			"			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged on arrival at Newyork Aug 21, 1924

Discharged on arrival at Newyork May 30, 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUN 14 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH SERVICE No. 1732 FEE one hundred and twenty-two ($22)

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners
Local Agents

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] ORIANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1924

[redacted] Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

No.

No. on list	Family name
1	Mollerhaug
2	Halvorsen
3	Valvatne
4	Simonsen
5	Solnoerd
6	Mikkelsen
7	Olsen
8	Nilsen
9	Oevreboe
10	Rinden
11	Monsen
12	Valenthin
13	Bjelland
14	Russel
15	Paulsen
16	Garstad
17	Joergens

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6 17 Pluto

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 191

June 19th, 1924.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. "PLUTO",

from port of Walton, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17th, 1924, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail June 19th, 1924 for Walton, N.S.

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hegland	Erik	/		1	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
19	Roest	Bjoern	/		2	"	5.22.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	154	Tate on right arm

CUSTOMS - EXCISE - CANADA
JUN 23 1924
WALTON, N.S.

B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Egil Roesel	18	German	6.11.24 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Halvor Stakkestad	21	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

O. Mollehaug
Master.

[OVER.]

192

18	Hegland	Erik			1	Trimmer	"	"									
19	Reest	Bjoern			2	"	5.22.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	154	Tate on right arm
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CUSTOMS - LAUNE - CAIRO
JUN 14 1924
KYALTON, N. Y.

B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor S/S Vessel "PLUTO", City Leland, arriving at New York, June 17th, 19 24, from the port of Nelton, N.S.

192

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mollerhaug	Otto		16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	21	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor		14½	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf		10	2. mate	6.12.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simonsen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solnoerdal	Ole		8	2. engineer	7.25.23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
6	Mikkelsen	Ingebregt		16	Steward	10.16.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Olsen	Oscar		35	Donkeyman	2.6.24	"	Yes	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	195	"
8	Nilsen	Nils		3	Cook	4.28.24	Haugesund	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
9	Oewreboe	Olav		3	Sailor	7.25.23	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	155	Tate on right
10	Rinden	Bernt		7	"	5.2.24	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	160	None
11	Monsen	Ole		4	"	"c	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	173	"
12	Valenthinsen	Thorbjoern		7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	170	Tate on left arm
13	Bjelland	Tollak		4	"	6.11.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'3"	235	" " right "
14	Russel	Egil		1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5'2"	127	None
15	Paulsen	Rolf		11	Fireman	5.14.24	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'5"	150	Tate right arm
16	Garstad	Armod		13	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None
17	Joergensen	Johannes		10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Tate left arm
18	Hegland	Erik		1	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
19	Roest	Bjoern		2	"	5.22.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	154	Tate on right arm
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

CUSTOMS - EXAMINED - CLEARED
JUN 18 1924
HALTON, N.S.

B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Möllenhauer, Master, of the Norw. S.S. "Pluto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Möllenhauer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1924

F. E. Lauzenheiser
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

193

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SAN BENITO". *Sailing from* TELA,HONDURAS., JUNE 12th, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 17th, *1924.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Boynton	Louise	42	3	F	M	March 2nd 1882 Milford. N.H.		Welmington Mass
2	Boynton	Frank, M son	20	8	M	S	Sept 15th 1923 Welmington. Mass		Welmington Mass
3							F. W. Kenni Insp.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 24 1926

BILL NO NO BILL

(1)

arr 6-17-24

Leon Bernstein

United States

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		✓	✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		✓	✓

6 – 487 – Pan Panita

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

194 195

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. June, 192 4

I, master of the British S. S. San Benito
(Nationality.)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 64 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York June 11, 192 4 consigned to Unifruitco S/S Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 14 E.R., and is expected to sail June 21 st, 192 4, for Cristobal Colon — via United States port of — direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robt. Murray	31	America			
E. [illegible] Maya	23	British			
Frederick Robins	22	"			
William Ruben	23	America			
T. Parry	39	British			
E. C. Ryals	16	America			
J. R. Powell	23	"			
Jose Manuel	22	Spanish			
Abdel Jabal	27	"			
Juan Pena	27	"			
E. Cabeira	20	"			
C. Jabel	24	"			
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
J. Brigeda	26	Italian			
V. B. Wilbs	32	British			
A. G. Goodman	27	America			
M. Goodman	30	America			

RECEIVED JUL 10 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Kelley	Clarence	2nd "	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	American
19	Keylin	Herman	Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	Mq	Scotch	British
20	Heins	William	2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	Australian	do
	Tayler	Thomas	3rd "	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do
21	Fraser	Archibald	4th "	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do
22	Spence	James	5th "	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do
23	Martin	John	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do
24	Green	William	Oiler	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do
25	Abrahms	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do
26	Duvall	George	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do
27	Morris	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	American
28	Seville	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	British
29	Nichols	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American
30											

Deserted Ship at Tela 12/6/24 - Honduras

Deserted Ship at Tela — Honduras. 12/6/24

J. W. Keyes
Insp.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Unifruitco. S.S. Coy Ltd
Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1360.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 17 1924

SAN BENITO

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requi

(Made in England.)

14—1240.

(1)

No. on list

SAN BENITO

JUN 17 192

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	William Gamble	40	British	Phila. Pa. June 1924
2	Richard De Wel	24	British	" " "
3	Cornelius Russell	36	U.S.A.	" " "
4	Clarence Smith	22	British	" " "
5	Warren Hemby	31	U.S.A.	" " "
6	Edmund Moldt	20	"	" " "
7	Frank McAllister	22	"	" " "
8	Isaa. Barnes	49	"	" " "
9	John Vallmuth	19	"	" " "
10	William Jennings	45	"	" " "
11	Arthur McPherson	50	British	" " "
12	Julius Goossick	19	U.S.A.	" " "
13	William Morris	26	"	" " "
14	A. Fraser	27	British	" " "
15				
16				
17				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. ONE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

(Made in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel "San Benito" arriving at N.Y. 6/7 1924 from the port of Tela Hond June 1/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macdonald	D.M.			Master	June 2nd/24	Philadel--phia. Pa	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Canadian	British			
2	Gray	Thomas			Ch Officer	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	do			
3	McInnes	John			2nd "	do	do	do	do	23	M	Canadian	do			
4	Hollett	Lester			3rd "	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do			
5	Morrison	Robert			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	do			
6	Bruce	John			Bosun	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	do			
7	Mann	Joseph			Q.M.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do			
8	Brown	James			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do			
9	Jennings	William			do	do	do	do	do	48	M	American	~~American~~ British			
10	Stone	Ribert			A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	British			
11	McPherson	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	do			
12	May	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Canadian	do			
13	Kennedy	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	do			
14	Ryder	Gordon			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Canadian	do			
15	Lewis	Leslie			O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do			
16	Dessiak	Julius			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	~~American~~ Austrian			
17	Allison	James			Ch Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	British			
18	Kelley	Clarence			2nd "	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	~~American~~ British			
19	Raylin	Norman			Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	Mq	Scotch	British			
20	Heins	William			2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	Australian	do			
21	Taylor	Thomas			3rd "	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do			
22	Fraser	Archibald			4th "	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
23	Spence	James			5th "	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do			
24	Martin	John			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do			
25	Green	William			Oiler	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do			Deserted Ship at Tela 12/6/24 - Honduras
26	Abraham	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do			
27	Devall	George			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			Deserted Ship at Tela - Honduras. 12/6/24
28	Morris	William			Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	~~American~~ British			
29	Seville	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	British			
30	Nichols	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	~~American~~ British			

W. W. Keyes
Insp.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Unifruitco. S.S. Coy Ltd
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN BENITO

JUN 17 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. M. Macdonald, Master, of the Br. S/S San Benito, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1924

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel "San Benito" arriving at N.Y. 6/17/24 1924 from the port of Tela Hond June 12/24 1924

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Phyical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	Cooper	Thomas,J			Wiper	June 2nd/24	Philadelphia. Pa.	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	American	American			
32 2	Rhoades	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do			
33 3	Forde	John			Ch Refrig Engr.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	British			
34 4	Hunt	Harry			2nd do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do			
35 5	Gamble	William			Oiler	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	do			
36 6	De,Wal	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Neth			
37 7	Stage	Arnold			Ch Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do			
38 8	Trigg	William			2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do			
39 9	Palmer	Cecil			Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	Jamaican	do			
40 10	Russell	Cornelius			2nd "aBaker	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	American			
41 11	Smith	Clarence			Utilityman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Jamaican	British			
42 12	Huntley	William			Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	American			
43 13	Cronne	Charles			Engr's Messman	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British			
44 14	Meldt	Edmond			Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	American			
45 15	McAllister	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	US			
46 16	Thomas	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British			
47 17	Barnes	Issa			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	American	American			
48 18	Vellmuth	John			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	US			
49 19	Barry	Jay			Fireman's Messman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Via

American Consulate at Tela, Honduras, C.A.

Date June 19, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE JUN 22 1924 TELA, HONDURAS

Via 49

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Tela, Honduras, C.A. (City) (Country) No.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

Vice Consul

Date June 19, 1924.

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

(49 Crew included in above Visa)

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Unifruitco. S.S. Coy Ltd
Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

San Benito - 6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Macdonald. Master, of the Str "San Benito", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. M. Macdonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1924

Ow Stead
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL JUN 24 1924

BILL

(7)

I, William H. Cressy, Surgeon of the American S.S. "Porto Rico Sailing, do
(State whether a Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
~~and Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico N. 12
, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

W. H. Cressy M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1924.

at New York:

D. King
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 6-17-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined Head Tax
Date 7/1/24
Clerk

Examined Cabin Records Removed
Date 7/1/24
Clerk Exam

Stella Rico

P. R. Paso

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	14	150	165
2nd Cabin				
Steerage			0	
Total	1	14	150	165

1 Mail Clerk not counted

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

8011

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . . 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PORTO RICO" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 12TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT Forms 546 attached 34084	Blanco	Gumersindo	43		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mrs. Manuela D. Blanco, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT 34081	Block	Leon	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	English Russian	Y	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr. H. Klein Luna St. San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	EXEMPT 34085	Crozier A	Arden B.	26		M	S	Chemist	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	West-Ind.	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. AM. Crozier, Fajardo P.R.	N.Y.	New York
4	EXEMPT 34083	Esmann	Rodil	17		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Denmark	West-Ind.	U.S.A.	St.Croix	Mr. U. Casals, San JuanmP.R.	V.I.	St.Croix
5	EXEMPT 34087	Fernandez	Jose	29		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Edelmiro Gonzalez, Tanca St. San Juan P.R.	Spain	La Guardia
6	EXEMPT 34076	Fradera	Jose	21		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr. S. Lema, San Juan P.R.	Mass.	Boston
7	EXEMPT 34085	Longo	Florentine	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Toa Alta	Mr. Manuel Velilla, Toa Alta P.R.	P.R.	Toa Alta
8	EXEMPT 34084	Peiren	Clement	28		M	S	Salesman	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Harrisburg	Mr. Herbett W. Brown, San Juan P.R.	Pa.	Harrisburg
9	EXEMPT 34080	Perez Cividanes	Jose	27		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Edelmiro Gonzalez, San Juanm P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
10	EXEMPT 34086	Rodriguez	Valentin	36		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Bayamon P.R.	Mr. Jose Valdes, Bayamon P.R.	PR	Bayamon P.R.
11	EXEMPT	Stakemann	Andres E.	69		M	M	Lawyer	Y	English Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	St.Croix	Mr. U. Casal, San Juan P.R.	V.I.	St.Croix
12	EXEMPT 34082	Stakemann	Caroline T.	60		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Denmark	West-Ind.	U.S.A.	St.Croix	Mr. U. Casal, San Juan P.R.	V.I.	St.Croix
13	EXEMPT	Stakemann	Gladys D.	24		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Denmark	West-Ind.	U.S.A.	St.Croix	Mr. U. Casal, San Juan P.R.	V.I.	St.Croix
14	DIPLOMAT	Zalduondo	Benito	57		M	M	Peruvian Consul	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Arturo Carreras, Santurce P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
15	EXEMPT 34088	Singerman	Isidoro	30		M	M	Salesman	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Providencia Calenti, Santurce P.R.	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Sheet number 7 lines16 to 30 blank:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUNE 17th , 19 24.

198

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to foreign parts in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	More	Y	2 mos. in USA 27 yrs in P R	On Business:- V. Garcia & Co., 489 Bway N.Y; C.	Y	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Polla Allande
2	Y	Self	More	Y	14 yrs in USA 10 Das in P R	Resident:- 1161 E.91 St., Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Dk	None	Russia	Minsk
3	Y	Self	More	Y	3 yrs in USA 3 yrs in PR	D. G. Grozier,(bro) 1016 Ogden Av. N.Y.C.	y	6 Mos.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Hazel	None	Gr.Britain B.W.I.	Barbados
4	No	Mr.H.Esmann St.Croix	More	Y	1 wk in PR	In Transit to Denmark	Y	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Gry	None	U.S.A.	V.I. St.Croix
5	Y	Self	More	Y	3 yrs in PR	In transit to Spain	Y	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
6	Y	Self	More	Y	6 yrs in USA 1 mo. in P.R.	Mr. G. W. Jimenez, (fr) 60 South St., Boston Mass.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Barcelona
7	No	Self	More	Y	2 week in USA 16 yrs in PR	Mr. Jose Huerta (fr) Policlinic Hospital, N.Y.C.	Y	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Infiesto
8	Y	Self	More	Y	7 yrs in USA 1 mo. in PR	Mr. Eusebio Peiren (father) Harrisburg, Pa.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Drk	Hazel	None	Spain	Valladolid
9	No	Self	More	Y	3 yrs in USA 11 yrs in PR	On Business:- Padin Bros., 350 Broadway N.Y.C.	Y	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
10	No	Self	More	Y	2 wks in USA 18 yrs in PR	Mr. Jose Huerta (fr) Policlinic Hospital, N.Y.C.	Y	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Infiesto
11	No	Self	More	Y	3 yrs in USA 2 week in PR	In Transit to Denmark	Y	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	White	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	No	Mr.A.E.Stake man Husband	More	Y	3 mos in USA 1 wk in PR	In transit to Denmark	Y	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Gry	Blue	None	U.S.A.	V.I. St. Croix
13	No	Mr.E.Stake-man Father	More	Y	3 mos in USA 1 wk in PR	In Transit to Denmark	Y	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	V.I. St.Croix
14	No	Self	More	Y	40 yrs in PR	Mr. Enrique Domenech,(fr) 4th Av. & 104th St. N.Y.C.	Y	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Gry	Brn	None	Spain	Bilbao
15	Y	Self	More	Y	2 yrs in USA 2 wks in PR	Mrs. Clara Singerman (wf) 2000 Mapes Av. N.Y.C.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	F	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S.S. "Porto Rico," *from* San Juan Porto Rico ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. G. Evans

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, *19* 24.

at New York.

P. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

8011

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 12th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th, 1924 199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acosta	Claudio	38		M	M	Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 30, 1886.		Saranac Lake, N.Y.
2	Acosta	Belen D.	24		F	M	San German P.R. Aug. 19, 1899.		Saranac Lake, N.Y.
3	Adams	Darwin J.	26		M	M	New York N.Y. March 31, 1898.		22 E. 63rd St. N.Y.C.
4	Adams	Julia D.	18		F	M	New York N.Y. March 11, 1906.		22 E. 63rd St. N.Y.C.
5	Arcilagos	Pedro R.	23		M	S	Ponce P.R. April 27, 1901.		87 Stephens St. Boston Mass.
6	Armentrout	Marguerite	34		F	S	Brownsburg Va. July 10, 1889.		1229 Crittenden, Wash. D.C.
7	Arnett	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Lexington Ky. Oct. 14, 1898.		5152 Tenth Av. Los Angeles, Cal.
8	Arroyo	Maria	20		F	M	Bayamon P.R. Nov. 1, 1903.		164 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
9	Auffant	Panchita	26		F	S	Ponce P.R. April 2, 1898.		151 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.
10	Auffant	Ana C.	20		F	S	Ponce P.R. July 26, 1904.		151 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.
11	Auffant	Adela M.	16		F	S	Ponce P.R. Feb. 18, 1908.		151 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.
12	Barrett	John T.	47		M	M	Lawrence Mass. June 24, 1877.		Prohibition Comm., Wash. D.C.
13	Bassett	Catherine	24		F	S	Baltimore Md. May 20, 1900.		604 -7th St. N.E. WAsh. D.C.
14	Bates	Dorothy	29		F	S	Burlington Vt. Jan. 31, 1895.		Gregory Av. Passaic N.J.
15	Bearman	Ida	39		F	M	Boston Mass. March 29, 1885.		86 Nichols St., Everett Mass.
16	Bennett	William R.	48		M	M	Jasper Tenn. Nov. 3, 1875.		Hotel Beltmont, N.Y.C.
17	Bennett	Lora	47		F	M	Jasper Tenn. Dec. 15, 1876.		Hotel Beltmont, N.Y.C.
18	Bennett	Reece	16		M	S	San Juan P.R. Jan. 16, 1908.		Hotel Beltmont N.Y.C.
19	Bennett	Margaret	12		F	S	San Juan P.R. Jan. 28, 1912.		Hotel Beltmont, N.Y.C.
20	Berg	Lucila	44		F	M	St. Thomas, V.I. Sept. 7, 1880.		388 B'way N.Y.C.
21	Beyer	Harold F.	31		M	M	Appleton Wis. Sept. 29, 1892.		710 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
22	Beyer	Anne	29		F	M	Wheeling W.Va., Aug. 28, 1874.		710 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
23	Bird	Margaret L.	38		F	M	Louisa Ky. Jan. 14, 1886.		910 Dewey Av. Ann Arbor Mich.
24	Bird	Katherine L.	15		F	S	Holden W.Va. June 19, 1908.		910 Dewey Av. Ann Arbor Mich.
25	Bird	William J.	14		M	S	Holden W. Va. Oct. 9, 1909.		910 Dewey Av. Ann Arbor Mich.
26	Bodle	Ralph R.	29		M	S	Owego N.Y. June 3, 1895.		U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Washington D.C.
27	Boiesen	Johanne	43		F	M		Husband is an American Citizen.	62 Cedar St. N.Y.C.
28	Boiesen	Inga B.	21		F	S		Father is an American Citizen.	62 Cedar St. N.Y.C.
29	Bosch	Angel E.	33		M	S	San Lorenzo P.R. March 1, 1891.		112 Water St. N.Y.C.
30	Bradford	Mary C.	63		F	M	Burlington Vt., Oct. 19, 1860.		17 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 12TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. June 17th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bravo	Alberto Husb	56		M	M	Mayaguez P.R. Dec. 10, 1867.		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
2	Bravo	Emilia Wife	42		F	M	MAyaguez P.R. Nov. 3, 1881.		Hotel Mc Alpin N.Y.C.
3	Bravo	Elsa M.	18		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Feb. 22, 1906.		Hotel Mc Alpin N.Y.C.
4	Bravo	Matilde	16		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 28, 1907.		Hotel Mc Alpin N.Y.C.
5	Bravo	Cira	4		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Nov. 10, 1919.		Hotel Mc Alpin N.Y.C.
6	Bravo	Emilia M.		3	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Feb. 15, 1924.		Hotel Mc Alpin N.Y.C.
7	Brown	Lucy M.	71		F	M	New Haven, Conn. Sept. 17, 1853.		Greenville Center, Mass.
8	~~Burrus~~	Annie T.	25		F	S	Venersdale, Ky., Feb. 5, 1899.		Borden, Ind.
9	Carrion	Diego R.	41		M	M	Gurabo P.R. Nov. 12, 1883.		24 Beach St. E. Orange, N.J.
10	Carrion	Annie	36		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 21, 1887.		24 Beach St. E. Orange, N.J.
11	Carpenter	Charlotte L.	53		F	M	Wilkesbarre, Pa. Feb. 10, 1871.		26 Morton St. Andover, Mass.
12	Colon	Isabel	23		F	S	Juana Diaz P.R. Dec. 24, 1901.		213 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.
13	Conatcer	Frances	23		F	S	Jamestown Tenn., March 5, 1901.		So. Pittsburg, Tenn.
14	Colin	Frederick	25		M	S	Milford, Mass. Feb. 12, 1899.		28 Purchase St. Milford, Mass.
15	Corneiro	Ignacio	38		M	S	St. Thomas, V.I. July 31, 1886.		388 B'way, N.Y.C.
16	Crosas	Maria C.	28		F	S	AGuas Buenas P.R. May 28, 1896.		436 E. 138th St. N.Y.C.
17	Crump	Everett	20		M	S	Florel Park, N.Y. March 19, 1904.		9259 -218th St. Queens, L.I.
18	Cuevas	Juan	36		M	S	Añasco P.R. Feb. 9, 1888.		231 E , 25th St. N.Y C.
19	Cutler	Frederick M.	50		M	M	Elizabeth N.J. April 23, 1874.		73 Moore Av. Worcester, Mass.
20	Cutler	Lillian M.	55		F	M	Ashland, Mass. April 28, 1869.		73 Moore Av. Worcester, Mass.
21	Dale	Ernest	35		M	M	Waverley Neb. Sept. 10, 1888.		Mich. University of Mich. Ann Arbor,
22	Dieppa	Ana	27		F	S	Juncos P.R. Oct. 27, 1897.		224 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
23	Dooley	Henry W.	53		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. April 9, 1871.		504 Tenth St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Escalera	Eloisa T.	51		F	M	Ponce P.R. Aug. 22, 1873.		497 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Fernos Isern	Antonio Husb	29		M	M	San Lorenzo P.R. May 10, 1895.		Columbia Univeristy, N.Y.C.
26	Fernos Isern	Gertrudis Wife	28		F	M	San Juan P.R. Jan. 12, 1896.		Columbia University, N.Y.C.
27	Filber	Harry C.	42		M	S	Springfield, Ill. Dec. 13, 1882.		Common Wealth Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
28	Fuentes	Cruz	26		F	S	Rio Grande P.R. Aug. 21, 1898.		231 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
29	Garcia	Carolina Wife	62		F	W	Utuado P.R. Sept. 10, 1862.		54 W. 92nd St. N.Y.C.
30	Garcia	Manuel O. Husb	38		M	M	Utuado P.R. May 5, 1886.		54 W. 92nd St. N.Y.C.

Sheet number 2 line 8 BURRUS, Annie T. Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 12TH, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th, 192 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	George	Dolores J.	19		F	M	Juana Diaz P.R. April 8, 1906.	Atty to Bro Carlos J. Flores	213 W 18 St 223 W. 21st St. N.Y.C.
2	Glines	Walter A.	43		M	M	Providence, R.I. Sept. 2, 1880.		Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C.
3	Graham	Joancy K.	22		F	S	St. Joseph, Mo., April 3, 1902.		Wardman Park Hotel, Wash. D.C.
4	Gross	George	40		M	M	Great Bend, Kan. Nov. 27, 1883.		Longmont, Colo.
5	Haig	Robert M.	36		M	M	Columbus Ohio, Oct. 8, 1887.		4667 Delafield, Av. N.Y.C.
6	Haig	Gertrude H.	36		F	M	Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 7, 1887.		4667 Delafield Av. N.Y.C.
7	Hollingsworth	Lillian	23		F	M	Lexington, Ky., Feb. 10, 1901.		1008 So., B'way, Lexington, Ky.
8	Iglesias	Eusebio Uncle of 9+10	47		M	M	San Juan P.R. Dec. 15, 1876.		67 W. 128th St. N.Y.C
9	Serrano V2 101/153	Ricardo	18		M	S	Catano P.R. July 7, 1912.		67 W. 128th St. N.Y.C
10	Serrano	Anita	4		F	S	Catano P.R. June 14, 1920.		67 W. 128th St. N.Y.C
11	Irizarry	Herminio	30		M	S	Saban Grande P.R. Aug. 28, 1894.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
12	Johnson	Henry S.	25		M	S	New Haven, Conn. April 13, 1899.		25 Grumbull St. New Haven, Conn.
13	Johnson	Edna	36		F	M	Mc Gregor, Tex., April 13, 1888.		San Marcos, Tex.
14	Johnson	Ana Mother	38		F	M	Caguas P.R. June 5, 1886.		1614 Estes Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	Johnson	William V.	12		M	S	Caguas P.R. Aug. 12, 1912.		1614 Estes, Av. Chicago, Ill.
16	Johnson	Robert R. Brother	11		M	S	Caguas P.R. Sept. 27, 1913.		1614 Estes Av. Chicago, Ill.
17	Johnson	Arling H.	2		M	S	Caguas P.R. June 28, 1912.		1614 Estes, Av. Chicago, Ill.
18	Junghans	Edward K.	58		M	M	St. Croix V.I. June 24, 1866.	Nat Kng Govt in 1887	St. George Hotel, Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Junghans	Matilda G.	46		F	M	St. Croix V.I. Feb. 1, 1878.		St. George, Hotel Bklyn N.Y.
20	Kohn	Rita S.	31		F	M	Lime Spring, Iowa, May 7, 1893.		178 Chambers St. N.Y.C.
21	Kuschke	Charles G.P.	44		M	S		District Court of San Francisco. Feby. 7th 1912	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
22	Learman	Jacob	44		M	M	Sweden	Brooklyn Eastern District Court, Sept. 12, 1906.	1181 E. 9th St. Bklyn N.Y.
23	Lee	Arthur Bro of Sister	24		M	S	San Juan P.R. April 27, 1900.		610 Riverside Dr., N.Y.C
24	Lee	Consuelo	20		F	S	San Juan P.R. March 29, 1904.		610 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
25	Levake	Edith	39		F	S	Spring Green, Wis., Feb. 17, 1885.		Plattville, Wis.
26	Limeres	Joaquin	23		M	S	San German P.R. Aug. 10, 1900.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
27	Llacer	Josefa	20		F	S	Guayama P.R. March 19, 1904.		118 W. 103rd St. N.Y.C.
28	Llauger	Milagros B.	29		F	M	Adjuntas P.R. Nov., 28, 1894.		Seton Hospital, Bronx, N.Y.
29	Maxwell	French T.	48		M	M	Coshocton, Ohio, Aug. 2, 1875.		62 Cedar St. N.Y.C.
30	Mc Mahon	Mildred	23		F	S	Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 27, 1900.		4223 Berkley Av. Chicago, Ill.

30 cuts

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 12TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 17th, 1924 202

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Melendez Lopez	Jose	30		M	M	Caguas P.R. March 19, 1894.		739 -Bway N.Y.C.
2	Melendez	Concha	23		F	S	Caguas P.R. Nov., 23, 1901.	with 1/29	1697 -7th Av. N.Y.C.
3	Merritt	Caroline M.	65		F	M	E. Boston, Mass. Jan. 11, 1859.		41 Harvard St. Chelsea, Mass.
4	Merritt	Anne W.	27		F	S	E.Boston Mass., Feb. 7, 1897.		41 Harvard St. Chelsea, Mass.
5	Mulvey	John J.	26		M	S	Brookfield, Mass. Dec. 29, 1897.		Framingham, Mass.
6	Murphy	Theresa	32		F	S	New London, Conn., Aug. 23, 1891.		209 Hungtinton St., Bklyn N.Y.
7	Nagle	Charles	22		M	S	Lenox, Mass., Sept. 24, 1901.		440 W. 58th St. N.Y.C.
8	Nechodoma	Antonin	46		M	M		Father an American Citizen. Nat. Chicago 1896.	Pennsylvannia, Hotel, N.Y.C.
9	Nechodoma	Porter	10		M	S	Washington, D.C. Dec. 31, 1913.		Pennsylvania, Hotel, N.Y.C.
10	Plaza	Maria J.	27		F	S	San Juan P.R. dec. 5, 1896.		47 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
11	Plaza	Jose	11		M	S	San Juan P.R. June 5, 1913.		47 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
12	Porras	Carmen R.	21		F	M	Anasco P.R. Sept. 13, 1903.		228 W. 18th St. N.Y.C.
13	Pysner	Herman	58		M	M		Borough Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 16, 1900.	Park Ridge, N.J.
14	Ramos	Maria	27		F	M	Cayey P.R. June 10, 1897.		1821 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
15	Raymer	Gladys J.	25		F	M	Manchester, Ky., March 18, 1899.		Box 3, London, Ky.
16	Raymer	John Jr.	2		M	S	San Juan P.R. June 30, 1922.		Box 3, London, Ky.
17	Reichert	Michael C.	45		M	M	New York N.Y. Sept. 26, 1878.		2 Hector St. N.Y.C.
18	Rice	Lula	28		F	M	Lexington, Ky., Oct., 31, 1895.		121 Waller Av. Lexington, Ky.
19	Riley	Philip H.	25		M	S	Portland, Me., Oct. 11, 1898.		29 Forest St. Portland, Me.
20	Rivera	Alejandro	24		M	S	Guanica, P.R. Sept. 10, 1899.		313 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
21	Rivera	Benito	28		M	M	Utuado P.R. April 2, 1895.		1431 S. Ringgold, Phila. Pa.
22	Rock	Logan N.	34		M	M	Louisville, Ky., Feb. 8, 1890.		41 Broad St. N.Y.C.
23	Rodriguez	Petra	45		F	M	Cidra P.R. Jan. 10, 1879.		136 Water St. N.Y.C.
24	Rodrigues	Juan N.	45		M	M	Lajas P.R. May 16, 1879.		388 Broad way N.Y.C.
25	Rodriguez	Juncha	20		F	S	Juncos P.R. May 7, 1904.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
26	Rosich	Enrique C.	29		M	S	Ponce P.R. April 1, 1895.		P.R. Express Co. N.Y.C.
27	Rutledge	Frederick A.	21		M	S	Sulpher Springs, Tex., Feb. 22, 1903.		121 W. Main St. Burkburnett, Tex.
28	Santiago	Paquita	18		F	S	Ponce P.R. Sept. 24, 1906.	with 5 - 10 to 15 (friends)	307 E. 109th St. N.Y.C.
29	Siebert	Ray A.	28		M	S	Newton, Mass., Feb. 26, 1896		126 Wendell Ave., Boston, Mass.
30	Stevens	Helen M.	19		F	S	Lima Spring Iowa, June 22, 1905.		Lima Spring, Iowa.

30 cts

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. "PORTO RICO" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 12TH, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 17th, *1924*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stupp	Marion E.	29		F	S	Auborn, N.Y. June 10, 1895.		28 Perry St. Auborn, N.Y.
2	Such	Miguel	35		M	M		U.S. District Court of San Juan P.R. Dec. 1921.	40 West 8th St. N.Y.C.
3	Sullivan	Thomas A.	54		M	W	Victor, N.Y. July 6, 1861.		24 Crescent Av. Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Tate	Stella M.	32		F	S	Gaines, Pa., Feb. 29, 1872.		Westfield, Pa.,
5	Thomas	Hannah	24		F	S	Monroe, N.Y. Dec. 5, 1900.		705 N.St. Clair St. Pittsburg Pa
6	Torres	Gloria M.	40		F	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. May 18, 1884.		617 E. Fordham Rd. Bronx N.Y.
7	Torres	Miguel A.	25		M	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. April 28, 1899.		617 E. Fordham Rd. Bronx N.Y.
8	Touton	Rush D.	24		M	S	Edgedom Wis., April 14, 1900.		Edgedym, Wis.
9	Umpierre	America	24		F	S	Bayamon P.R. Jan. 6, 1900.		164 W. St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
10	Vargas	Gregoria Husb	40		M	M	San German P.R. May 9, 1884.		1919- 2nd Av. N.Y.C.
11	Vargas	Clara S. Wife	25		F	M	Ponce P.R. Aug. 8, 1899.		1919 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
12	Vargas	Justo	11		M	S	Ponce P.R. June 13, 1913.		1919 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
13	Vargas	Victoria dau	10		F	S	Ponce P.R. , Jan. 8, 1914		1919 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
14	Vargas	Radames	8		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 6, 1916		1919 -2nd Av. N.Y.C,
15	Vargas	Clara	5		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 27, 1919		1919 -2nd Av. N.Y.C,
16	Vega	Domingo G.	39		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 4, 1885		149 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C,
17	Vestal	Marie	22		F	S	Snohomish, Wash., Feb. 11, 1892		Snohomish, Wash.
18	Vizcarrondo	Francisco Husb	41		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., April 2, 1882		70th St. & 14th Ave. S.W. Cor. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Vizcarrondo	Carmen V. Wife dau	38		F	M	Ponce, P.R., July 6, 1885		70th St. & 14th Ave, S.W, Cor. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Vizcarrondo	Frank	2		M	S	Santurce, P.R., April 16, 1922		70th St.& 14th Ave. S.W. Cor. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Vizcarrondo	Jose A.	21		M	S		Father an American Citizen.	Hotel America, N.Y. City
22	Walker	George W.	45		M	S	Greenup, Ky., Dec. 18, 1879		Southworth, Texas.
23	Watkins	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Lexington, Ky., Sept. 6, 1888		1008 So. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.
24	Webber	Charles H.	29		M	M	Hollister, Cal., Nov. 30, 1895		661 Colusa Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
25	Whims	Edmund J.	24		M	S	St. Clair, Pa., Nov. 17, 1899		40 So. 2nd St., St.Clair, Pa.
26	Wilson	Lienaine	23		F	S	Covington, Ky., Jan., 1, 1900.		1920 Wabash Av. Chicago, Ill.
27	Lugo Viña	Lucia	62		F	W	San German P.R. Aug. 17, 1862.		2055 -8th Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Munroe	Albert E.	51		M	M	Quincy, Fla., Dec. 18, 1873		Quincy, Florida.
29	Serralles	Mercedes	36		F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 9, 1888		320 West 86th St., N.Y.C.
30	De la Roca	Laura	28		F	S	Ponce, P.R., July 4, 1896		320 West 86th St., N.Y.C.

30 cts

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

30

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. " PORTO RICO " Sailing from San Juan Porto Rico, June 12th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 17th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Jesus	Alberto	18		M	S	Ponce, Porto Rico: 5th Feb., 1906.	United States District Court Boston, Mass. 3rd March, 1903.	145 East 32nd St. N.Y.C
NOT COUNTED 2	Kilcup	Harry	43		M	M	(U.S. Mail Clerk)		Nantasket, Mass:
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 alien

Final clerk not counted

Sheet number 6 lines 3 to 30 blank.

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-602

Four Sheets. Total Crew 71.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " PORTO RICO " , arriving at NEW YORK , June 17th , 194 , from the port of SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO. June 3/24

205

PORTO RICO

JUN 17 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EVANS	THOMAS G.	✓		MASTER	June 4,24.	N.Y.	YES	YES	45	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-9	170	
2	Price	George	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"		"	5-10	176	
3	Handrup	Christian	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-8	170	
4	Loeser	Wilfred	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-11	168	
5	Hazell	George	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	5-8	175	
6	Gray	Hugh	✓		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	British	5-6	140	
7	Creasy	William	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-8	170	
8	Johansen	Severin	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5-8	143	
9	Arcay	Emilio	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	150	
10	Jensen	Peter	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-7	156	
11	Wideberg / Weidberg	Edwin / Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5-6	150	
12	Connell	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-8	170	
13	Sutirres	Pedro	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Venez.	Venez.	5-8	150	
14	Lopez	Julio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	140	
15	Revera	Francesco	✓		"	"	"	"	NO	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
16	Armerta	Carrado	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	150	
17	Holm	Thorwold	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	44	"	Scandin.	Norway	5-10	150	
18	Rodriguez	Fernando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-6	150	
19	Lepiardi	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	146	
20	Ayala	Andres	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-8	148	
21	Martine	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
22	Martines	Simon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	152	
23	Colon	Rufino	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-6	130	
24	Crandall	Herbert	✓		Sen. Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-11	180	
25	Frank	Franks	✓		Jun. Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-5	135	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans *. of the* American S.S. "Porto Rico" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel S.S. "PORTO RICO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 17th, 19 24, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finch	William	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	June 4, 24	N.Y.	YES	YES	37	M		U.S. CITIZEN	5-4	140	
2	Broward	Ellsworth	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-10	170	
3	Erickson	John	✓		2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-9	150	
4	Millis	Vance	✓		3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-8	140	
5	Mulholland	Daniel	✓		Chief Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	British	5-8	140	
6	Slade	Albert	✓		1st Asst. Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-8	145	
7	Verela	John	✓		2nd Asst. Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
8	Sardina	Jesus	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	NO	35	"	"	"	5-9	150	
9	Vuscovich	Marshall	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	33	"	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	5-6	145	
10	Pardo	Rogelio	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
11	Ramos	Fernando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chile	Chile	5-8	160	
12	Delcampo	Giovanni	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	130	
13	Bousa	Juan	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	NO	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
14	Veira	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	37	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	150	
15	Conchero	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	NO	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
16	Valino	Jose	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	
17	Comosco	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	
18	Santiso	Nichols	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	
19	Sanch	John	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	140	
20	Garcia	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	
21	Rivera	Esteban	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	145	
22	Urbina	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5-7	146	
23	De Rubio	Angel	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5-8	150	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, *of the* American S.S. "Porto Rico", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June *1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PORTO RICO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June, 17th, 1924, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico. 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Julius			CHIEF STEWARD	June 4,24	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-8	159	
2	Cummins	William			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5-10	150	
3	Rouse	Louis			Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	B.S.	British	5-6	140	
4	Burnett	Mabel			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	F	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-8	140	
5	Bull	Ragua			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Denmark	5-8	135	
6	Viega	Henry			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-8	150	
7	Beavis	William			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5-9	160	
8	Klordoy	Jose			3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	140	
9	Gonsales	Ricardo			4th Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	Costain	John			Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-8	170	
11	Uribe	Saturnio			Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	180	
12	Abersturi	Benito			2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	
13	Jesurum	Victor			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-8	148	
14	De Wint	Enrique			Porter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	170	
15	Haseth	Carlos			Printer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	150	
16	Henriquez	Adolph			Chief Pants.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
17	Kelkeborn	John			2nd Pants.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	160	
18	Julian	Herman			Scullery	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	140	
19	Putores	Morris			Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	Rodriquez	Victor			P.O. MESS	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	CITIZEN PR	5-9	150	
21	Davis	Bert			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-8	147	
22	New	Frederick			Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	138	
23	Leary	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-10	140	
24	Jaramillio	Emilio			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	S. A.	Columbia	5-8	140	
25	Costa	Benny			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	138	
26	Landron	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-8	150	
27	Gould	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-7	140	
28	Wermund	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	140	
29	Chapman	George			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5-9	145	
30	Burton	Sydney			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

(3)

....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, *of the* American S.S. "Porto Rico", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel S.S. "PORTO RICO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 17th, *19*24, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillespie	Harry	✓		Waiter	June 4,24	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	Irish	British	5-7	140	
2	McDohald	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	N.F.	"	5-8	160	
3	Boyle	Phillip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Bermuda	"	5-10	150	
4	Wernike	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dahish	Danish	5-7	140	
5	Ward	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	150	
6	Cunningham	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	140	
7	Pascale	Anthony	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	139	
8	Palm	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5-3	120	
9	Arutson	Adolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	150	
10	Vanderspek	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
11	Wheeler	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5-4	139	
12	Isaac	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5-8	140	
13	Flynn	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	British	5-5	140	
14	Taft	Carlo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Danish	Danish	5-10	140	
15	Rodriquez	Andres	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.CITIZEN PR		5-4	136	
16	Colon	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" PR		5-4	130	
	4 Reg. 34361															
17	Henander	Theofiel	✓		3rd Pants.	"	"	"	"	21	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	150	
18	Cinque	Salvador	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	140	
19	De Leron	Galo	✓		Workaway	June 22 1924	San Juan	"	"	32	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	140	Born in PR Work Pass 87223-6
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans *of the* American S.S. "Porto Rico" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8011
June 16-17-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator


7715
7500